



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



MEN OF HAWAII

MEN OF HAWAII

A BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY,
COMPLETE AND AUTHENTIC, OF THE MEN OF NOTE
AND SUBSTANTIAL ACHIEVEMENT IN THE
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS



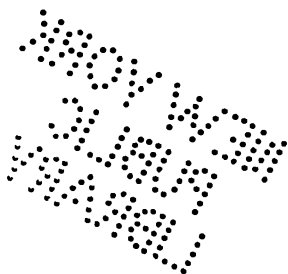
VOLUME II.
REVISED

EDITED BY
JOHN WILLIAM SIDDALL

PUBLISHED BY
HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN, LIMITED
TERRITORY OF HAWAII
1921

87428A

COPYRIGHT, 1921
HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN, LTD.
HONOLULU, HAWAII





FOREWORD



IN PRESENTING "Men of Hawaii" to the public — a public considerably wider than the bounds of the Territory — its editors and publishers have a twofold purpose.

First, the book is a standard reference work, comprehensive, complete and authoritative. It is a publication compiled with a care and a system of collecting information which insures its accuracy and insures also that justice is done to its subject. It is a reference volume presenting biographically pertinent facts about the men of Hawaii who lead in their respective fields. In general these fields are the business or commercial, the professional, the educational, the religious and the scientific — covering all activities which in Hawaii have brought its men to the front as potent and constructive factors in their communities.

Secondly, the book is a series of milestones of achievements. It has been truly said that the progress of any generation, of any century, of any country, of any nation may be measured by the biographies of its men. In Hawaii this is true today as in ancient Greece, medieval Rome, modern France, or England, or the mainland United States.

Hawaii is a modern American community with its roots far back in the past. Here the primitive life of Polynesia has been moulded and modified by the influx of many races, bloods and languages. Here the zeal for public service, for moral enlightenment, of the New England churchman has brought a missionary influence which nearly a century back paved the way for the outside world of trade and commerce, of education, of latter-day customs, manners and facilities. The mission ships of the '20's of the last century pioneered a pathway across the Pacific followed by the whalers of restless industry, and

later the steamers of many nations cleaved the summer seas on their way to and from the island ports. With varying experiences, Hawaii developed industrially under a monarchical form of government, with the new populations — American, English, German, French and the like — fusing into the very blood of the country.

Industrially and socially, the progress of Hawaii has been amazing. In a century it has leaped from a more than medieval obscurity and isolation into an intensively organized, modernly-equipped American commonwealth, the most nearly self-governing of all territories, with cities and towns, every public utility, a high degree of popular education, an active part as an integral member of the American political family. Its raw sugar industry — the backbone of commerce — is the world's model in efficiency of production. It is a community of schools, churches, homes, factories, agriculture, street cars, electric lights, chambers of commerce and boards of trade, up-to-date newspapers, paved roads, great hotels — in fact, it is a twentieth century American community.

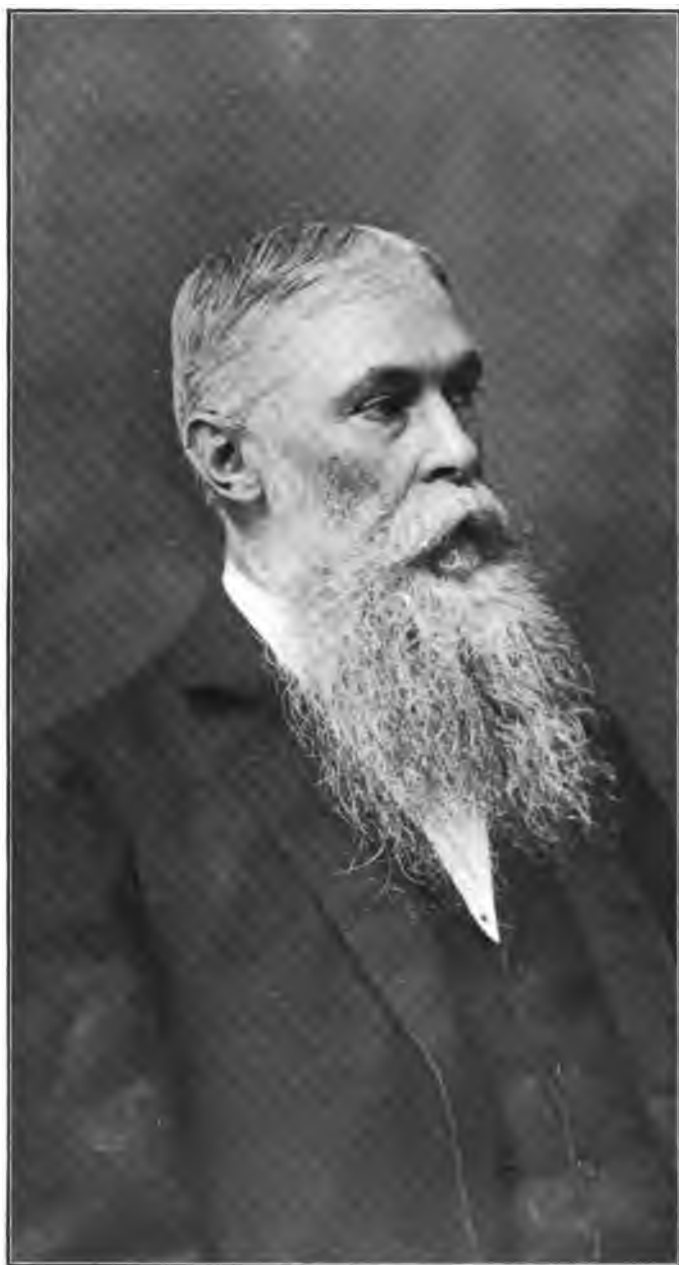
Here social service and intelligent philanthropy go hand in hand with highly organized industry. The traditions of unselfish usefulness brought with the earliest white residents remain, translated into terms of a later era. The most striking political development of this present generation — the transition from a monarchy to an American territory — has been also the most striking period of growth in widely varied forms of social service.

The men whose portraits and biographies make up this book are the men whose activities and influence have brought about this great and permanent change in the Hawaii of the past fifty years. Some of them — many of them — are sons of Hawaii, born in the Islands, perhaps with fathers and grand-fathers born here. Others have come from elsewhere, adding new blood, adding energy and ideas.

“Kamaaina” or “malihini”—oldtimer or newcomer—each is doing his part in the Hawaii of today.

RILEY H. ALLEN

HE SKETCHES HEREIN ARE
OF THE REPRESENTATIVE
MEN IN THE VARIOUS
FIELDS OF USEFUL EN-
DEAVOR IN THE TERRITORY OF
HAWAII, WHO HAVE LENT THEIR
ENERGY OR CAPITAL, OR BOTH
IN THE UP-BUILDING OF THIS
NEW AMERICAN COMMUNITY



SANFORD BALLARD DOLE
"The Grand Old Man of Hawaii"

MEN OF HAWAII

A

AASER, FREDRIK HIORTH, accountant, Kekaha, Kauai; born Christiania, Norway, Aug. 19, 1884; son of Peter H. and Louise (Hiorth) Aaser; educated grammar and high school, Christiania, and graduated from Handels Gymnasium, that city, 1903. Married Hazel Moody, at Waimea, Kauai, June 28, 1919. Came to Hawaii in 1906, and joined staff of Kekaha Sug. Co., Ltd., office work, in 1908; is book-keeper and cashier Kekaha Sugar Co.

ACHI, WILLIAM CHARLES, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Kohala, Hawaii, Dec. 16, 1858; son of Lum and Kinilau (Lualoa) Achi; great great grandson of Puou, one of the warriors of King Kamehameha I. Educated at Hilo Boarding School, Seminary at Lahainaluna, Maui, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1882; married Mary Kelli in Honolulu June 24, 1898; one son, William Charles, Jr. Studied law in office of William R. Castle, Honolulu, and admitted to the courts of Hawaii in February, 1887; elected Representative to the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii, 1897; elected Councilor of State at the session of the Legislature in 1898; after the annexation of Hawaii to the United States, was elected in November 1900 one of the first senators to new Territorial Legislature; re-elected senator in November, 1902; was a delegate to Municipal Charter Convention and made strong fight for modern city charter for Honolulu, 1916. Elected an alternate to the Republican National Convention in Chicago in 1916. Member of Puuhonua Association, Honolulu Ad Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

ACHI, WILLIAM CHARLES, JR., judge, Lihue, Kauai; born in Honolulu July 1, 1889; son of William and Maria (Alapai) Achi; married Rebecca K. Robinson at Kainaliu, N. Kona, Hawaii, June 7, 1910; five children: William Charles III, Richard Kelli, Mary Ann, Lincoln Lelewi, Stanley Alapai. Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu,

1904; Oahu College, 1908; Stanford University, 1909-11; Yale University, 1911-12; University of Chicago, 1912-13; completed course for B. A. in University of Michigan, 1914; University of Michigan Law School, B. L., 1917. Admitted territorial courts Nov. 6, 1917; United States District Court, Hawaii, April 29, 1919; member law firm of Achi & Achi, Nov. 6, 1917-Nov. 8, 1919; appointed judge, Fifth Circuit Court, T. H., by President Wilson, Nov. 19, 1919, for term of four years. Was member Stanford varsity baseball team in 1911; Stanford University Symphony Orchestra, 1910; University of Michigan Glee Club, 1916. Author of number of college songs, including "Sons of the Stanford Red," "Sons of Eli" and "Fight, Men of Michigan," also comic opera, the "Pranks of Paprika," University of Chicago. Was member of Honolulu Civil Service Commission, 1919; associate member Legal Advisory Board, 1919; Company L, National Guard, Palo Alto, Cal., 1909. Member of Hawaiian Civic Club, Fraternity Lodge No. 262, F. & A. M., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Ann Arbor Lodge No. 44, K. P., Lunallilo Lodge No. 6600, A. O. F., Honolulu; Order of Kamehameha, Hawaii Chapter No. 1; Hale o na Alii; Ahahui Puuhonua o na Hawaii; Bar Association of Hawaii; Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

ADAMS, ROMANZO, university professor, Honolulu; born at Bloomington, Wis., March 22, 1868; son of Mighill D. and Catherine (Wolfe) Adams; married Nellie Cronk, Sept. 16, 1902, at Toledo, Iowa; one child, Katharine. University of Michigan, Ph. B. and Ph. M., 1897-1898; University of Chicago, Ph. D., 1904; professor economy and sociology, Western College, Toledo, Iowa, 1898-1900; professor at University of Nevada, 1902-20; published "Taxation in Nevada—a History," 1918; professor of economy and sociology, University of Hawaii, since 1920. Occasional contributor to periodicals; secretary of committee on tax revision, Nevada, 1912-13; president Nevada Educational Association, 1905-10.



WM. C. ACHI, Jr.

AFONG, ALBERT F., stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Feb. 23, 1877; son of Chun and Julia Hope (Fayerweather) Afong; educated in government school, Oahu College (Honolulu), Harvard College, A. B., 1903; married Anna Elizabeth Whiting of Davenport, Iowa, May 2, 1906; four children, Elizabeth, Mary, Katherine and Julia. Clerk California Feed Co. (Honolulu), 1898-99; with Waterhouse Trust Co., 1904-05; engaged in stock and bond business alone, Honolulu, 1906-15; became associated with Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, and its secretary, Feb. 1, 1915-Oct. 5, 1920. Member and ex-president Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange; member Chamber of Commerce, University Club, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Association.

AGEE, HAMILTON POPE, director Experiment Station of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu; born Dec. 9, 1884, at Memphis, Tenn., son of George W. and Elizabeth (Worthen) Agee; is descendant of Matthew Age, a French Huguenot, who settled in Maryland during the eighteenth century; married Fannie Heaslip Lea in New Orleans, La., June 11, 1911; one child, Anne Worthen. Educated in the schools of Little Rock, Ark., and Memphis, Tenn., and the Louisiana State University, B. S., in 1904. Entered professional career with Louisiana Sugar Experiment Station; was with Cuban and Porto Rican sugar factories in 1907-08; assistant director in charge Louisiana Sugar Experiment Station, 1909; agriculturist, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station, 1911-13; director of that experiment station since 1913. Member University, Oahu Country and Pacific Clubs.

AGUIAR, MANUEL R., Jr., farmer and farming contractor, Kapaa, Kauai; born in Hanamaulu, Kauai, Jan. 2, 1892; son of Manuel R. and Marie R. Aguiar. Left school when 14 and began work for Makee Sugar Co., Kealia, Kauai, where he remained four years; assistant postmaster Kealia, 1914, resigned after nine months to devote time to homesteading at Kapaa, Kauai. Member house of representatives, territorial legislature, 1919; member National Guard, Hawaii, 4th Infantry, 1916-18; is member board of directors, Bank of Kauai, Lihue; secretary Kapaa Homesteaders' Co-operative Asso-

ciation; president Kawaihau Improvement Club; member Foresters' Lodge, Court Waialeale, Kauai.

AHANA, K. C., county treasurer, Lihue, Kauai; born June 5, 1893, at Lihue; son of C. Ahana; educated at Lihue grammar school, St. Louis College, 1911; married Dora R. Peiler at Waialua, Oahu, Aug. 14, 1916. Began as clerk in Lihue postoffice, 1912; later was bill clerk for E. O. Hall & Son, Honolulu, for short time in 1913; chief clerk to county auditor and county clerk, Kauai, 1913-19; elected treas. Kauai County, 1919, and re-elected in 1921; was also official stenographer for 5th Circuit Court, Kauai, 1913-20; auditor of Kauai Chamber of Commerce, director of Bank of Kauai, Ltd., Kapaa; member Court Waialeale No. 9251, A. O. F.; former member Natl. Guard of Hawaii.

AHIA, WILLIAM M., legislator and businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu June 28, 1874; son of Abraham and Milaina (Moku) Ahia; married Louise Vivachaves in Honolulu June 4, 1919. Educated at Kamehameha School, Honolulu; began with the Enterprise Mill Co., Ltd., 1893; worked for Honolulu Planing Mill and later Johanson Mill Co.; owner and manager Johanson Mill since 1916; is pres. and mgr. Kamehameha Investment Co., Ltd.; director Liberty Loan and Investment Co., Ltd.; served as member Board of Supervisors three terms; elected senator to Territorial Legislature, Nov. 1920. Member A. O. Foresters, Kamehameha Lodge, Longshoremen Mutual Aid Assn., Kauikaouli Lodge and Hale o Na Lii. Republican.

AHUNA, ROBERT, legislator, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Feb. 13, 1874; son of Ako and Mary (Makualoha) Ahuna; educated at Kamehameha school; married Annie Arthur in Honolulu Feb. 5, 1915; children: Robert, Jr., Rosie, Daniel, Dorothy, Arthur. Began with road dept. during monarchy government, 1892; foreman Hustace & Co., 1895-99; employed with various Honolulu firms, 1899-1913; foreman road dept. City and County of Honolulu, 1913-15; has been member police dept. since. Representative from fifth district to Territorial Legislature, sessions 1917, 1919, 1921 and special sessions 1918 and 1920. Was member Hawaii National Guard, 1897-1899 and 1914-1917; is pastor of Hoomana



H. P. AGEE



FREDRIK H. AASER



DR. GEO. S. AIKEN



M. R. AGUIAR, Jr.

Naauao church. Member Poo La Lodge; Hale o Na Lili; Widow's and Orphans' Relief Assn.; Court Lunaililo, A. O. F.

AI, CHUNG K., merchant, Honolulu; born at Salsan, Kwong Tung, China, Nov. 26, 1865; son of Chung Cho (C. Ako) and Chang Shee; educated at Iolani College, Honolulu, 1879-81; father was one of the first capitalists in Honolulu among the Chinese race. Married Seu Shee in Honolulu, 1895; children: H. L. Chung, Anna N., Bessie W., Clara W., Dora W., Henry K., Samuel, David and Esther. Began business in Honolulu, dry goods and tailoring under the firm name Chung K. Ai & Co., 1883-86; 1887, clerk in Hon. James I. Dowsett's store, Honolulu, until his death, June 13, 1898; in business for himself as importing merchant, also organized a company for boring wells for plantation irrigation, 1895; with associates he started City Mill Co., Ltd., Honolulu, of which he has been treasurer and manager since 1899. Was President of Chinese Hospital, President of Chinese United Society four years; has served on federal and territorial grand juries; member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club and the Hawaiian Board.

AIKEN, GEORGE SMYTHE, dentist, Wailuku, Maui; born Virginia City, Nev., Feb. 8, 1879; son of Perley Johnson and Julia (Smythe) Aiken; married Emily E. Rossberg, at Honolulu, March 14, 1917; one child: William Ross. Educated California and Hawaii grammar schools, Oahu College, Honolulu; Polytechnic High School, San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Dental Dept. 1901; post graduate work, 1915 and 1921. Practiced profession in Maui since 1901. Member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M., 32nd degree and Shriner; Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P.; Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Auto Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Assn., Dental Society of Hawaii, National Dental Assn.

AIKEN, WORTH OSBUN, business man, Haiku, Maui; born at Robbinsville, N. C., April 24, 1873; son of Perley Johnson and Julia Orilla (Smythe) Aiken; direct descendant of John Howland, passenger on the "Mayflower," and George Ross of Revolution war fame, aide on Washington's staff and brother-in-law of Betsy Ross, of United States flag fame; edu-

cated in Oakland high school (Cal.); married Helen M. Chamberlain, granddaughter of Levi Chamberlain, early Hawaiian missionary, at La Crosse, Wis., April 8, 1896; three children: Bertram Smythe, Martha Osbun, Malcom Chamberlain. Came to Hawaii and taught school at Wailuku, Maui, 1891; station agent, Wailuku depot, 1891-92; postmaster, Kahului, and agent for steamer "Waimanalo," 1892-93; bookkeeper, Haleakala ranch, Makawo, 1893-95; deputy tax assessor and collector, district of Makawao, 1893-1904; port surveyor Kahului, 1895; collector of customs, Kahului, 1904-12; sub-agent, public lands, fourth district, June, 1896-October, 1920; opened First National Bank of Paia, 1913, as assistant cashier; cashier Paia branch, Bank of Maui, Ltd. (successor), May, 1917-December, 31, 1920 (resigned); since Dec. 8, 1920, has been vice president and manager of Pauwela Pineapple Co., Haiku, Maui. Owns and operates pineapple plantation, Makawao district; chairman Makawao Road Board, 1899-1904; commissioner of public instruction, 1909-13; Maui member Hawaii Tourist Bureau since 1915. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club, Masons, Knights of Pythias.

AIU, EUGENE K., attorney-at-law and real estate dealer, Honolulu and Kapaa, Kauai; born at Kailua, Hawaii, Kingdom of Hawaii, January 15, 1881; son Lau Sung Iu and Victoria Pilmauna; married Mary Kainuwaiaao (deceased) in Honolulu, July 15, 1908; three children: Eugene K., Jr., Margaret and Mary. Educated in public school at Kailua, Hawaii. Began as clerk, Kona Trading Co., Kailua, 1898-1901; salesman Aiea Plantation store, Aiea, Oahu, February, 1902-May, 1904; clerk district court and first circuit court at Honolulu, June, 1904-Sept., 1910; practised law since Sept., 1910. Member House of Representatives, T. H., 1915-16. Member Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Kamehameha and Hale o Na Alii o Hawaii (Hale o Kapiolani, Kauai).

AKANA, AKAIKO, minister of the gospel, Honolulu; born at Kaihuwai, Waialua, Oahu, Dec. 24, 1884; son of Chun and Harriet Kamehameha Akana; educated at Waialua public school, Kamehameha School for Boys (Honolulu), 1899-1903, Normal School (Honolulu), 1903-04; Hartford School for Religious Pedagogy (Hartford, Conn.), 1906-11;



WORTH O. AIKEN

degree B. R. P.; Hartford Theological Seminary (Hartford, Conn.), 1906-11. Served under the Home Mission Board of Massachusetts summers 1910 and 1911; became member and officer Board of Hawaiian Evangelical Association of the Territory of Hawaii, November, 1911; organized and was general superintendent Young People's League of Honolulu, 1912; ordained into the Christian ministry May 28, 1912; elected President of the Christian Endeavor Association of Hawaii, July, 1912, and shortly after put in charge of the young people's work in the Territory of Hawaii by the Hawaiian Board; one of the organizers and secretary of the Hawaiian Protective Association of Hawaii, 1913-16; elected trustee of the United Society of Christian Endeavor of the World, Boston, Mass., June, 1913; organized Hawaiian Savings and Loan Association, Ltd., and became President July 17, 1917; pastor Kawalahao Church, Honolulu, since Sept. 1, 1918. In research work completed "An Inductive Study of the Effects of Tobacco on Human Life," Hartford, May 29, 1911. Member Hartford Theological Seminary and Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy Alumni Associations; Hartford Ministerial Association, Kamehameha Alumni Association; Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii, and Hawaiian Board, member board of regents, University of Hawaii.

AKINA, ARTHUR ATAI, merchant, Kamuela, Hawaii; born in Kohala, Hawaii, Oct. 6, 1886; son of Goo Chin and Maiaka (Kalua) Akina; educated in public schools, Mills School, 1900; St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1907; married Norah Leialoha Keawe at Kohala, Nov. 16, 1913; one child, Arthur Atai. Was office assistant, plantation dept. of Bishop & Co., bankers, Honolulu, 1907-08; bookkeeper, Hawi Mill & Plantation Co.'s store, Kohala, 1908-11; asst. bookkeeper and private secy. in main office of plantation, having management of Hawi Garage; mgr. plantation's stores at Hawi, Hoesa and Puakea, Hawaii; resigned to enter business for himself March, 1917; elected county supervisor, Hawaii County, 1917; reelected 1919; served two years in National Guard of Hawaii; owner and mgr., H. Akana store, general mercantile business, Kamuela, Hawaii, since July, 1926. Member Kilauea Lodge Masons, Scottish Rite bodies and Mystic Shrine.

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR C., civil engineer and surveyor, Honolulu, born in Honolulu, Aug. 22, 1863; son of William De Witt and Abigail C. (Baldwin) Alexander; grandson of William Patterson Alexander, missionary to Hawaiian Islands 1832. Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, Yale University, Ph. B. 1888, Ph. D. 1895. Married Mary Elizabeth Hillebrand, daughter of Hermann Hillebrand of Honolulu, in Oswego, New York, Aug. 13, 1891; five children: William P., Helen C., Arthur D., Hermann H., and Mary D. Instructor in physics, University of California 1895-1901; surveyor and civil engineer, Honolulu, since 1901; formed partnership Baldwin & Alexander, 1907; manager land department American Factors, Ltd., since April, 1919. Trustee of Oahu College, Honolulu, since 1910; member Hawaiian Board of Missions since 1913, vice-president 1914; deacon of Central Union Church, Honolulu, 1912—. Member Hawaiian Missionary Children's Society (pres. 1901—), Honolulu Social Science Assn., and University Club, Honolulu.

ALEXANDER, FRANK ALVAN, plantation manager, Eleele, Kauai; born in California Oct. 31, 1869; son of James McKinney and Mary E. (Webster) Alexander. Educated in Oakland, Cal., grammar and high schools, Yale Scientific School and University of California; married Pearl E. Swan of Buffalo, N. Y., at Paia, Maui, June 29, 1905. Began career in San Francisco, but soon afterwards returned to the islands and started as luna at the Haiku Sugar Co., Maui; had charge of Kaluanui division of Haiku Sugar Co. and later head luna and then head luna of the Paia Sugar Co.; became assistant manager Maui Agricultural Co. and for a number of years has been manager McBryde Sugar Co., Eleele, Kauai. Member Maui Lodge, A. F. & A. M., No. 984, G. L. 5, Omega Chapter of Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

ALEXANDER, MONROE H., clergyman, Methodist Episcopal Church; born at Riga, N. Y.; son of William G. and Julia A. (Collister) Alexander; married Harriet Emma Butler at Grass Valley, Cal., May 28, 1884; three children: Roy Butler, Ada Elva and Ruth Eleanor. Educated in high schools, St. Joseph, Mich., and Oakland, Cal.; College of the Pacific, San Jose, Cal., 1881, A. B., A. M. and D. D., Boston University, S. T. B., 1892.



REV. A. AKANA

Principal Bay View school, Santa Cruz, Cal., 1881-82; minister, Bolinas and Point Reyes, Cal., 1882-84; professor English Literature, College of the Pacific, 1884-88; pastor, Hanson, Mass., 1891-92; Potrero, San Francisco, 1892-93; Palo Alto, 1893-96; Livermore, Cal., 1896-99; Chester Street Church, Oakland, 1899-02; Santa Rosa, 1902-09; Los Gatos, 1909-10; superintendent Napa district, 1910-16; pastor, Central Church, Stockton, 1916-18; Y. M. C. A. war work, Vallejo and Mare Island, 1918-19; pastor First M. E. Church, Honolulu, since 1919. Member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, Ad Club, Masonic Lodge.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM P., agriculturist, Ewa, Oahu; born at New Haven, Conn., July 29, 1893; son of Arthur C. and Mary E. (Hillebrand) Alexander; married Alice R. Bond at Kohala, Hawaii, Feb. 27, 1919; one child, William Patterson. 3d. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, Yale University, Ph. B., 1915; graduate work in sugar technology at University of Hawaii; assistant agriculturist, Experiment Station, H. S. P. A., 1916-18, and assistant to director, 1919-20; agriculturist, Ewa Plantation Co., Oahu, since 1921. Was ensign in U. S. N. R., 1917-19.

ALLEN, RILEY HARRIS, newspaper editor, Honolulu; born Colorado City, Tex., Apr. 30, 1884; son of Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) Allen; directly related to Richard Stockton, signer of Declaration of Independence, also to Commodore Stockton; educated, grammar school, Kentucky and Seattle, Wash., Seattle High School; University of Washington, two years; University of Chicago, 1905, Ph.B. Lit.; married Suzanne McArdie in Seattle, Wash., Sept. 6, 1910. Began regular newspaper work with the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1905; joined reportorial staff, Honolulu Evening Bulletin, Honolulu, T. H.; returned to staff of Post-Intelligencer, Jan. 1, 1906; editor Washington Magazine (monthly), 1907-08; newspaper work, Post-Intelligencer, 1908-10; city editor Evening Bulletin, Honolulu, and on amalgamation of Bulletin and Hawaiian Star, July 1, 1912, became editor of Honolulu Star-Bulletin; served as lieut. col. American Red Cross in Siberia during world war; returned to Honolulu Star-Bulletin as editor, 1921. Is a short story writer, being contributor to Collier's, McClure's, Saturday Eve-

ning Post, and others. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Rotary Club and Beta Theta Pi (college fraternity).

ALLEN, WALTER VICTOR, customs official; born May 14, 1883, at St. Louis, Mo.; son of James H. and Clara A. Allen; married Katherine M. Hannestad at Honolulu, July 8, 1908; five children: Urban Marion, Edna Adelaide, Edward Roger, Walter Victor, Jr., Robert Davis. Educated in Kirkwood (Mo.) high school, two years. Clerk, county recorder's office, St. Louis county, Mo., 1900-02; inspector United States engineer department, Honolulu and Hilo, 1908-10; entered customs service, 1910; deputy collector of customs in charge of port of Hilo, Hawaii, since September, 1917. Is Scout Commissioner, Kilauea Council Boy Scouts of America, which council he helped organize in 1918; was in United States Army, 1904-07, reaching rank of battalion sergeant-major; resigned National Guard of Hawaii, rank of major, 1920. Member Hilo Rifle Club and director Hilo Basket Ball league.

ALULI, NOA WEBSTER, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Walluku, Maui Co., Hawaii, Dec. 1, 1880; son of John Thomas and Sarai (Kepoikai) Aluli. Educated at Walluku government school, St. Louis College (Honolulu), University of Michigan, LL.B., 1901; Yale university, LL.M., 1905; married Emma Akamu in Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 23, 1910; four children: Alai Kaouloukalani, Aima, Neaulani, Auwa Leong and Noa Tong. Practised law in Maui County; deputy county attorney, County of Hawaii, 1905-10; practised law in Honolulu since 1911. Member Union League Club of New Haven, Conn.; San Salvador Council, No. 1, Knights of Columbus, New Haven, Conn., and Order of Kamehameha, Mamalahoa Chapter, No. 2, Hilo, Hawaii.

ANDERSON, ROBBINS, B., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Matawan, N. J., June 15, 1877; son of Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; father was Presbyterian minister and educator, being professor at Williams College, which gave him honorary degree, D. D.; mother descendant of William Bradford, governor of Plymouth Colony; married Mary Morris, daughter of Federal Judge Page Morris, formerly of Virginia, now of Duluth, Minn., Nov. 1, 1910; three children: Elizabeth, Jean and



EUGENE K. AIU



K. C. AHANA



WILLIAM M. AHIA



ROBERT AHUNA

Page Morris. Graduated Yale, B. A., 1899; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1903. Law practise with Hatch & Ballou, Honolulu, and later member law firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx. Red Cross work, Washington, D. C., during world war, becoming manager Insular and Foreign Division of American Red Cross. Is director Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., and other business corporations; has held many offices in philanthropic and semi-public organizations and clubs. Member and ex-president University Club; president Yale Alumni Association of Hawaii; trustee Oahu College; director Punahou Music School; trustee Honolulu Dental Infirmary; director Y. M. C. A.; warden St. Andrew's Cathedral parish; member executive committee Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross; member local council American Bar Association; corresponding secretary for Hawaii for Harvard Law School Alumni; member Social Science Association, Oahu Country Club and Outrigger Canoe Club.

ANDERSON, FRANK MOIR, sugar plantation manager, Paaupau, Hawaii; born Nov. 23, 1882, Kincardineshire, Scotland; son of William and Agnes (Moir) Anderson; married Lillian Margaret Fentiman, Sept. 25, 1909, at Hilo, Hawaii; three children: Frank Moir, John William and Albert Fentiman. Attended public schools in Scotland, and a number of years after coming to America studied business and accounting through correspondence schools. Was mail carrier, 1894-96; farm teamster, 1896-04; employed by Onomea Sugar Co., Paaupau, Hawaii, as field luna, 1904; promoted to various positions and became chief accountant, 1910; naturalized 1912; manager Paaupau Sugar Co., since 1917. Actively interested in sports and civic matters; organizer and president Hamakua Civic Club; capt. National Guard of Hawaii, Paaupau, 1916; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Kalani Lodge of Perfection, Hilo; Honolulu Consistory No. 1; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Honolulu. Member Natl. Rifle Assn. of America.

ANDERSON, ROBERT SYERS, hospital superintendent, Honolulu; born at Manchester, Eng., Jan. 3, 1888; son of William and Martha (Syers) Anderson; married Abigail Mary Bromley, at Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1917; two children, Barbara and Roberta. Educated, private

school in England. Arrived in Honolulu, April, 1913; employed at Leahi Home, Honolulu since Aug. 1914; superintendent of same since Jan., 1916. Naturalized American citizen, March, 1919.

ANDERSON, ROBERT W., dental surgeon, Honolulu; born Nov. 12, 1857, in New York City, N. Y.; son of Robert and Mary (Willis) Anderson; married Susan Alice Young in Honolulu July 11, 1893; four children: Francis Ketcham (by former marriage), Robert Alexander, Mary Ruth and Robert Willis (deceased). Educated at Plainfield, N. J., and Philadelphia Dental College, graduate 1883, degree D. D. S. Began professional career in Plainfield, N. J., in 1883 and practised there until 1899; removed to Honolulu in 1889 and has practised dental surgery since.

ANDERSON, WILBUR A., agriculturist, Honolulu; born Jan. 6, 1879, at Falmouth, Maine; son of Wilbur Ambrose and Clara E. Anderson; married Isabel C. Pollister at Honolulu, Sept. 3, 1904; two children: Dorothy Carmel and Jean Marjorie. Amherst College, A. B., 1902; Amherst, A. M., 1905. Instructor, mathematics and athletics, Oahu College, 1902-06; field and office, Kahuku Sug. Co., Oahu, 1905-06; mgr. Nahiku Rubber Co., Ltd., Nahiku, Maui, and introduced and developed system of killing weeds with arsenite of soda, 1907-15; wholesale produce markets, California, 1915-16; manager Acetylene Light & Agency Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1916-17; chief pay clerk and ensign, United States Navy, Pearl Harbor, 1917-1919; with others organized South Kona Tobacco Co., Ltd., president at incorporation June 6, 1920; president and general manager Hawaiian Banana Plantations, Ltd., incorporated Aug. 6, 1920. Represented Hawaii at International Rubber and Allied Trades Exposition, New York City, 1913. Member University Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club, Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Chamber of Commerce, United States Naval Reserve Officers' Association.

ANDRADE, FRANK, lawyer, Honolulu; born Island of Madeira, Sept. 5, 1873; son of Louis and Mary Andrade. Educated in public schools, Honolulu, Stanford University, California. Married Mary Howland at Honolulu, Oct. 11, 1902. Studied law and was admitted to bar of California, 1900; practised



RILEY H. ALLEN



ROBERT W. ANDREWS



WALTER V. ALLEN



ARTHUR A. AKINA

law, in San Francisco, in association with C. M. Fickert, and Honolulu. Served in Territorial Legislature, being chairman judiciary committee both sessions, 1903 and 1905; was district magistrate of Honolulu four years; Deputy Attorney General of Hawaii, representing the Territory in the fire claims court; Deputy City and County Attorney in the prosecution of cases in the district court of Honolulu two years; member first land board. Director Honolulu Dairymen's Association, manager Kaneohe ranch; manager Heela Agricultural Co. Is a Mason and member University Club (Honolulu).

ANDRADE, JASON, merchant, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Aug. 3, 1879; son of Louis and Mary (Jardin) Andrade; educated at St. Louis College and Oahu College, Honolulu, 1897; married Mary Silva in Honolulu June 30, 1903; two children, Edward Vernon and Dorothy. Began as accountant with Sorenson & Lyle and later with M. McInerney, Ltd., Honolulu; partner, Silva's Toggery, Ltd., 1909-18; cashier Standard Oil Co., Honolulu, 1918-19; pres. and manager Andrade & Co., Ltd., haberdashers, since Sept. 1919. Member B. P. O. Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club and Ad Club.

ANDREWS, ARTHUR LYNN, university professor, Honolulu; born in McLean, N. Y., July 16, 1871; son of Isaac Chapman and Martha Eva (Townley) Andrews; married Harriet Sabrina Cousens at Biddeford, Me., June 30, 1903. Educated in Ithaca High School, Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University, B. L., 1893; M. L., 1895; Ph. D., 1902; Harvard (summer 1916). Reader in English, 1895-96; assistant in English, 1896-97, 1898-1901; instructor in English, 1901-07, 1908-10; president's secretary and university publisher, 1907-08, all at Cornell. Professor of English at College (now University) of Hawaii, since 1910; secretary, 1917-1920; dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Hawaii, since 1920. Traveled in Europe, particularly in Scotland and England, visiting places of literary interest, summer of 1907. Editor, "Specimens of Discourse," New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1905. Member Cornell Club of Hawaii (president eight terms); Men's League; Manoa Tennis Club; National Education Association; Na-

tional Council of Teachers of English; Educational Committee, Honolulu Y. M. C. A.; Rotary Club; Commission to Investigate Feeble-Mindedness in the Territory of Hawaii (secretary), 1918; Commission for Home for Feeble-Minded (secretary), since 1918. President Territorial Educational Conference, 1920-21.

ANDREWS, CARL BOWERS, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at Pahala, Kau, Hawaii, April 17, 1879; son of Robert Wilson and Rosina (Schrunk) Andrews. Educated at Punahou Prep. and Academy (Honolulu), Rose Polytechnic Institute (Terre Haute, Ind.), B. S. 1908, M. S. 1909, C. E. 1917; printer's apprentice and printer, Honolulu, 1892-96; engraver, 1896-97; photographer, 1897-1900; photo-engraver with Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1900-04; attended college, 1904-08; became associated with Baldwin & Alexander, civil engineers, Honolulu, September, 1908-June, 1909; assistant County Engineer, Maui County, June-December, 1909; chief engineer Oahu Railway & Land Co., 1909-June, 1918; Captain Engineers, United States Army, June, 1918-Dec., 1918; chief engineer Pampanga Sugar Development Co., San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, July, 1919-October, 1920; professor of engineering, Univ. of Hawaii since October, 1920. Associate member American Society of C. E.; member American Society for Testing Materials and American Railway Engineering Association; chairman Hawaiian Engineering Association, 1916-17.

ANDREWS, JOSEPH G., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kaupo, Maui, Nov. 18, 1887; son of Christian and Louisa (Poohiwi) Andrews; education, public schools, St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Elizabeth Hulihee, at Waiohinu, Kau, Hawaii, April 21, 1907; children: Joseph, Hubert, Agnes, Adrian, Fabian, Thaddeus. Assistant principal and principal, Catholic private school, Waiohinu, 1906-09; asst. timekeeper, construction crew, Hilo Railroad, 1910-13; territorial homestead ranger, Puna and North and South Hilo Distts., Hawaii, 1913-15; territorial sub-agent of public lands, County of Hawaii, since Nov. 1915. Agent for Farm Loan Board of Hawaii since July 1, 1919. Member Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1905-06; president Francis Council 573, Y. M. I., 1914-15. Democrat.



GEORGE H. ANGUS

ANDREWS, LORRIN, lawyer, Honolulu; born in New York City July 29, 1872; son of William and Adele (Oscanyan) Andrews. Educated in public schools of New Jersey. New York University, A. B. 1891, LL. B. 1893; married Caroline Eckberg in Honolulu April 12, 1910; one child by former wife, Lorrin, Jr. Practised law New York City, 1893-99; member New York Assembly, 17th District, 1896; republican leader 17th District, 1894-99; chairman campaign committee for Mayor Low, independent ticket, 1898; removed to Honolulu, 1899; chairman Board of Registration, Oahu, 1900-02; Attorney General Territory of Hawaii, 1903-05; chairman Republican County Committee, 1904-05; investigated American boycott in China for San Francisco Merchants' Association, 1905; practised law in China, 1905-08; practised in Reno, 1908-09, and was chairman Republican County Committee, conducting presidential campaign. Chairman Civil Service Commission, Honolulu, 1914-17; chairman Republican Territorial Committee, 1915; Representative Territorial Legislature, 1917, re-elected 1919-1921; practised law in Honolulu since 1909. Is a 32nd degree Mason and an Elk. Member Phoenix Lodge.

ANDREWS, ROBERT WILSON, mechanical engineer (retired), Honolulu; born in Honolulu, June 8, 1837; son of Lorrin and Mary (Wilson) Andrews. Married Rosina Schrank February 22, 1874, at San Francisco; married Maria Sheeley, September 30, 1886, at Oakland, Cal.; three children: James Marshall, Robert Standard and Carl Bowers. Descendant of William Andrews, of England, who emigrated to America in 1638, and settled at New Haven, Conn.; grandson of Samuel Andrews, who, in 1805, made the then perilous journey from Connecticut to Ohio; father was a preacher of the gospel, author, educator, judge of the superior court of Hawaii, and secretary of the King's Privy Council. Educated at Royal School and Punahou School, Honolulu; attended Miami University, at Oxford, Ohio, degree B. S., 1862. Started work in machine shops in Boston, Providence and Cincinnati 1858-60; returned to Hawaii in 1863 and engaged in many branches of mechanical and marine engineering in the Hawaiian Islands and in California. sugar mill engineer at Wailuku, Kohala, Pahala, Papaikou, Hama-kua-poko and Ewa at various dates

between 1864 and 1894. Has been a teacher of Sunday school at Maemae since 1894; since 1904 has been recorder of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, working in co-operation with his wife, who is the active secretary.

ANGUS, GEORGE HIBBARD, merchant, Honolulu; born at Amherst, Nova Scotia, March 7, 1874; son of John Morris and Sara (West) Angus. Educated at Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Elizabeth Grace in Honolulu, June 17, 1903; two children, Jean Elizabeth and Donald. Began in the employ of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, before and after school hours until on completing studies, December, 1891, then worked up to the manager of the hardware department; director T. H. Davies & Co. since 1917; president Mid-Pacific Carnival, Ltd., during 1917 and 1918; chairman Hawaiian Promotion Committee. Commissioned Captain, Officers' Reserve Corps, Quartermaster Department, June, 1917; called into active service June 25, 1918; discharged from active service Dec. 3, 1918; commissioned Captain R. C., Q. M. C., June 10, 1919. Member Pacific Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Association, Myrtle Boat Club, Oahu Country Club (president 1915), Commercial Club (president 1914), Elks (Exalted Ruler 1905), Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. (potentate 1914), commander American Legion, Honolulu Post, No. 1, 1921.

AONA, FRANCIS KEAMAKUI, legislator and merchant, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born Kailua, Hawaii, July 4, 1893; son of H. and Anna Aona; educated, Kamehameha School, Honolulu, graduating June 16, 1912; married Mae Enfoon Akul, Napoopoo, Hawaii, Aug. 27, 1914; three children: Eleanor, Ruby, Francis. Began as carpenter, one year; clerk, H. Hackfeldt & Co., Napoopoo, Hawaii, 1913; entered automobile rent service, 1914; county garage keeper and driver, South Kona Road Dept., 1916-20; was chief clerk, county engs. office, Hilo, and clerk to board of harbor commissioners and public works office, Hilo, 1917-18; resigned; served as supply sgt., Co. C, 2nd Haw. Inf., U. S. Army, June, 1918-Feb., 1919; appointed member tax appeal court, June 12, 1920, resigned; elected Representative to Territorial Legislature Nov. 1920, serving special session, 1920,



ROBBINS B. ANDERSON



A. C. ALEXANDER



WILBER A. ANDERSON



FRANK M. ANDERSON

regular session 1921; manager Aona store, Kealakekua, Hawaii, Jan.-July, 1921; incorporator, pres. and mgr. Kona Supply Co., Ltd., July, 1921.

ARLEDGE, ARTHUR EDWARD, civil engineer, Honolulu; born Nov. 28, 1878, at Vosburg, Miss.; son of John Manning and Mary Elizabeth (Risher) Arledge; married Clara Beingham Sutherland March 20, 1912, in Honolulu; two children: Arthur Edward, Jr., and May Annette; descendant of Isaac D. Arledge, who fought with distinction in Civil war. Received early education in public schools of Mississippi and graduated from high school at Poplarville, Miss., graduated in civil engineering from University of Mississippi in 1903; began professional career with Louisville & Nashville Railroad; United States Engineer's office on improvements to the Mississippi river, 1904-07; United States superintendent of lighthouses, 19th district (Hawaii). Is an associate member American Society of Civil Engineers.

ARMITAGE, GEO. THOMAS, secretary, Hawaiian Tourist Bureau, Honolulu; born in Billings, Mont., Sept. 7, 1891; son of T. C. and Julia (Whiteside) Armitage; educated, Billings grammar and high schools; Univ. of Montana, B. A. Journalism, 1914; married Louise Webber, in Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 31, 1917. Began as reporter, Great Falls (Montana) Leader, 1914, becoming advertising mgr. same paper, 1915; came to Honolulu as reporter for Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1916; served in U. S. Army on Pacific Coast and in Siberia, second and first lieutenant, 1917-19; returned to Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1920; in July, 1920, appointed asst. secy. Hawaii Tourist Bureau; secy. same 1921. Has written some short stories for national publications. Member Sigma Nu fraternity, Honolulu Ad Club.

ARMITAGE, HARRY, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born in Auckland, N. Z., Dec. 16, 1856; son of James Taylor and Hannah (Randall) Armitage. Educated at St. John's College, Auckland, N. Z., and Nelson College, Nelson, N. Z.; married Emma Leialoha Spitz in Honolulu, June 28, 1905. Clerk to Alfred Buckland & Sons, auctioneers and wool brokers, Auckland, N. Z., 1868-70; salesman A. S. Cleghorn & Co., Honolulu, and ad-

jacent islands, 1871-80; mining prospector, Idaho and Utah, 1880-82; returned to Hawaii as overseer and manager of sugar plantation, Honokaa, Hawaii; removed to New Zealand, for short time engaged in hat business, selling out in 1886; connected with James F. Morgan, auctioneer, Honolulu, 1887-96; entered stock and bond brokerage, being the only broker in Honolulu until organization of Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange, 1898, serving in official capacity at different times; incorporated brokerage business in January, 1912, with H. C. Carter and S. A. Walker, retiring as silent partner until 1915. After death of H. C. Carter formed new partnership with S. A. Walker under firm name of Harry Armitage & Co. Was member Honolulu Rifles, 1871. Member K. of P., B. P. O. Elks, 32nd degree Mason.

ARMSTRONG, FRANK H., assistant treasurer Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu; born at Wailuku, Island of Maui, Sept. 27, 1874; son of Goodale and Lucia (Peck) Armstrong. Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu; married Hildegard Eaton in Honolulu April 18, 1913. Became associated with the firm of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., upon finishing school and has served in different capacities until made assistant treasurer of that corporation, June 16, 1909. Member Oahu Country Club, Pacific Club, Hawaiian Lodge, No. 21, F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M., Honolulu Commandery, No. 1, K. T., Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine.

ASCH, JULIUS WILLIAM, deputy sheriff, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Nov. 1, 1880; son of Julius and Mary (Singer) Asch; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1894; married Antonette E. Blackstad July 24, 1901, in Honolulu. Began as clerk with Wm. G. Irwin & Co., Honolulu; was ship fitter with Union Iron Works, San Francisco; returned to Honolulu and became purser with Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. two years; became bookkeeper, Makaweli Plantation, Kauai, later engaging in liquor business, Waimea; with Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., four years; appointed chief clerk Police Dept., Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1909; elected Representative from 4th Dist. to Territorial Legislature, 1912-14; appointed deputy sheriff, City and County of Honolulu, June 1, 1914. Was member of G Co., 1st Calif. volunteers, 1898. Member and President St. Louis Alumni; secty.



CHARLES H. ATHERTON

(1921), Order of Eagles; Sachem (1921) Improved Order of Red Men; Chief Ranger, Court Luna-lilo No. 6600. A. O. F.; Esteemed Lecturing Knight Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; chairman St. Louis College Site and Building Com.; trustee Forrester's Building Fund and Site Com.

ASHLEY, JOHN LELAND K., business man, Honolulu; born in Honolulu July 28, 1891; son of William George and Catherine Elizabeth Ashley; married Constance Simpson at Honolulu Nov. 11, 1914. Attended Oahu College, Honolulu. With Jos. Schwartz, wholesale jewelry co., Honolulu, 1911; Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1911-1914; Guardian Trust Co., 1914-1920; cashier Bishop Trust Co. since 1920. Member Commercial Club, Honolulu Automobile Club.

ASHLEY, WILLIAM GEORGE, business man, Honolulu; born in San Jose, Santa Clara County, Cal., March 29, 1855; son of John and Hannah Sheldon (Smith) Ashley; married Kittie Elizabeth Torbert in Honolulu, December 23, 1882; six children: Isabel Hannah (deceased), W. George, John Leland, Catherine Margaret, Dorothy Marian, Anna Shaw. Educated in schools of San Jose, Cal.; graduate San Jose High School. Began career as secretary San Jose Woolen Mills, 1875-77; followed mining in Nevada, Idaho and California, 1877-81; with B. F. Dillingham & Co., Honolulu, 1881-83; associated with Grove Ranch Plantation, Maui, 1884-87; secretary Board of Health (Hawaii), 1887-89; secretary and superintendent Oahu Railway & Land Co., 1889-93; Registrar of Public Accounts, Hawaiian Treasury, 1893-1898; with Bishop & Co., Bankers, 1898-1901; Honolulu Plantation, 1901-07; E. O. Hall & Son, 1901-11; treasurer and general auditor Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., since 1911. Was member advisory committee, provisional government of Hawaii, 1893; quartermaster and captain National Guard of Hawaii, 1895-1900; marshal at the time of the overthrow of the monarchy. Past Grand Chancellor Mystic Lodge, No. 1, K. P.; Past Grand Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Honolulu Consistory, A. A. S. R.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.

ATHERTON, CHARLES H., business man, Honolulu; born July 12, 1867, in Honolulu, Hawaii; son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) Atherton. Educated at Punahou School (Honolulu), Oakland High School (Oakland, Cal.), Oberlin College (Ohio), 1887; married Minnie Merriam of La Grange, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1887; three daughters: Violet, Juliette, Laura. Began business career as buyer in the firm of Castle & Cooke, Honolulu, 1887, advancing to assistant cashier, assistant treasurer, and since then has been treasurer. Is vice-president Hawaiian Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.; first vice-president Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.; vice-president Young Bros., Ltd. (boat builders); vice-president E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.; treasurer Ewa, Wai'alua, Kohala plantations and McCabe, Hamilton & Renny Co., Ltd.; director Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.; Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.; Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.; Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., Ltd., and many other enterprises. Is interested in philanthropic and educational work, being a trustee of the Central Union Church, president of Library of Hawaii, a director of the Y. M. C. A. Member of the Commercial, Pacific, Country, University, Outrigger Canoe, Healan Boat and Beretania Tennis Clubs of Honolulu. Republican.

ATHERTON, FRANK COOKE, financier, Honolulu; born Honolulu, Hawaii, July 1, 1877; son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) Atherton; married Eleanore Alice Simpson of New York State, July 19, 1901; three children: Marjory E., Joseph Ballard, Alexander S. Educated Punahou school and Oahu College, Honolulu; Wesleyan University (Conn.), 1896. Began business career as clerk, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu, 1897, advancing to receiving teller, paying teller, and was assistant cashier and secretary, 1904, resigning account health; secretary and manager Sugar Factors Co., 1906-09; secretary J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd., since 1910; vice-president Castle & Cooke, Ltd.; vice-president and for six months acting president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, 1918; secretary Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; president Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.; vice-president Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.; director in many corporations. Devotes much attention to philanthropic and educa-



FRANK C. ATHERTON

tional work of Hawaii, being chairman territorial committee Y. M. C. A., treasurer Mid-Pacific Institute, trustee Oahu College. Member Hawaiian Board, member International Committee of Y. M. C. A., Oahu Country Club, Pacific Club, Commercial Club, University Club; director Pan-Pacific Union. Enthusiastic orchid and hibiscus grower. Republican.

ATKINSON, ALATAU L. C., attorney at law, Honolulu; born in Honolulu; son of Alatau T. and Annie E. (Humble) Atkinson. Educated in schools of Honolulu, St. Albans College and University of Michigan, being graduated there with degree of LL.D. in 1898. Began professional career as Assistant Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii, 1898-99, was Secretary of Hawaii, 1903-07; private practise, 1907-17; Captain Q. M. C., United States Army, 1917-18; president Board of Agriculture and Forestry; private practise of law in Honolulu since 1918.

ATKINSON, ROBERT WITLAM, dredging contractor, Honolulu; born March 11, 1877, in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii; son of Alatau T. and Annie Elizabeth (Humble) Atkinson; married Helen Gertrude Kitchen at Murray Hill, N. J., Jan. 9, 1907 (deceased Sept. 6, 1917); married Alice Makee Schultz in San Francisco, Sept. 29, 1919. Educated Fort Street School, Honolulu, Harvard graduate 1902. Began business career in survey department of the Kingdom of Hawaii 1893; with Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., 1898, and B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., since 1900; with Walter Dillingham organized Hawaiian Dredging Co. of Honolulu, of which he is manager. Member University Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Association, Oahu Country Club.

AUGUR, GEORGE JACOB, homeopathic physician, Honolulu; born in West Haven, Conn., Oct. 1, 1853; son of Abraham and Ellen (Morris) Augur; married Ruth Dyer June 16, 1892, at Oakland, Cal.; one child: Morris Curtis. Educated Hopkins Grammar School, Yale Preparatory, 1876, which school was established in New Haven in 1660, 40 years earlier than the Boston News-Letter, America's first newspaper; graduated Yale University, M. D., 1879; member house staff State Hospital, New Haven. Practised as allopathic physician from date of graduation up to 1895, since that time has been a practitioner of

homeopathy. Was a member of the medical staff of Fabiola Hospital, Oakland, Cal., and president of the Alameda County Homeopathic Medical Society. Member of the International Hahnemannian Association; Yale Alumni Association of Hawaii.

AULT, WILLIAM, Priest of the Episcopal Church, Honolulu; born in England, March 5, 1871; son of Charles and Ann (Smith) Ault; early education mostly private, S. Boniface College, 1897; married Elizabeth Mary Caroline Hayselden of Lahaina, Island of Maui, Jan. 24, 1901; children: Ralph W., Norman C., Marguerite E., Kenneth C., Mary C. Ordained deacon by Bishop Willis, 1897; ordained priest by Bishop Willis 1899; teacher, Iolani College, Honolulu, three months, 1899; missionary for entire island of Maui, 1898-1901; Priest in charge of West Maui, headquarters at Walluku, 1901-1910; inducted into the Canon's stall of "Iolani," St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1901; Vicar of St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1910; president, Council of Advice, Missionary District of Honolulu, 1916-1917.

AUNGST, LUTHER STINE, businessman, Honolulu, Hawaii; born at Lingestown, Pa., Oct. 26, 1862; son of Daniel and Amanda (Stine) Aungst; grammar school education. Married Emma L. Schoen at Hilo, Hawaii, Feb. 1, 1896; three children: Edith A., Elmer L., and Wallace M. Entered telephone business, Des Moines, Iowa, 1879-1882; similar work, Philadelphia, 1882-86; San Francisco and Los Angeles, 1886-90; Hamakua, Hawaii, Honolulu, and Kona, Hawaii, since 1890; at present supt. Hawaii Telephone Co. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Hilo; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F., Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P., Polynesia Enc. No. 1, I. O. O. F.

AUSTIN, HERBERT A. R., civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1890; son of Herbert Clark and Marian (Robertson) Austin; grandson of Stafford L. Austin, Lieutenant Governor Island of Hawaii, 1856-57, and circuit judge same island 1857-62 and 1886-96. Married Beatrice Hancock in Hilo, T. H., June 21, 1919; one child: Jean Margaret. Educated Hilo and Honolulu public schools, Oahu College, 1909; Cornell University, C. E., 1913; assistant engineer Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, 1913; junior engineer,



ROBERT W. ATKINSON



FRANK ANDRADE



JASON ANDRADE



DR. RICHARD G. AYER

U. S. G. S., water resources branch, Hawaii District, 1913-17; assistant engineer Division of Hydrography, covering Hawaii, Maui, Molokai, 1917-18; commissioned first lieutenant Engineers Reserves, Sept. 4, 1917; called to active service June 15, 1918; engineer training schools, Camp Lee and Camp Humphrey, Va., July to October, 1918; with 3d Engineers' Training Regiment, Camp Humphreys, October, 1918; 9th Engineer Training Regiment, Camp Fremont, Cal., November-Dec. 17, 1918; assistant engineer Division of Hydrography, Maui, Molokai, Hawaii, January-June, 1919; engineer U. S. G. S. and field engineer Division of Hydrography, all islands, July to September, 1919; assistant engineer City and County of Honolulu, Sept. 10, 1919, to March 3, 1920; first assistant in charge improvement district work and drafting rooms since March 4, 1920. Junior American Society of Engineers; member American Association of Engineers; member Hawaiian Engineers' Association; vice-president Cornell Club of Hawaii.

AYER, RICHARD GILBERT, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born in Haverhill, Essex County, Mass., Dec. 27, 1867; son of Richard Gilbert and Katherine (Hall) Ayer, his father being a shoe manufacturer of Haverhill; married Blanche Estelle Westcott Sept. 15, 1896, at Albany, N. Y.; one child, Mildred Florence. Educated in private schools at Haverhill, Tilton Academy, Tilton, N. H., Phillips Andover, Andover, Mass., Harvard University and Harvard Medical School, M. D., 1891; began professional career in Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.; spent 14 years in hospital and private practise in Mexico; private practise in Honolulu, February, 1914-July, 1915, when he was appointed emergency hospital surgeon and surgeon for the Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co. Member of a number of college clubs and the Medical Society of Hawaii.

B

BAGGOTT, CHARLES A., automobile business, Lihue, Kauai; born at Mt. Sterling, Illinois, in 1892; son of J. C. Baggott; graduated from St. Joseph's Academy, San Jose, Calif. Began business career in the offices of Union Oil Co. of Calif., Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Clifton, Applegate & Toole, Montana, and Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Montana; removed to Hilo,

Hawaii, and entered sales department, Volcano Stables, 1916-17; entered U. S. Air Service and graduated from Berkeley Air Service Ground School, August 1918; completed flying course at Mather Field, Sacramento, Calif.; returned to Hawaii, Jan. 1919, and joined firm, Nawiliwili Garage, Ltd., Lihue, Kauai, and since becoming its vice-president and manager. Is vice-commander, Kauai Post No. 2, American Legion and member B. P. O. Elks.

BAILEY, CHARLES THOMAS, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at Greensboro, Vt., April 25, 1883; son of Herbert Hamilton and Jane (Patterson) Bailey. Educated at Craftsbury Academy (N. Craftsbury, Vt.), and University of Vermont, B. S. in civil engineering, 1908; married Grace Gilmore in San Francisco, Cal., April 17, 1915; one child, Clifford Herbert. Instrument man on grade separation work at Detroit with the Michigan Central Railway, 1909-10; junior engineer of Water Resources Branch of United States Geological Survey, Newport, Ky., 1910-12; assistant engineer Water Resources Branch of United States Geological Survey, with headquarters at Honolulu, 1912-17; chief hydrographer and engineer, Division of Hydrography, Department of Public Lands, Honolulu, Oct. 22, 1917-Jan. 31, 1919. Commissioner of Public Lands, Territory of Hawaii, Feb. 1, 1919, to date. Member of Farm Loan Board of Territory of Hawaii. Was honorably discharged from Hawaiian National Guard in May, 1917. Member Beta Sigma Chapter of Sigma Nu Fraternity and Honolulu Ad Club.

BAILEY, HENRY BENNETT, merchant, Honolulu; born Toronto, Canada, June 17, 1887; son of Jacob S. and Maria (Rees) Bailey; married Florence Blacow, at Irvington, Cal., June 29, 1913. Attended public schools of Honolulu. With Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., 1903-14; Alexander & Baldwin, Jan.-Nov. 1915; Bailey Furniture Co., mgr., Nov. 1915, to date. In navy service, July 18, 1918, to May 21, 1919, attached to cable and radio censor's office, Honolulu. Member Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Retail Trades.

BAINS, JOHN WILLIAM, secretary, Hilo, Hawaii; born Wreck Bay, N. S. W., Australia, July 12, 1880; son of John and Esther



FRANCIS K. AONA



C. T. BAILEY



REV. A. S. BAKER



DAVID K. BAKER

Elizabeth Mary (Watts) Bains; married Jean Jeffrey, in Honolulu, Jan. 11, 1911; six children: Jean Esther, John Arthur, Jeffrey Vernon, Juanita Daisy, William Henry, Manono. Educated Australian public schools, leaving school, 1893; on Sydney Daily Telegraph until 1903; China Mail, Hongkong, 1903-08; Shanghai Times, 1908-10; represented Shanghai journalists, Manila Carnival, 1909; arrived Honolulu, joined Honolulu Star, 1910; secy Hilo Ry. Co., 1911-14; purchasing agt. Oahu Ry. & Land Co., 1914-16; returned to Hilo for secretarial work, and since that time has been employed on each of Hilo newspapers; at present secy. Hilo Board of Trade, Industrial Accident Board of Hawaii (since 1916); Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau, 1920; Kilauea Council, B. S. A., since 1919. Naturalized 1917. Was in charge secretarial and office work, selective draft, Hawaii County, during war.

BAKER, ALBERT S., clergyman, Honolulu; born South Dennis, Mass., Dec. 15, 1871; son of Moses and Ruth Bangs (Nickerson) Baker; descendant Francis Baker, who came to Boston in the "Planter" 1635, from Great St. Albans, Herefordshire, England, settling in what is now Dennis, Mass. Educated Amherst, B. A., 1894; Amherst, M. A., 1899; Harvard, M. D., 1899; Yale, B. D., 1904; married Harriet Anne Austin, Honolulu, May 21, 1906; one child: Ruth Caroline. Private study traveling Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Italy, 1894-95; United States, 1900-01; missionary and agent, Hawaiian Board, Kona and Kau districts, Hawaii, 1904-19; acting pastor Kalihi Union Church, Honolulu, since 1920; treasurer Hawaiian Association of Congregational Churches, 1905-19; trustee Kohala Girls' School, 1917-19; president Kona Improvement Club, 1917-19; author religious and archaeological articles in mainland and local publications; member Hawaiian Historical Society, Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

BAKER, DAVID K., lawyer and surveyor, district magistrate, North Kona, Hawaii; born in Makawao, Maui, Sept. 11, 1862. Educated Royal School and Punahou Academy; clerk in Custom House, Honolulu, 1885-93; helper, T. H. Davies & Co., hardware dept., 1893-97; prin. Honaunau pub. school, Hawaii, 1900-04; deputy sheriff, S. Kona, 1905-08; senator, Terr. Legislature, 1909-16; district magis-

trate, N. Kona, 1917 to date. Studied law with Messers Castle, Ashford and Kinney, Honolulu, and admitted to bar, 1907.

BAKER, LEROY PERRY, business man, Honolulu; born at Stony Ridge, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1878; son of Abram P. and Malura L. (Conrad) Baker; married Flora B. Wadman at Delaware, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1906. Educated high school, Preston, Md., 1898; St. John's College, Annapolis, 1902. Clerk in steel mill, Western Union telegraph office, newspaper and postoffice, Wheeling, W. Va., 1902-06; railway mail clerk, West Virginia and Arizona, 1906-09; clerk in copper company offices, Clifton, Ariz., 1909-13; gas floor furnace business, Glendale, Cal., 1913-15; bookkeeper Honolulu ranch, Maui, 1915-16; assistant to doctor in charge Kula Sanitarium, 1916; bookkeeper Jos. Schwartz, Ltd., 1917-19; manager since June 1, 1919. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Ad Club.

BAKER, RAY JEROME, lecturer, photographer, motion picture producer, Honolulu; born Rockford, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; son of William and Sarah Baker; married Edith Frost at Eureka, Cal., Nov. 21, 1906. Educated grammar school near Austin, Minn.; Mechanics Arts High School, St. Paul, Minn.; one year University of Minnesota; became interested in photography and went to California, 1904, maintaining photo studio at Eureka for several years; came to Hawaii on pleasure trip, 1908; returned to live in Honolulu, 1910; has followed landscape and motion picture photography since; extended trip to Japan and Korea, 1917; lectured for Chautauqua bureau on Hawaiian subjects throughout states of Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas and Iowa, 1919; similar tour, 1920; art contributor to number of magazines; member California Camera Club, Ad Club and Trail and Mountain Club, Honolulu.

BALCH, JOHN ADRIAN, treasurer Mutual Telephone Company, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 6, 1876; son of Daniel Webster and Nellie Dingle (Holmes) Balch; married Helen Mae Skelly at San Francisco, Cal., May 11, 1909; three children: Margaret Adrienne, John Bernard and Richard Skelly. Educated in public schools and Boys' High School of San Francisco; commenced business career with the Texas Con-



BENJ. D. BALDWIN

solidated Mine, Shasta County, Cal., June 10, 1893, under his father, a prominent mining engineer, who settled in California in 1850, having rounded the horn before the mast; has had a varied experience in mining and smelting in California, Mexico, Arizona and Washington; superintendent wireless department Mutual Telephone Co. of Honolulu, July, 1907-April 6, 1917; vice president Mutual Telephone Co., Oct. 12, 1909-May 18, 1913; treasurer since May 18, 1909. Served as chairman District Draft Board for the Territory of Hawaii from Oct. 16, 1917, to June 4, 1918, resigning to accept commission as lieutenant (J. G.) in the United States Naval Reserve force. Served as district radio superintendent 14th Naval District, Pearl Harbor, T. H., from July 5, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919. Member Pacific Club, Honolulu.

BALDWIN, BENJ. DOUGLAS, plantation mgr., Makaweli, Kauai; born Kohala, Hawaii, April 12, 1868; son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; grandson early missionaries to Hawaii; married Louise Theresa Voss, Honolulu, April 11, 1893; three sons: Douglas Elmer, Paul Frederic and Cedric Benjamin. Educated private and public instruction, Honolulu, and Oahu College. Began career in sugar cane industry on Haiku Sugar Co. plantation, Hamakua, Maui, Jan. 1, 1889; division head luna, Kaluanui section, March 15, 1891; head luna Jan. 5, 1896; asst. mgr. Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, Feb. 2, 1901; mgr. Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, since Jan. 15, 1903.

BALDWIN, CHARLES W., educator, Honolulu; born Dec. 20, 1860, at Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii; son of David Dwight and Lois (Gregory) Baldwin; married Olive Elvira Steele July 28, 1909, at Los Altos, Cal.; two children: Olive Lowe and Charles Morris; descendant of Joseph Baldwin, one of the earliest settlers of Milford, Mass., who came to America from England in 1639; grandfather, Rev. Dwight Baldwin, M. D., was member of the fourth missionary company that came to the Hawaiian Islands. Educated public schools of New Haven, Conn., Mrs. S. E. Bishop's private school at Lahainaluna, Maui; Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College, Honolulu. Shipping clerk Pacific Navigation Co., 1884; clerk Honolulu Police court, 1885; commenced teaching in 1892 as prin-

cipal of Haiku school, Maui; principal Kaupakulua school, 1896; Normal inspector third circuit, 1900-05; Normal inspector first circuit, 1905-08; principal Kauluwela school, Honolulu, 1908-09; principal Kaa-humanu school, Honolulu, since 1909. Author of a geography of the Hawaiian Islands; president Makawao Teachers' Circle, 1897-99; Maui Teachers' Association, 1899; Territorial Teachers' Association, 1901, 1908 and 1909; member Honolulu Lodge F. & A. M.

BALDWIN, ERDMANN D., civil engineer, Walluku, Maui; born Dec. 9, 1859, at Lahaina, Maui; son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; descendant of Joseph Baldwin of Cholesburg, County of Bucks, England, one of the earliest settlers around Milford, Conn. (1639); grandson of Rev. Dwight Baldwin, M. D., one of earliest missionaries to Hawaiian Islands. Married Nellie Virginia Curtis in Hilo, Hawaii, Nov. 28, 1892; two children, Dwight Vanatta, Jessie Curtis. Educated Punahou school, Honolulu; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.; Yale, class of 1889, Sheffield. Began career with Hawaiian government survey, 1879-1886; attended at Williston and Yale, 1886-88; with government survey in charge primary triangulation, Island of Hawaii, 1889-92; in charge at Hilo, 1892-1907; Puna survey and Hilo city works during this time; retired from government service to form firm Baldwin & Alexander (Honolulu), civil engineers and surveyors, in 1907. Is close student of volcanic action and Hawaiian land shells.

BALDWIN, FRANK FOWLER, sugar planter, Puunene, Maui; born on the Island of Maui, Hawaiian Islands, March 30, 1878; son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; grandson of early missionaries to the islands who came around the Horn; educated at the Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., 1896, and Yale Sheffield class of '99 S., leaving in 1898; married Harriet Kittredge of Oakland, Cal., April 26, 1900; children, Edward H. K., Asa Fred and Lawrence Alexander. Began career in the sugar cane industry on the Paia Plantation, Maui, August, 1898; became division head luna on the Puunene Plantation, Feb., 1902, and later assistant manager; made manager at Puunene, 1906; at father's death, 1911, became president of the Hawa. Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., and of the Kahului R. R.



FRANK F. BALDWIN

Co., Puunene, Maui. President of the Maui Chamber of Commerce, 1911-16; directing manager of Henry P. Baldwin, Ltd. Member Oahu Country, Pacific, University and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu, president Hawaii Polo & Racing Association and Maui County Fair & Racing Assn. Republican.

BALDWIN, HARRY A., sugar planter, Paia, Maui, T. H.; born at Pailuli, Maui (Kingdom of Hawaii), Jan. 12, 1871; son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; both grandfathers and grandmothers were early missionaries to Hawaii; educated in grammar schools of San Francisco, Oahu College in Honolulu, Phillips Andover, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; married Ethel Frances Smith in Honolulu, July 19, 1897; one daughter: Frances Hobron. Began in the employ of Haiku Sugar Co., Maui, as timekeeper, 1895; manager of the Haiku Sugar Co., 1897-1904; manager of Maui Agricultural Co. (a co-partnership of Haiku Sugar Co., the Paia Plantation Co. and other land owning corporations) since 1904. Was a director and since 1912 has been president of the Maui Agricultural Co., the Baldwin National Bank, the Haleakala Ranch Co., Maui Telephone Co., and Maui Publishing Co. Senator from Maui to Territorial Legislature, sessions 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919 and 1921. Chairman Maui Republican County Committee since 1912; Colonel of 3rd Regt., N. G. H. 1916. Member of Pacific, University, Country and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu; Transportation and Bohemian Clubs of San Francisco; Chi Phi Fraternity.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL A., rancher, Makawao, Maui, T. H.; born at Haiku, Maui, Aug. 30, 1835; son of Henry Perrine and Emily Whitney (Alexander) Baldwin; grandparents were early missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands. Educated Oahu College (Honolulu), Oakland High School (Oakland, Cal.), St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.), and Yale, A. B. 1908; married Katherine Smith in Honolulu, May 10, 1909; children: Helen Gray, Richard Hobron, Barbara Ethel and Mary Abby. Offices of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, September, 1908-February, 1915; cattle ranching at Makawao, Maui, T. H., since 1915.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM A., businessman Haiku, Maui; born at Ko-

hala, Hawaii, July 20, 1869; son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; educated College of Oahu (Honolulu), Phillip's Andover Academy, Yale, 1892 S; married Mina Prime in Milwaukeé, Wis., July 24, 1902; two children: Frances and William Prime. Began career in various departments of the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makawell, Kauai, for eight years; manager Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Waimea, Kauai, 1900; manager Kahuku Plantation Co., Kahuku, Oahu, 1901; manager Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makawell, Kauai, 1902; manager Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., 1904-18; president 1912-18; vice-president and asst. manager since 1918. Captain Co. H., 3rd Reg. N. G. H., 1916-17. Member Honolulu Ad Club, University Club (Honolulu), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Assn., Puunene Athletic Club, Paia Athletic Club.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM D., physician, Haiku, Maui Co., T. H.; born at Paia, Maui, Oct. 25, 1873; son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; both grandfathers and grandmothers were missionaries to Hawaii. Educated Haiku Institute (Maui), Oakland High School, Oakland, Cal.; Yale College, 1897; Johns Hopkins Medical School, M. D., 1901; married Abby Holbrook of Massachusetts in New York, March 30, 1904; three children: Dwight H., Charlotte and Virginia. Interne, St. Luke's Hospital Medical Service, New York, 1902-03; externe, Obstetrical Service, New York Lying Hospital, 1903-04; practising physician, Honolulu, T. H., 1904-13; farming Haiku, Maui, since 1914. Was a member Territorial Board of Health and has been connected with several charitable organizations.

BANGERTER, ARNOLD BENJ., Laie, Oahu; born in Bountiful, Utah, Oct. 26, 1894; son of Nicholas and Anna E. (Martí) Bangerter; education, Utah grammar schools, Bountiful high school, 1910-11; L. D. S. University, 1911-12; Utah Business College, 1913; married Hazel Pearl Meads, at Salt Lake City June 21, 1916; one child, Arnold B., Jr. Employed at Deseret News Book Store, Salt Lake, as bookkeeper and stenographer, 1914-15; called as missionary for Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints by Pres. Joseph F. Smith, March, 1916, to Hawaiian Islands, and has served in such capacity



HARRY A. BALDWIN

since that time, including work on Kauai and Hawaii; was president Hamakua Conference, Aug., 1917 to May, 1918; cashier of Lale Plantation, Oahu, since May 14, 1918.

BANKS, CHARLES EUGENE, author, journalist, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Clinton County, Ia., April 3, 1852; son of Seth Lee and Sarah (Hubbell) Banks; education, grammar and private schools; married Carrie Wyatt, in Chicago, Ill., April 3, 1892. Raised on farm and worked during youth as clerk in country store and later as traveling salesman; entered journalistic career as newspaper reporter, and later publisher American Commercial Traveler, Chicago; employed in turn as Sunday and Dramatic Editor, Chicago Examiner; publisher Weekly Outlook, Davenport, Ia.; editor, Rockford Register-Gazette; wrote and produced plays for number of years, also contributor to Century Magazine and Youths' Companion and other periodicals; dramatic critic and editorial writer, Seattle Post-Intelligencer; is author of novels "In Hampton Roads" and "Child of the Sun"; poems, "Sword and Cross"; "An American Woman" and "Hampton Roads", dramas. Was three seasons on road with Ople Read lyceum bureau as literary reader; correspondent for Chicago Inter-Ocean, with soldiers in Spanish-American War. Adopted into Iroquois tribe, with name "Teo-ron-yata" (Sky-clear) in return for novel on Indian life, "Child of the Sun". Honorary life member Chicago Press Club, secretary three terms; life member Seattle Press Club; member Hilo Yacht Club. Republican.

BANKS, JAMES JONES, lawyer and judge, Honolulu; born Enon, Ala., April 27, 1861; son of Jabez Benoni and Jane (Harvey) Banks; educated Alabama College of Technology, A.B., 1882; University of Alabama, LL.B., 1885. Married Lee Frazer, at Union Springs, Ala., Dec. 7, 1887; two children, Major L. Frazer and James J., Jr. Was city atty. Birmingham, Ala., 1890-92; Judge Tenth Judicial Circuit, Birmingham, 1892-1900; asst. U. S. Atty., Hawaii, Jan. 1917-Aug., 1919; appointed by President Wilson as judge of First Circuit Court, Honolulu, Aug. 15, 1919. Member Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. Democrat.

BAPTISTE, MANUEL, banker, Honokaa, Hawaii; born Aug. 26, 1897, at Honomu, Hawaii; son of Antone Baptiste; educated at

Brothers' school, Hilo, and St. Louis College, Honolulu; graduating 1916; married Millicent Stroup in Hilo, Hawaii, March 1, 1919; one child Millicent Marie. Began career as head bookkeeper, Wall, Nichols Co., Hilo, July-Dec., 1916; stenographer with People's Bank, Ltd., Hilo, working in various departments becoming asst. cashier, June, 1920; became cashier, Honokaa Branch of the People's Bank, Ltd., August, 1920. Enlisted in the Students' Army Training Corps, College of Hawaii, and honorably discharged Dec., 1918. Member Foresters, Y. M. I., St. Louis College Alumnae, American Legion and vice-president Honokaa Social Club. Is auditor Hamakua Civic Club.

BARCLAY, HAROLD THEO., Kealia, Kauai; born in Hampstead, Eng., Sept. 12, 1878; married Annie Roy Lennox at St. Andrew's Cathedral, Honolulu, March 1909; has held position of bookkeeper with following corporations: Pacific Sug. Mill, Kukuiahae, Hawaii, 1904-07; McBryde Sug. Co., Eleale, Kauai, 1907-09; Honokaa Sug. Co., Hawaii, 1909-14; with Makee Sug. Co. since 1916; cashier same; appointed Deputy Tax Assessor, Kawaihau Dist., Kauai, 1918, and Postmaster, Kealia, Kauai, 1918; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce. Democrat.

BARNES, KENNETH BIGHAM, secretary Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born Aug. 9, 1885, at Gettysburg, Adams County, Pa.; son of William Smith and Mary Agnes (Bigham) Barnes; married Carolyn Louise Sheffield, daughter of Rev. D. Z. Sheffield of Peking, China, at Honolulu June 20, 1911; three children: William Sheffield, Mary Elizabeth, Robert Sherrill. Educated in public schools Kearney, Neb.; Madison, Ind. and Council Bluffs, Iowa; Princeton University, A. B. 1906. Instructor at Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, San Rafael, Cal., 1906-09; associated with Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., of Honolulu since June, 1909; secretary and treasurer, 1911-1916; secretary since 1916. Descendant of John Barnes of County Armagh, Ireland, who settled in Mercer County, Pa., in 1800. Member University Club, Outrigger and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu.

BARON, PIERRE, physical director and chiropractor, Honolulu; born at Manx, France, in 1838; son of Matias and Margerite Baron;



RAY J. BAKER



CHARLES W. BALDWIN



E. D. BALDWIN



W. A. BALDWIN



PAUL H. BARTELS



DR. CHARLES BARTON



MANUEL BAPTISTE



CARL BAYER



WALTER BEALL

married Anne Davis, Indian Territory, Dec. 24, 1875; two children: Pierre and Napoleon. Educated in common schools of France; at age of 18 led class in gymnastics; took up mechanical engineering and served on French steamship Napoleon III until 1868; conducted physical culture classes in New York and Chicago; during Indian wars served with United States Army as scout, 1870 to 1876; physical director at Fort Hayes, Kans.; Platte City, Missouri, and San Francisco. Has long record as swimming instructor and physical director, Honolulu; served as member civil service commission and was appointed by Admiral Hugh Rodman as special water front officer. Member Masonic lodge, Foresters, Red Men, United Workmen and Phoenix; member American Defense Society. Visited France in 1919, and has been active in raising funds for relief work.

BARRINGER, WILLIAM HENRY, civil engr., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Stockton, Calif., July 8, 1888; son of Edward J. and Martha E. (McGurk) Barringer; education, St. Joseph's Academy and St. Mary's College, Oakland; Univ. of Calif., C.E., 1907; married Lucille Kopa, in Kohala, Hawaii, Dec. 27, 1910. Was asst. engr. S. P. Ry. 1907-08; topographer, U. S. G. S., California, 1908-09 and Hawaii, 1909-11; engr. for Hilo R. R. Co. 1912-13, and Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, 1913-14; for public works dept. and harbor commission, Terr. Hawaii, 1914-19; deputy county engr., Hawaii Co., 1919-20; county engr. since Aug. 1, 1920. Is chairman, Hawaii Loan Fund Commission. Served in Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1915-18, with rank of Lieutenant. Chancellor commander, Hilo Lodge No. 7, K. of P.; esteemed lecturing knight, Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.; member A. O. Foresters, Hilo Board of Trade, Ad Club and Hawaii Automobile Club.

BARTELS, PAUL HENRY, businessman, Honokaa, Hawaii; born at Cologne, Germany, Oct. 18, 1874; son of Henry August and Agnes (Schmidt) Bartels; high school and business college courses, Germany; married Elvira I. Hapai, at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 15, 1900; children: Henry August and Helene Lillnoe. Left native country in Feb. 1892, to join elder brother in shoe manufacturing business, Boston, Mass.; held various positions there, last being bookkeeper; came to Hawaii account of health, 1898, entering

firm of H. Hackfeld & Co., Honolulu; employed by this firm and later American Factors, Ltd., from then until Oct. 1918, last positions being asst. mgr. and mgr. of Hilo and Kailua branches; became cashier and bookkeeper, Honokaa Sug. Co., Pacific Sug. Mill and Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd., 1919; appointed asst. mgr. these firms Feb. 16, 1921. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.

BARTER, CLARENCE E., cannery superintendent, Honolulu; born at Hermon, N. Y., May 5, 1882; son of Charles A. and Ella (Martin) Barter; St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., B. S. 1906; married Mae Martin at Haiku, Maui County, T. H., March 31, 1917; vice principal and science teacher, Franklin academy, Malone, N.Y., 1906-10; science teacher, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1910-12; assistant superintendent Hawaiian Pineapple Company's cannery, Honolulu, 1912-15; superintendent of cannery, Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Haiku, Maui, T. H., 1915-18; superintendent cannery California Packing Corporation, Wahiawa, 1919; Honolulu, 1920. Served four years in Co. K., 1st Regiment, New York National Guard. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternities; Mason, Odd Fellow. Member University Club.

BARTLETT, EARLE GOODMAN, principal Kamehameha School for Boys, Honolulu; born Chicago, Ill., Jan. 18, 1884; son of J. S. and Mary (Dickinson) Bartlett; married Grace Knowles, at Concord, Mass., Aug. 11, 1908; two children, Gladys Marion and Beth Louise. Education, Mass. State College, B. S., 1907; graduate student and instructor, 1907-08; teacher in mathematics and science, Kamehameha School for Boys, 1908-19; principal since 1919.

BARTON, CHARLES, ophthalmologist, Honolulu; born June 10, 1881, at Toledo, Ohio; son of Robert William and Laura (Coats) Barton; married Henrietta Martha Kiesow Oct. 21, 1917, at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Educated Toledo grammar and high schools, Culver Military Academy 1900, University of Michigan, medical department, 1908, Detroit Medical College, M. D., 1909. Interned, Grace Hospital, Detroit, 1908-09; Flower Hospital, New York City, 1909-10; Metropolitan Hospital, New York City, 1911-12; New York Ophthalmic College and Hospital, 1912-13;



WM. H. BEERS

also American and European eye and ear clinics; portion of time 1910-11 medical officer Hamburg-American Line; first assistant to Dr. Royal S. Copeland, ophthalmologist, New York City, 1913-14; private practise, Detroit, 1914-17; private practise, limited, diseases eye, ear, nose and throat, Honolulu, since 1919. Spent several months as surgeon to exploration party, Madeira-Mamore' R. R. Co. upper Amazon valley, S. A., 1910; enlisted New York National Guard, 1913; commissioned Major Medical Corps, United States Army, 1918; served on Mexican border with 31st Michigan Infantry, 1916; organized and commanded A. R. C. Ambulance Co. 8 (U. S. Amb. Co 337), Detroit, 1917; chief, sect. of oph., div. surgery of the head, Base Hospital, Camp Z. Taylor, Ky., 1917-19; was visiting ophthalmologist Grace Hospital, Detroit, 1914-15; oculist, Detroit Board of Health, 1916-17; oculist, Hawaii Board of Health, 1919 to date. Member B. P. O. E., Honolulu Ad Club, American Legion, Beta Phi and Alpha Sigma fraternities, Medical Society of Hawaii, American Med. Assn.

BATTEN, GROVER A., physician. Honolulu; born Clarksburg, W. Va., Oct. 22, 1884; son of John M. and Sally (Robinson) Batten; married Fannie Lee Brown, Charles-town, W. Va., Nov. 16, 1915; one child: Grover Herbert. Washington and Lee University, A. B., 1908; The Johns Hopkins University, M. D., 1914; served as resident house officer, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1914-15; The Church Home and Infirmary, Baltimore, 1915-16; practised in Honolulu since 1916. Has been attending surgeon and physician Children's Hospital and Queen's Hospital, Honolulu; officer National Guard, Medical Corps, 1916; member Board Medical Examiners, Territory of Hawaii, 1919-20; member Board of Registration in Nursing, 1917-20. Member American Medical Association, Medical Society of Hawaii; The Johns Hopkins Club, Baltimore; University Club and Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

BAYER, CARL, merchant, Makaweli, Kauai; born Waldkirch, Germany, May 16, 1884; son of August and Bertha (Ruff) Bayer; married Florence Marguerite Gurrey, at San Francisco, July 1, 1915; one child, Walter Gurrey. Education, private college, Waldkirch, Germany, 1900; business course,

Ouchy, Switzerland, 1900. Arrived Honolulu, April, 1901, taking position with H. Hackfeld & Co., as office boy. After seven and one-half years went to Naalehu, Hawaii, as mgr. Hutchinson Plantation store. In 1910 visited Europe and upon return took up present position of mgr. Hawaiian Sugar Co. store at Mawakeli, Kauai. Served as director, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Lihue, during first two years of its organization.

BAYLESS, RALPH WALDO, clergyman, Lihue, Kauai; born Limestone, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1886; son of Reuben Alexander and Sallie May Bayless; married Pearl Lorretta Hoyt at Milnor, N. D., June 8, 1910; two children: Kenneth Lane and Eugene Waldo. Washington College, Tenn., 1908; Lane Theological Seminary, 1912. Ordained June 14, 1912; pastor First Presbyterian Church, Tullahoma, Tenn., 1912-15; Tonopah, Nev., 1915-18; camp general secretary Army and Navy, Y. M. C. A., Cal., and Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, 1918-20; pastor Lihue Union Church and missionary, Kauai, for Hawaiian Board of Missions since 1920. Member Masonic Lodge, Tonopah, Nev.

BEADLE, IRWIN HUBBARD, secretary Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born Aug. 26, 1878, at Oswego, N. Y.; son of G. N. and Melissa (Hubbard) Beadle, (the original American G. N. Beadle having settled in Connecticut at a date prior to the Revolutionary war). Married Grace Moore of Hudson Falls, N. Y., in Honolulu Oct. 25, 1900; two children, Irwin and Jack. Educated in public schools and New York State Normal School at Oswego, graduated 1897. Teacher at Kamehameha School for Boys, Honolulu, 1899-03; employe Insular Government of Porto Rico 1903-04; with California Gas & Electric Co. 1904-05; secretary Trent Trust Co., Ltd., since 1905, being one of its incorporators. Member Oahu Country, Commercial and Rotary Clubs of Honolulu.

BEALL, WALTER, automobile business, Honolulu; born Nov. 22, 1879, at Blair, Nebraska; son of Byron and Mary (Reed) Beall; educated Lincoln high school, Lincoln, Neb.; prep. course University of Nebraska; graduated University of Toronto; married Mary Bullwinkel at Hilo, Hawaii. Was manager of the Los Angeles branch of The White Company and later ass't retail man-



EMIL A. BERNDT

ager San Francisco office, 1906-1914; wholesale representative and branch manager for Don Lee, California distributor of Cadillac automobiles, San Francisco, 1914-18; came to Hawaii, 1918, and joined Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., as general sales manager; appointed general manager same firm, 1921. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Commercial Club (member Board of Governors), Oahu Country Club; is a Mason, Shriner and an Elk.

BEARDMORE, STANLEY, accountant, Wai'alua, Oahu; born Wolverhampton, Eng., Jan. 4, 1878; son of Enoch and Sarah (Walker) Beardmore; married Florence Shakeshaft Miller, in Grappenhall, Cheshire, Eng., Aug. 28, 1912; four children: Florence Olive, Helen Ruth, Amy Dorothy, Stanley James. Education, central board school and technical school at Manchester, Eng. Was employed for five years with Royal Insurance Co. of Manchester. Arrived in Hawaii, June, 1901, and with Theo H. Davies & Co., Ltd., nearly nine years as clerk. Since Dec., 1909, chief accountant and cashier Wai'alua Agricultural Co., Ltd., Wai'alua, Oahu. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.

BEAVEN, JOHN ASHMAN, business man and sports promoter, Honolulu; born at Owego, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1869; son of John Hort and Rebecca (Ashman) Beaven. Educated in public schools of New York and Connecticut and two years at Sheffield Scientific School; married Alice Margaret Kellher of Minneapolis, Minn., in Honolulu April 18, 1911. Traveled through Africa, India and Europe, 1887-90. Newspaper work, New York Evening Telegram, 1890-92; New York Recorder, 1892-93; New York World, 1893-95; New York American, 1895-98; Milford (Conn.) Citizen, 1899-1905; business in China and Japan, 1905-07; San Francisco, Cal., 1907-10. Business in Honolulu since 1910. Was president Milford (Conn.) Board of Trade, 1900-05; vice president Connecticut Editorial Association, 1900-05; vice president Connecticut State Board of Trade, 1903-05. Member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad, Rotary Clubs and secretary Outrigger Canoe Club, 1913-17, Masons and B. P. O. Elks.

BEERS, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Nov. 2, 1877; son of Henry A. and Caroline (Kamakauahoa)

Beers; married Maude Olive Hansen at Olaa, Hawaii, Dec. 19, 1902; children: William H., Jr., Lorrin H. (deceased), Fred Douglas and Naomi Hansen. Graduated Kamehameha school, Honolulu, 1895; normal department same, 1896; University Michigan, law department, LL.B., 1908. Taught Honokaa public school, 1896-97; Hilo Boarding School, 1898-1902; clerk and interpreter, District Court, S. Hilo, 1902-06; interpreter, House of Representatives, Hawaii, session 1909; appointed county attorney, County of Hawaii, October, 1909, and elected to said office, 1910-12-15-19; former member board of prison inspectors, 4th Judicial Circuit; held office of second district magistrate, S. Hilo, 1906; lieutenant N. G. H.; charter member Hermitage Club (now Hermitage Order) University of Michigan; member Kamehameha, Owl and Forester lodges.

BELL, HARRY R., merchant, Honokaa, Hawaii; born in Wheeling, W. Va., July 1, 1890; son of William D. and Anna (Turner) Bell; education, Crafton, Pa., grammar school; Pittsburg high school, Iron City Business College; married Bessie Kuhns, at Honolulu, March 29, 1917; children: Louis, Virginia, and Carrie (adopted). Began business career with J. V. Aurntz, Pittsburg, Pa., as salesman, 1908-09; mgr. Red Star Groceries Co., Sheridan, Pa., 1909-10; general clerk, Penn. Co., Pittsburg, 1910-17; U. S. Army 1917-19; mgr. Pacific Sugar Mill store, Kukuiahae, Hawaii, 1919-20; genl. mgr. Honokaa Sugar Co. and Pacific Sugar Mill Co. stores since Sept., 1920. Is member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; B. P. O. E. No. 759, Hilo, Hawaii.

BEMROSE, ROSS HAMILTON, examiner of merchandise, United States customs; born Warkworth, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 10, 1880; son of Robert and Emily Bemrose; married Clara Belle Snider Nov. 30, 1901, at Honolulu; two children: Iwalani Lillian and Norma Belle; grammar and high school education. Bookkeeper, 1900; with United States customs since 1901. Secretary Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371, F. & A. M.; registrar Scottish Rite Bodies, Honolulu.

BENNER, EDWIN, insurance manager, Honolulu; born San Francisco, April 4, 1863; son of Frederic M. and Catharine (Eckfeldt) Benner; married Maude L. Barnum in Honolulu June 9, 1898;



J. ASHMAN BEAVEN



HARRY R. BELL



EDWIN BENNER



WILLIAM A. BIBEE

four children: Harlan Frederic, Edwin, Emma Catharine and Howard Barnum. Grammar school education, Oakland, Cal. Apprentice to pattern makers' trade, San Francisco, 1880-84; worked at trade in San Francisco, Philadelphia and Honolulu. 1884-1892; clerk, Castle & Cooke, Honolulu, 1892-99; manager Insurance and Sales Department Henry Waterhouse Co., 1899, and held this position through reorganization of firm to a trust company. Is now manager of insurance department Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd. Republican. Served in Hawaiian revolution of 1893, driving ammunition wagon on day of overthrow of monarchy. Served Citizens' Guard and Co. B, Hawaiian National Guard. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Ad Club, Commercial Club, Manoa Improvement Club.

BENZ, RUDOLPH WILLIAM, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born April 26, 1886, at Sydney, N. S. W., Australia; son of William and Caroline Matilda (Heaton) Benz; married Viola Pearl Mitchell Aug. 5, 1911, at Pittsburg, Pa.; two children, Jac and Helen. Educated in schools at Sydney, Sydney Technical College, 1902-05, University of Pittsburg, 1906-10, degree M. D. Resident physician Reineemann Maternity Hospital, 1909; same, Alleghany General Hospital, 1910-11; private practice in Honolulu since; naturalized in 1912. Member medical staff Queen's Hospital, 1912; Children's Hospital, 1913-14; Queen's Hospital, 1915; staff surgeon Queen's Hospital, 1916-17, 1919-20, 1920-21; physician to children's non-leprous homes, 1915; surgeon Oahu prison, 1916; member and secretary Board of Medical Examiners, May 1914-September 1920; commissioned Captain, Medical Corps, National Guard of Hawaii, December, 1912. Member University Club, B. P. O. E., Medical Society of Honolulu, Association of Military Surgeons.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD, professor of botany, University of Hawaii, Honolulu; born Sept. 15, 1883, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas; son of Francis F. and Luella A. Bergman; married Margaret McCarty at South Haven, Mich., Aug. 14, 1912; one child, Jeanette Littlefield, deceased at age of 4 years. Educated Kansas Agricultural College, B. Sc., 1905; University of Nebraska, graduate school, one year, no degree; University of Minnesota, M. S. 1915; same, Ph. D., 1918. Assistant in botany, Kansas

Agricultural College, 1906-08; assistant professor of botany, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1908-12; assistant professor of botany, University of Minnesota, 1912-17; assistant pathologist, United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1917-19; joined University of Hawaii, 1919. Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Botanical Society, American Phytopathological Society, American Ecol. Society; Sigma Xi fraternity.

BERNDT, EMIL ADOLPH, merchant, Honolulu; born in Bremen, Germany, May 3, 1878; son of E. Louis and Wilhelmina Sophia Fredericke (Kunst) Berndt; married Lill Pfeil in San Francisco Dec. 8, 1904. Educated in public and private schools, Kauai, and at St. Louis College, Honolulu, graduating 1895. Began business career in office of Hawaiian Star, Honolulu, advancing to circulation manager and later cashier and assistant manager; director Hawaiian Star, 1900; became vice president and general manager W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1903. Secretary Honolulu Star-Bulletin since amalgamation of Hawaiian Star and Evening Bulletin, July 1, 1912. Secretary and director Home Insurance Co., Honolulu; director Honolulu Gas Co.; director Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and Y. M. C. A. Member Advisory Board, Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., Boy Scout Council, Rotary Club, Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie F. & A. M. Was secretary Board of Harbor Commission when first organized, 1913-1915; chairman Hawaiian Tourist Bureau, 1914-1920; chairman Republican party, 1916-1918. During the war was member of Personnel Committee of War Work Council and active in bond and recruiting campaigns.

BEVINS, ELMER RUSSELL, lawyer, Walluku, Maui; born in Omaha, Neb., Aug. 4, 1881; son of Andrew and Alice (Warner) Bevins; married Ethel Phoebe Taylor at Hamakuapoko, Maui County, T. H., April 2, 1908; three daughters. Alice Emily, Mildred Ethel and Barbara June. Admitted to practise law, Supreme Court, Nebraska, June 11, 1903; State of Nevada, May 1, 1905; Territory of Hawaii, May 22, 1912; elected County Attorney, County of Maui, July 1, 1915-17; re-elected July 1, 1917-19, 1919-21, 1921-23. Member Lodge Maui No. 984, F. & A. M. (P. M.), Maui Chap. 5, O. E. S. (W. P.),



ELMER R. BEVINS

Aloha Temple of Mystic Shrine, B. P. O. E. No. 616, Maui Chamber of Commerce and Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.

BIBEE, WILLIAM A., businessman, Honolulu; born in Sheridan, Ore., Nov. 6, 1892; son of George W. and Nettie Bibee; married Bernice Halstead, in Honolulu, April 22, 1918. Served during war in U. S. Army at Schofield Barracks, being discharged from the service Feb. 15, 1919; salesman Auto Service and Supply Co., Aug. 15, 1916, to Aug. 15, 1919; vice-pres. and gen. mgr. Auto Service & Supply Co. and Graystone Garage. Member Pacific Club, Country Club, Commercial Club, Honolulu.

BICKNELL, HENRY, dentist, Honolulu; born Feb. 28, 1875, at Hamakua, Hawaii; son of James and Ellen M. (Bond) Bicknell (father was a minister in Hawaii, died 1892); married Nina H. Cooper of Honolulu Oct. 15, 1906. Educated Punahou School (Honolulu), Oberlin College (Ohio), A. B., 1897; University of Pennsylvania, D. D. S., 1900. Has practiced his profession in Honolulu since 1901.

BICKNELL, JAMES, City and County Auditor, Honolulu; born at Kohala, Hawaii, May 26, 1869; son of James and Ellen M. (Bond) Bicknell; descendant of early missionaries to Hawaii, grandfather and grandmother coming around the Horn in 1841, and mother, born at Kahala, Hawaii, has never been away from the islands. Educated Punahou school, Oahu College, Heald's Business College, San Francisco, Cal., 1889-90; married Aimee I. Giblee in Honolulu June 28, 1906; one child, Doreen Aimee. Began in the services of T. G. Thrum in Honolulu, later working at Fanning Island until 1893; in the employ of Henry Davis, Honolulu, 1893-96; employed in different capacities United States customs service, Honolulu, 1896-1900; elected county auditor, County of Oahu, T. H., 1905-06; on amalgamation of City of Honolulu with County of Oahu was elected City and County Auditor of Honolulu, 1907, and has been re-elected each succeeding term since. Served in National Guard, 1887-88; joined Mounted Reserves, 1893. Member of Commercial and Ad Clubs of Honolulu, Odd Fellows' Lodge, K. of P., Phoenix Lodge. Is a Republican.

BIELA, JOSEF EMANUEL, chemist and sugar boiler, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Oberglogau, Up-

per Silesia, April 21, 1865; son of Emanuel and Caroline (Tapkalla) Biela; educated in a teachers' preparatory school in native country; married Maria Kobbe Scott, in Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1912; two children, Walter and Howard Scott (stepsons). Entered distilling business in Upper Silesia while a young man, following that occupation in his native country for 15 years, and then going to Lisbon, Portugal, and later to San Miguel, Azores, in similar work; arrived in Honolulu, April 4, 1894, having come by way of South America; has worked in large number of plantations throughout the islands as sugar boiler and chemist; with Kohala Sugar Co. in that capacity since 1917. Member Hawaiian Chemists Assn., on executive committee, 1914-15; member Lodge No. 800, L. O. O. M.; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Hilo, Hawaii.

BIERBACH, OTTO A., pharmacist, Honolulu; born Oct. 17, 1867, in Milwaukee, Wis.; son of Otto and ——— (Herbst) Bierbach, father being a native of Germany. Married Laura Augusta Heilborn at Astoria, Ore., March 12, 1895; one child, Gretchen Heilborn. Educated in public and high schools of Milwaukee and Madison, Wis.; commercial course in Madison Business College, University of Wisconsin, Ph. G., 1887. Followed profession in native state, Washington, Oregon and California until 1897; came to Honolulu and was connected with several drug stores until 1904; bought an interest in Chambers Drug Co., Ltd., of which he is president and manager and largest stockholder; was interested in the theatrical business for a time, also the fishing boat industry; in 1891 awarded gold medal in Portland, Ore., by Oregon State Pharmaceutical Association for best original essay, subject, "Analysis of Disinfectants"; hospital steward, 1st Regiment Oregon Militia. Member Merchants' Association of Honolulu (secretary 1913, vice president 1914); vice president Rotary Club, 1915-17; member Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Pacific Club and Masonic orders.

BIGELOW, LYMAN HERBERT, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at Charlestown, Mass., August 16, 1878; son of Lyman Haven and Elmira J. (Bond) Bigelow. Educated at Bunker Hill grammar school, Charlestown, Mass., 1893;



LYMAN H. BIGELOW

Mechanics Arts high school, Boston, 1896, post graduate 1897; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B. S. Civil Engineer degree, 1901. Married Henrietta M. Tucker in Honolulu, July 14, 1914. Began as instructor in surveying, Mass. Inst. of Technology, summer 1901; civil engineer, Merrimac Paving Co., Lowell, Mass., 1901-02; structural steel draftsman, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa., Jan.-Sept. 1902; sub-inspector government buildings, U. S. Navy Dept. League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., 1902-05; civil engineer and supt. of construction, U. S. Quartermaster Dept., U. S. Army, 1905-1912; same, Honolulu Planing Mill, Honolulu, T. H., 1912-18; appointed Superintendent of Public Works, Territory of Hawaii, by Gov. Charles J. McCarthy for four year term, July 1, 1918. Served as 1st Lieutenant with 2nd Co., C. A. C., N. G. of Hawaii. Is 1st vice-president Honolulu Chapter, American Association of Engineers; is a Mason, an Elk and member Commercial Club, Honolulu.

BISHOP, EBEN FAXON, merchant, Honolulu, born Oct. 27, 1863, at Naperville, Ill., son of Linus Dewey and Frances (Hulbert) Bishop. Father was attorney at law and was major 9th Illinois Cavalry 1861-64. Married Annie Smith Walker, daughter of John S. Walker of Honolulu, July 21, 1891, no children. Educated in public schools of New York State. Began business career as junior clerk, 1883, with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, the oldest American commercial institution west of the Rocky Mountains, having been founded in 1826; appointed secretary in 1891, secretary-treasurer in 1895, and has been its president since 1909. Has been president of the Mutual Telephone Co. of Honolulu since 1907; is serving third term as president Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; president Sugar Factors Co. three terms; is president of a number of sugar plantation corporations; elected member of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii 1904 and elected president of that body in 1907; was president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, 1912-13. Held a first lieutenancy in Co. B., Honolulu Rifles, and participated in the revolution of June 30, 1887.

BLACKMAN, LEOPOLD G., educator, Honolulu; born July 4, 1874, at Cheltenham, England; son of Thomas and Harriet (Sutherland)

Blackman; married Edith Purvis, August 2, 1902, at Honolulu; associate of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, England; instructor at Ardingly College, England, 1894-00; principal Iolani School, Honolulu, 1900-01; librarian B. P. Bishop Museum, 1901-09; president Honolulu Military Academy since 1911, an institution which has grown to large proportions in the past few years; commissioner of Public Instruction since 1914; president Territorial Teachers' Association, 1916-17; Major National Guard of Hawaii, Inspector General N. G. H. 1917, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Hawaii.

BLAIR, JESSE CHESTER, receiver Island Electric Co., Ltd., Wailuku, Maui; born in Buffalo, N. Y., May 22, 1886; son of James B. and Elizabeth (Genner) Blair; married Kathryn Driscoll at Kula, Maui, Sept. 9, 1918; two children: Arthur Chester and William Clarence. Worked in shops of Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1905-07; with father, who represented same company, San Francisco, 1907-09; graduated University of California, B. S., mechanical engineering, 1914; assistant in department of physics, University of California, 1914-15; superintendent Island Electric Co., Ltd., Wailuku, Maui, 1915-16; manager same, 1916-20; receiver since 1920. Member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; 32nd degree, Honolulu Consistory No. 1; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P.; Maui Chamber of Commerce; Maui County Fair and Racing Association; Puunene Athletic Club.

BLAKE, FRANK E., treasurer and manager of the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., Honolulu, born at Newburyport, Mass., Nov. 26, 1869, son of Ira F. H. and Clara (Piper) Blake. Educated in the public schools of Mass. Married Gertrude Johnson at Newburyport, Mass., Nov. 23, 1893; children: Kathrynne, Charlotte, Gertrude. Began business career with the Towell Manufacturing Co., Newburyport, Mass., remaining in their employ until 1899; removed to Honolulu, T. H., and entered the employ of the Hawaiian Electric Co.; appointed manager of the Hawaiian Electric Co. May, 1913, treasurer and manager since 1917. Is trustee for the Library of Hawaii, director Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, and was member of the Territorial Food Commission 1917. Member of the Com-



E. FAXON BISHOP

mercial, Country and Pacific Glubs, Hawaiian Engineering Assn., and F. & A. M.

BLAKE, HENRY, lawyer, Koloa, Kauai; born in Koloa, July 31, 1874; son of Alva and Kaonohi (Kuaalu) Blake; married Margarette Miller at Koloa, Nov. 20, 1902; six children: Eleanor, Emma, Juliette, Bernard, Hartwell and Charles. Educated Hilo Boarding School, 1884-91; Kamehameha School, Honolulu, 1891-93. Was teacher at reformatory school, Honolulu, 1893-94; deputy tax assessor and collector, Koloa, 1894-1904; superintendent Koloa water works; deputy sheriff, Koloa, 1906-16; elected auditor, County of Kauai, 1919, which position he still holds. Member Kaumualii Chapter, Order of Kamehameha; Court Waialeale No. 9251, A. O. F.; Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

BLISS, GEORGE STEPHEN, physician, Pearl City, Oahu; born June 21, 1872, at Lebanon, N. H.; son of Hobert E. and Louisa A. (Lawson) Bliss; married Elizabeth O. Hall at Boston, Mass., June 18, 1907; two children: Sylvia Mae and Katherine. Graduate of Dartmouth Medical School, M. D.; asst. phys. Mass. School for Feeble-Minded, Waverly, Mass., 1904-08; supt. Maine School for Feeble-Minded, Pownal, Me., 1908-13, which institution he built and opened; supt. Indiana School for Feeble-Minded, Fort Wayne, 1913-20; supt. Territorial Home for Feeble-Minded Persons, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, T. H., since 1920. Elected president Amer. Assn. for Study of Feeble-Minded, 1920; was member of Indiana state commission to study mental defects; member volunteer medical reserve corps (not called); legal advisor to recruits at Fort Wayne; member Amer. Med. Psychological Society and National Society for Mental Hygiene.

BLODGETT, HARRY H., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born at Ida Grove, Iowa, Sept. 18, 1882; son of Oscar Grove and Mary Viola (Hoagland) Blodgett; married Esther Lyons in Chicago Nov. 4, 1908; two sons: Harry Lyons and Julian Robert. Educated in Indianola (Iowa) high school, Simpson College, Iowa, two years; Rush Medical College, Chicago, M. D., 1907. Was interne St. Joseph Hospital, Chicago, 1907-08; surgeon Burlington R. R., Omaha, 1909-10; surgeon United States Army, 1911-17; reentered United States Army Medi-

cal Corps, 1918-1919; practise of profession, Honolulu, since January, 1917. Was with troops in Vera Cruz, Mexico, and Galveston, Tex., and for seven months located throughout Mexico, Washington, D. C., and South Dakota. Member Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity and Sigma Nu college fraternity; member University Club and Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

BOCKUS, CHARLES GERALD, broker, Honolulu; born at Gahanoque, Canada, Nov. 10, 1861; son of Charles Nelson and Harriet (Sills) Bockus. Educated at Gahanoque High School, Canada; married Edna Scoby in Honolulu Aug. 17, 1904; four children: Charles W., Geraldine E., Nelson Sills and Marcia B. Came to Hawaii Oct. 25, 1899; was business manager of The Evening Bulletin, Honolulu, for 10 years; engaged in the brokerage business since; member Knights Templar, Mystic Shrine, P. M. Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M., Commercial Club, Country Club, Elks' Club, Honolulu.

BODEL, JOHN KNOX, clergyman, Schofield Barracks, Oahu; born Middletown, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1877; son of Charles Samuel and Adella (Nixon) Bodel; married Eleanor Chester Putnam, at Salt Lake City, Aug. 29, 1906; three children: John K., Eleanor A., Mynarda C.; educated in public schools, Middletown, N. Y.; Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco, 1901-06; clerk, St. Mark's Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1892-1894; clerk, Smith Drug Co., Salt Lake City, 1895-98; clerk auditor's office, Rio Grande R. R. Co., Salt Lake City, 1898-1900; city reporter, Bradstreets Merc. Agency, Salt Lake City, 1900-01; pastor Episcopal Church, Lahaina, Maui, 1911-15; same, Hilo, Hawaii, 1915-18; served as chaplain, 2nd Hawn. Inf., U. S. A., 1918-19; 1st Hawn. Inf., U. S. A., 1919; civilian chaplain for Episcopal Church in Hawaii, 1919-20; appointed chaplain in regular army, Nov. 24, 1920; assigned to 35th Inf., U. S. A., Schofield Barracks, Dec. 1, 1920. Mason.

BOEYNAEMS, LIBERT H. J. L., Roman Catholic Bishop, Honolulu; born in Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 18, 1857; son of John and Leopoldina (Van Opstal) Boeynaems. Educated in Jesuit College (Antwerp), Seminary (Mechlin), and Scolas-ticate (Louvain); ordained to



DR. HENRY BICKNELL



JAMES BICKNELL



J. E. BIELA



HENRY BLAKE

priesthood in Louvain Sept. 11, 1881; arrived in Honolulu Nov. 29, 1881; as missionary priest to island of Kauai in January, 1882; in charge of district from Lihue to Hanalei to 1886, then took charge of district from Lihue to Mana; in 1895 transferred to Walluku, Maui; appointed pro-vicar December, 1902; consecrated Bishop of Zeugma July 25, 1903, by Archbishop Montgomery in San Francisco, Cal.; vicar apostolic of Hawaii since that date.

BOND, BENJAMIN DAVIS, physician and surgeon, Kohala, Hawaii; born at Kohala, Jan. 21, 1853; son of Elias and Ellen Mariner (Howell) Bond; educated at Punahou School (Honolulu), Phillips Exeter Academy, Amherst College, B. A. 1879, A. M. 1883, Medical College, University of Michigan, 1882, M. D.; married Emma Mary Renton at Kohala, Hawaii, Sept. 5, 1889; children, B. Howell, Alice Renton, Kenneth Davis, James Douglas. Post graduate work in New York following graduation from University of Michigan; practised medicine at Kohala, Hawaii, since 1883; resident Government Physician at Kohala; acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, Mahukona, Hawaii. Member American Medical Assn., Medical Society of Hawaii, Sons of American Revolution.

BOOTH, ROBERT B., commission merchant, Honolulu; born Dec. 10, 1877, in Kerry County, Ireland; son of Robert B. and Margaret (Caseman) Booth; married Lani Ward in Honolulu March 25, 1907; no issue. Educated in public school and Christian Brothers' school at Cahirciveen, County Kerry, Ireland; began business career in Dublin, 1895; with Macfarlane & Co., Honolulu, 1897-1903; Fred Waldron, 1903-12; has been treasurer Fred Waldron, Ltd., since 1912. Member and former director Merchants' Association, Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Honolulu Automobile Club; member Industrial Accident Board.

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM, undertaker, Honolulu; born Kinderhook, Ill., May 22, 1872; son of William and Martha (Likes) Borthwick; married Ida B. Smith, at Barry, Ill., May 16, 1896; two children: William M. and Harold J. Law and professional education. City clerk, Barry, Ill., 1897-99; city treasurer, same, 1899-1901; city attorney,

same, 1901-05; chief deputy, coroner's office, Seattle, Wash., 1908-12; in undertaking business since arrival in Honolulu, Mar. 31, 1916. Member F. & A. M., K. of P., I. O. O. F., M. W. A., W. O. W., Order of Owls, Ad Club.

BOTELHO, MANUEL SILVA, attorney-at-law, Honokaa, Hawaii; born Acares, Portugal, Sept. 10, 1878; son of Joao J. S. and Mary (Fragoso) Botelho; educated, Danville, Ind., at Central Normal College, B. S., and LL.B. degrees; married Mary Branco, at Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, Apr. 23, 1910; five children: Edmund, David, Thelma, William, Vivian. Admitted to practise law, Ind. Supreme Court, 1905, and in Supreme Court, Terr. Hawaii, 1919; has practised profession in Hamakua, Hawaii, since 1908; second district magistrate, Hamakua, since 1909; is prop. Botelho Garage, established 1912. Member Western Star Lodge, No. 26, F. & A. M., Danville, Ind.; Maile Lodge No. 4, K. of P., Honokaa; Hawaii Auto club.

BOTTOMLEY, ALLEN W. T., president and manager American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu; born in Glasgow, Scotland, June 15, 1873; son of James Thompson and Anna (Heap) Bottomley, and grand-nephew of Lord Kelvin; married Lily Grace Jordan March 17, 1903, in Honolulu; one son, Francis Kelvin. Educated in Bloxham grammar school, Oxfordshire, and Glasgow University. Began business career in the office of McClelland, Ker & Co., chartered accountants, Glasgow, in 1892; passed final examination, becoming a chartered accountant in 1898; came to Honolulu January, 1900, and organized the accountant department of Bishop & Co., afterwards incorporated under the name of Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd.; partner in the banking house of Bishop & Co., 1905-18; president and general manager American Factors, Ltd., since August, 1918; with the incorporation of The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., 1919, was made president. Was president Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., 1915; president of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 1916. Member Pacific University, Oahu Country, Commercial and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs of Honolulu.

BOTTS, EBERT JACKSON, lawyer, Honolulu; born Feb. 12, 1889, at Richmond, Mo.; son of Andrew Jackson and Pauline Lina (Bal-



ALLEN W. T. BOTTOMLEY

linger) **Botts**, a descendant of Richard Botts, one of the early settlers of Virginia; married Sybil Alice Murray in San Francisco Dec. 27, 1916. Educated in schools of Los Angeles, University of Southern California (Los Angeles). Admitted to bar in 1911; attended University of California, Berkeley, Cal. Practised law in San Francisco after being admitted to bar in 1911 and in Honolulu since 1915; appointed United States Commissioner for District of Hawaii in 1920. Organized and placed in operation the Purchasing Bureau, City and County of Honolulu. Member of University Club, Honolulu; Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Bar Assn.

BOWMAN, DONALD SCOTT, director Industrial Service Bureau H. S. P. A., Honolulu; born May 2, 1878, at Bucyrus, Ohio; son of William Moffett and Sally (Hamilton) Bowman, descendant of Simon Bowman, who settled in Maryland in the early part of 1700. Educated in public schools of Bucyrus, Ohio, and Boston, Mass.; special courses various institutions, embracing sanitation and related subjects; married Elizabeth K. Yates, daughter of William J. Yates of Kona, Hawaii; children: Clifford H., Donald Scott, Malle M., Nina H., Wright P., J. Pierre, F. Moffett, Donna E., Waldo, Lani P. Appointed by Governor delegate to International Congress Hygiene and Demography, Washington, D. C., 1912; conference State and Territorial Health Officers, Washington, D. C., 1911 and 1916; Chief Sanitary Inspector, Island of Hawaii, Aug. 1, 1901-Nov. 1, 1919; chairman Board of Park Commissioners, County of Hawaii, 1915-19; secretary Board of Trustees, Hilo Hospital, Hawaii, 1915-19; member of Board of Trustees, Kona Hospital, Hawaii, 1915-19; member Board of Trustees of Kohala Hospital, Hawaii, 1915-19; trustee Hilo Board of Trade, 1916-17. United States Army Cavalry, Indian and Cuban service, 1896-98; National Guard, Hawaii, 1901-18; United States Army, 1918-19. Left service as Lieutenant Colonel 1st Hawaiian Infantry, commanding regiment and post commander Fort Shafter. Member Masons, Scottish Rite, Shriners, Elks, Chiefs of Hawaii, Sons of American Revolution, American Legion, Officers of World War, Reserve officer, U. S. Army.

BOYER, FRANK ORVILLE, practical steam and electrical engineer, Honolulu; born Feb. 28, 1882,

at Botkins, Ohio; son of William Harvey and Mary Angeline (Elliot) Boyer. Educated at Botkins High School, special course (business) Ada College, Ada, Ohio; married Anita I. Phillips in Honolulu June 16, 1910; one child, Frank Orville, Jr. Began career as apprentice in shops of American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.; came to Hawaii in 1900 and engaged in artesian well drilling until 1902; assistant in engine room of Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1902-1908; assistant manager Hawaiian department of the Dearborn Chemical Co., 1908-09; manager since 1909. Member of the Industrial Accident Board, City and County of Honolulu, since July 1, 1915. Member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Country Clubs of Honolulu, B. P. O. E. No. 616, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T., and Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. (Potentate 1921).

BOYLE, ALLAN M., accountant, Olaa, Hawaii; born in Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, Scotland, Mar. 30, 1879; a son of James and Mary (Lowe) Boyle; education, Grove Academy, Broughty Ferry, Scotland. 1905; married Violet K. Lima (died Nov. 1915) at Hilo, Hawaii, Apr. 1908; three children: Richard Stevenson, Thomas Lowe, James Sidney. As a boy apprenticed to uncle, sole partner in firm of David Lowe & Co., canvas manufacturers, Dundee, Scotland; came to Hawaii, 1900, becoming luna, Onomea Plantation, Hawaii; became asst. bookkeeper, McBryde Sug. Co., Eleele, Kauai; in 1905 began work with Henry Jaeger on construction of ditch and tunnel at Wainihi, Kauai (Kauai Electric Co.) and upon completion in 1907 did similar work at Kekaha, Kauai, for Kekaha Sug. Co. Became head bookkeeper, Honokaa Sug. Co., Hawaii, during which period of employment accounts of Hawaiian Irrigation Co. and Pacific Sugar Mill were also placed in his charge; chief accountant, Olaa Sug. Co., since Apr. 1919. Former captain, Co. L, 2nd Hawn. Inf. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330 F. & A. M.

BRALY, ALBERT CLIFFORD, dentist, Honolulu; born in Lewisburg, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1882; son of William Albert and Mary Isabel (White) Braly. Educated at Webb's Preparatory School, Bill Buckle, Tenn., and Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; married Kathryn



COL. L. G. BLACKMAN



JESSE C. BLAIR



DR. HARRY H. BLODGETT



M. S. BOTELHO



DONALD S. BOWMAN



FRANK O. BOYER



WILLIAM BORTHWICK



THORVALD BRANDT



DR. GEORGE A. BRALY

Davis in Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 7, 1904; two children, Sarah Isabel and Walker Davis. Was bookkeeper Cumberland Telephone Co., 1902-04; entered Dental Department Vanderbilt University 1905; was assistant demonstrator and bookkeeper to registrar during senior year; demonstrator in charge of clinic (1908-10); assistant to chair of prosthetic dentistry and teacher of prosthetic (Technic), 1910-14; came to Hawaii in 1916, practising on Kauai for three months and in Honolulu since. Member National Dental Association, Tennessee Dental Association, Nashville Society of Stomatology and Dental Society of Hawaii.

BRALY, GEORGE ALEXANDER, dental surgeon, Honolulu; born at Lewisburg, Tenn., Aug. 13, 1889; son of William Albert and Mary (White) Braly. Educated in Howard Grammar School, Fogg High School, Montgomery Bell Academy and Vanderbilt University, all in Nashville, Tenn.; degree D. D. S., Vanderbilt University, May 25, 1913. Began the practise of dentistry in Honolulu in 1913. Member of University Club, Oahu Country Club and Dental Society of Hawaii (secretary and treasurer in 1914-16). Held commission in Dental Corps, United States Army, 1918-19. Member Board of Dental Examiners, Territory of Hawaii (secretary and treasurer, 1920-21).

BRANCH, LESLIE WALKER, manager Hawaii Telephone Co., Hilo, T. H.; born in Georgetown, Tex., March 3, 1885; son of James A. and Annie A. (Field) Branch; married Cora E. Lyons at Honolulu Dec. 5, 1908. Graduated at Sherwood high school, Sherwood, Tex. In charge of radio station of Hawaiian Telegraph & Telephone Co., Kahuku, Oahu, 1908-09; engineer in charge of power plant, United States Naval Station, Yerba Buena Island, S. F., 1909-12; radio engineer Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, 1912-19; superintendent wireless department, 1919-20; manager Hawaii Telephone Co. since 1920. Entered United States navy in 1904 as apprentice; took up study of electricity, and at time of discharge, 1908, was chief electrician; commissioned ensign, Naval Militia, Hawaii, 1916; ensign National Naval Volunteers, United States, 1917; called to active duty in charge of naval radio office, Honolulu, April 6, 1917; promoted to lieutenant (J. G.) National Naval Volunteers, August, 1917; ordered to duty as dis-

trict communication superintendent, 14th Naval district, March 1, 1919; ordered to sea duty, Pacific fleet, signal officer U. S. S. Oregon in Mexican waters, August, 1918 to June, 1921, when placed on inactive list U. S. Naval Reserve. Holds rank lieutenant in U. S. Naval Reserve force.

BRANDT, THORVALD, banker, Waimea, Kauai, T. H.; born in Christiania, Norway, Dec. 23, 1861; son of K. C. H. and Birgitte (Gruener) Brandt; private schools in Christiania and graduate of the Christiania Commercial Business College, Norway; married Claire E. Borron in Honolulu, Aug. 21, 1905. Came to Honolulu, 1885, and was bookkeeper on the Kekaha Plantation, Kauai, 1885-87; became connected with the C. B. Hofgaard & Co. as a clerk in 1887 and later as manager; when the company was incorporated became manager until 1905; manager, Bishop & Co. Bank, Waimea branch, since it was established in 1911. Treasurer of C. B. Hofgaard & Co.; President, Waimea Stables, Ltd., since 1901; Trustee, Waimea Foreign Church; Trustee of Waimea Hospital; President, Kauai Y. M. C. A., 1916-18; County supervisor, Kauai County, 1905-07, 1915-17, 1917-19; School Commissioner, 1913-15. Was deputy Tax Collector 10 years and member of local Road Board many years.

BRAYTON, JAMES H., teacher, Hawaii; born Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 12, 1885; son of A. W. and Jessie (Dewey) Brayton; educated, Shortridge high school, Indianapolis; Butler College, Indianapolis, A. B., 1906; post graduate work at Chicago University; married Ruth Elliott, at Spokane, Wash., Nov. 6, 1909. Following graduation in 1907, employed as inspector of bridge contract work by Lake Shore & Mich. Southern Ry., at Cleveland, O. and later employed for two years at similar work by O. W. R. & N. Co., at Spokane. Was instructor for one year in Astoria, Ore., high school; came to Hawaii as prin. Honokaa school, 1911, since which time he has been in the employ of dept. of public instruction. Is principal Honomakau grade school and Kohala Junior high school. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity.

BRECHT, ERNEST CARL L., sugar plantation manager, Waianae, Oahu, T. H.; born at Rein-
storf, Germany, June 6, 1885; son of Ernest and Helene (Barkhau-



L. W. BRANCH

sen) Brecht; high school education, Hanover, Germany; engaged in beet sugar factory, 1902-05; agriculturist with the Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, Maui, 1905-1919; division head-overseer of the Kaanapali division, 1910-1919; manager of the Waianae Co. since Sept. 16, 1919. Chief Registrar and Associate member Legal Advisory Board, Selective service system, 1917. 1918; chairman Maui-Ulu-o-Lele-Park Committee, Lahaina. 1918-19; vice-president Lahaina Trust Co., 1910-19; district fire warden, Waianae district. Member of the Maui County Fair & Racing Assn., Lahaina Athletic Assn., Pacific Club and Honolulu Automobile Club. Father, manager of Tagus Ranch, Cal., died 1910. Mother, sister of Louis Barkhausen, died 1905.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM TUFTS, museum director, Honolulu; born in Boston May 24, 1841; son of William and Margaret (Brooks) Brigham; educated Harvard University 1862 degree A.B., A.M., 1865; (received Hon. Sc. D., Columbia University 1905); explored Botany and Geology Hawaiian Islands 1864-5; instructor Oahu College 1864-5; admitted to Mass. bar 1867; instructor in botany at Harvard University 1868-9; while on Boston school board inaugurated system of art instruction in public schools, also the Sargent method of anthropometry now in general use in colleges; director of the Bishop Museum of Ethnology, Honolulu, since 1888. In 1878 became Director Emeritus and Curator of Anthropology; 1898 became corresponding member Berlin Society of Anthropology, also correspondent of the Hamburg Ethnological Society. Hon. Fellow Royal Anthropology Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; fellow Imperial Academy Sciences, St. Petersburg; American Academy Arts and Sciences, A. A. A. S. Author of *Cast Catalogue of Antique Sculpture*; *Guatemala, the Land of the Quetzal*; *Volcanic Manifestations in New England*; *Hawaiian Featherwork*; *Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean*; *Stone Implements of Ancient Hawaiians*; *Mats and Baskets of Hawaiians*; *Ancient Hawaiian House*; *History of Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Hawaiian Volcanoes*; *Ka Hana Kapa* (Bark-cloth making). Appointed by Hawaiian Government commission to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia 1876.

BROADBENT, EDWARD H. W., plantation manager, Lihue, Kauai; born in Auckland, New Zealand, July 16, 1872; son of William and Mary (Walton) Broadbent; married Marie A. Jaquen at Honolulu Sept. 15, 1896; three children: Frank Walton, Dora Marion, Alice Joan. Attended public schools of New Zealand. Came to Hawaii in 1891, working one year at Honolulu Iron Works; instructor Kauai Industrial School, 1892-95; head luna Grove farm, 1895-1902; manager 1902 to date. Was captain Citizens' Guard, Lihue, 1895; colonel 4th Infantry, N. G. H., 1916; pres. Kauai Chamber of Commerce, 1920.

BROADRUP, GEORGE LINCOLN physician and surgeon, Pahala, Hawaii; born Sept. 29, 1863, in Frederick Co., Md.; son of Cornelius A. and Sophia Broadrup. Married. Graduated College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1891. Surgeon, B. & O. R. R. many years and for N. & G. Taylor Tin Mills and U. S. Rail Co., Maryland; promoter, director, member of staff and lecturer of and for Allegheny Hosp., Cumberland, Md.; served term as president Allegheny Med. Society, also Cumberland Acad. of Medicine, about 1910; member city council same city, 1900-08; member Medical Advisory Board, County of Maui, T. H., 1918; government and plantation physician and surgeon for Hawa. Agric. Co. and Hutchinson Sugar Plan. Co. Is First Lieut. Med. Corps, 1st Hawa. Inf.; member Masonic Lodge, K. of P., I. O. O. F., Amer. Med. Society, Acad. of Med., Cumberland, Md., and various state and county societies of that state.

BROOKS, FRANCIS M., attorney at law, Honolulu; born Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1866; son of Francis M. and Mary (Rose) Brooks; married Ada May Gertz, at Wailua, Oahu, July 4, 1902; four children: Phillips, Wendell, Francis M., Jr., Helen. Educated, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., 1888; Harvard Law School. Practised profession in Honolulu, 1900-04; in Shanghai, China, 1904-10; in Bangkok, Siam, 1910-20. Returned to Honolulu in 1920. Is a member of Commercial Club, Elks Lodge, Honolulu, Masonic and Shanghai Clubs, Shanghai; United Club, Bangkok. A Mason and Elk. Past Master Ancient Landmark Lodge (Masonic), Shanghai; Past Exalted Ruler, Honolulu Lodge 616, B. P. O. E.



ERNEST C. L. BRECHT

BROWN, ARTHUR MORGAN, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Aug. 16, 1867; son of Jacob and Cordelia Hasting (Dennis) Brown. Educated at Punahou and Boston University Law School, 1891; married May Kathleen Atkinson in Honolulu Aug. 17, 1897; one child, Arthur M., Jr. Began practise of law in July, 1891; marshal Provisional government; marshal of Republic of Hawaii; High Sheriff, Territory of Hawaii, 1898-1906; City and County Attorney, City and County of Honolulu, 1916-1920; senior member law firm Brown, Cristy & Davis. Member B. P. O. E. Lodge No. 616; Oahu Country, Honolulu Polo and Racing and Pacific Clubs; Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.

BROWN, ARCHIE WOOD, insurance manager, Honolulu; born in Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 20, 1886; son of William P. and Clara M. (Wood) Brown; educated in Los Angeles grammar and high schools and University of Southern California Law College. Began as bookkeeper and statistician with various Los Angeles firms for two years; teller, United States National Bank, Los Angeles, six years; manager general insurance dept., The von Hamm Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1912-1917; commissioned 1st Lieut. at Officer's Training School, Schofield Barracks, 1917, and served with 17th Division, Camp Beauregard, La.; discharged rank of Capt., Feb. 10, 1919; returned to The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., as manager life insurance dept., 1919. Member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club, Republican.

BROWN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, retired capitalist, Honolulu; born June 25, 1856, at Worcester, Mass.; son of George A. and Mary E. (Longley) Brown; married Irene Kahalelaukoa II in Honolulu, Sept. 30, 1886; children, George II, Francis Hyde II, Bernice II (deceased). Married Gertrude Lawrence Adams of New York, June 27, 1900; no issue. Received education in public schools of Worcester, Mass.; left home at an early age and sailed around the Horn to San Francisco on the "Paul Revere"; came to Hawaii March 12, 1877, during the early days of King Kalakaua's reign; was bookkeeper on several of the leading plantations for a few years; entered the employ of the banking house of Bishop & Co., remaining there in different capacities for about nine years; since 1887 has been interested and instrumental in

the organizing of large business and plantation interests; organizer, treasurer and manager, John II Estate, 1897-1916; resigned in favor of his son, Geo. II Brown. Member Pacific Club, Lodge 409, F. & A. M.

BROWN, ELMER ALLEN, school principal, Puunene, Maui; born at Gervais, Ore., Feb. 15, 1877; son of Francis M. and Harriet Brown; married Flora B. Beecher at Honolulu Sept. 2, 1913; two children, Irving and Della Clare. Educated in grammar and high schools of Portland, Ore.; studied law, elocution and oratory at University of Michigan, 1897-99; Stanford, A. B., 1902; school principal at O'Brien, Wash., 1902; studied business methods, San Francisco, Oakland, Seattle, 1902-03; school principal at Snohomish, Wash., 1903-4; in charge of commercial department, Wenatchee, Wash., high school, 1904-05; bookkeeper and store manager at Wenatchee and Quincy, Wash., 1905-07; store owner in Quincy, Wash., 1908; farmer, 1908-11; bookkeeper and office manager at Wenatchee and Peshastin, Wash., 1911-12; in charge commercial department of Hilo high school, Hawaii, 1912-14; principal of Puunene school since 1914.

BROWN, EDWARD HERRICK, bookseller, Honolulu; born May 14, 1864, at Andover, Mass.; son of Thaddeus Howe and Lydia W. (Herrick) Brown; descendant of Wm. Brown of Scotland who located at Billerica, Mass., in 1668; married Elsie Gilbert at Andover, Mass., June 26, 1890; five children: Ralph P., Herrick C., Gordon D., Gilbert H., Donald S. Educated in New Haven, Mass. Began career as publisher "The Homestead Monthly" in Minneapolis, Minn., 1883; with Pilgrim Press, Boston, 1886; manager wholesale department, in charge Chicago branch, 1893; fruit grower Mountain View, Cal., 1900; removed to Honolulu 1906 and entered book business; incorporated 1908, sold out 1911; on Island of Maui, 1911-15; book business in Honolulu since 1915. Member Congregational Clubs (Chicago and Boston), Commercial, Outrigger Canoe, Ad Clubs (Honolulu), Honolulu Y. M. C. A. Pres. of Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club 1921.

BROWN, GEORGE ALBERT, merchant, Honolulu; born in New York City, May 16, 1869; son of George W. and Louise (Isaacs) Brown; educated in schools of New



JACOB F. BROWN



ARTHUR M. BROWN



ARCHIE W. BROWN



RALPH P. BROWN



E. HERRICK BROWN



DR. GEO. L. BROADRUP



JAMES H. BRAYTON



VERNE J. BURGESS



FRANCIS M. BROOKS

York City and Denver, Colo.; married Minnie Armstrong of Ouray, Col., June 9, 1892. Began with the C. S. Morey Mercantile Co. in Denver, Col., 1882-1904; store manager of the Regal Shoe Co. at Oakland, Cal., and Chicago, Ill., 1904-09; manager of Hawaii Shoe Co. (Regal Shoe Store) at Honolulu since 1910. Has been a follower of music as a singer since a boy and was a charter member of the Musical Art Society of Chicago under the leadership of Clarence Dickenson, now very prominent in musical circles. Was a member of 1st Co., C. A. C., N. G. H., 1917, and is a Royal Arch degree Mason.

BROWN, GEORGE II, business man, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 19, 1887; son of Charles Augustus and Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Brown; descendant of John Lyons, who settled in Shirley, Mass., in 1642, coming from England on bark Hopewell, and Hon. John II, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Hawaii; educated in Honolulu High School and Oahu College (Honolulu), Phillips Exeter Academy (Exeter, N. H.), and Burdett Business College (Boston, Mass.); married Julia Davis Long White in Boston, Mass., June 3, 1913; children, George II, Jr., Zadoc W. and Kenneth F. Began business career with the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, 1912-16; appointed manager and treasurer of the John II Estate, Ltd., Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1917. Received Military Training at the Plattsburg Military Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., June, 1916. Director Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Trustee Queen's Hospital Corporation; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, member War Saving Stamp Committee (Publicity and Education Committee), Assistant Secretary and member of the Executive Committee of the Hawaiian Vigilance Corps of the American Defense Society, 1918; was Associate Field Director, 1918, and then appointed Acting Field Director of the American Red Cross in Hawaii, 1919; member Pacific, Oahu Country (charter member) and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs of Honolulu.

BROWN, JACOB FOSTER, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at New Bedford, Mass., July 9, 1854; son of Jacob and Cordelia Hastings (Dennis) Brown; attended Punahou School (Honolulu) four years, Institute of Technology (Boston, Mass.), 1874-77; married Sarah Emily King of Honolulu Jan. 18, 1881; children, Gertrude K. (Humphries), Kenneth F., Alice Cordelia.

Assistant in Government Survey Office, Honolulu, 1875-95; land commissioner Nov. 1895-May 1901; member and secretary Board of Public Lands since June 8, 1910; manager Hawaiian Abstract & Title Co., Honolulu. Father was engaged in various government services in Honolulu 1860-81, and in construction first Nuuanu pipe line water supply in Honolulu.

BROWN, RALPH PIERPONT, business man, Honolulu; born at Melrose, Mass., Aug. 26, 1891; son of E. Herrick and Elsie (Gilbert) Brown; married Elizabeth J. Webster at Honolulu, July 20, 1912; three children, Elizabeth May, Elsie Louise and Ralph Pierpont, Jr. Attended McKinley High School, Honolulu, three years. With American-Hawaiian S. S. Co., 1911-12; C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., six months; American-Hawaiian Paper Co., Ltd., 1912-15; Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., 1915-1918; vice president and treasurer Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., and Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1918. Lieutenant National Guard, Hawaii; member of Knights of Pythias, Elks, Healani Boat Club, Ad Club.

BROWN, RAYMOND C., Secretary Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu; born at Cambridge, Ohio, Jan. 7, 1867, son of Joshua K. and Annie E. (Tingle) Brown. Educated in public schools of Columbus and Cambridge (Ohio) and Business College of Columbus Ohio; married Grace E. O'Hara June 16, 1891, in Columbus, Ohio; two children, Helen (Mrs. Stephen W. Hanna, Columbus, Ohio), and Arthur R. Commission clerk with J. B. Foraker when he was governor of Ohio; statistician under J. S. Robinson, Secretary of State, 1887-91; statistician, Covenant Mutual Insurance Co. of Illinois, 1891-1901; inspector in charge of immigration at Honolulu, T. H., 1906-12; spent two years in Europe recruiting laborers for Hawaii; secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu since 1914. Took up the study of telegraphy when a boy and still retains a fair working knowledge. Member of the Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Commercial, Rotary and Ad Clubs and the Chamber of Commerce.

BROWN, THESDIE AUSTIN, businessman, Wailuku, Maui; born Lyon Co., Ky., Mar. 31, 1877; son of W. T. and M. I. Brown; married



RAYMOND C. BROWN

Margaretta Clifford at Ft. Worth, Tex., Jan. 9, 1899; one child: Floyd S. Graduated business course, Ft. Worth Business College, 1898; foreman, Cal. & Haw. Sug. Refinery, Crockett, Cal., 1900-03; foreman, Home Telephone Co., Los Angeles, 1903-18; city foreman, Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, 1918-19; mgr. Maui Telephone Co., Mar. 1, 1919, to date.

BRYAN, KENNETH COLE, director industrial education, department public instruction, Honolulu; born in Westfield, Mass., Dec. 20, 1889; son of Edward C. and Katherine (Cole) Bryan; married Mary A. Hayes, June 30, 1914, in Honolulu; two children: Dorothy Louise and Edward Cole. Graduated high school, Westfield, Mass., 1908; general electric engineering school, Lynn, Mass., 1902; Y. M. C. A., Boston, night school electrical engineering, surveying and pedagogy, 1912; teacher, Newton, Massachusetts, Technical high school, 1912-13; Territorial Normal school, 1914-15; mechanical superintendent for The Pond Co., Ltd., six months of 1919; vocational instructor, Oahu, 1915-20; mechanical superintendent United States Quartermaster Department four months, 1920-21; territorial director industrial education, 1920-22; principal territorial trade school, 1921-22. Originated and organized first public trade school in Honolulu. Member Coast Defense Co., N. G. H., 1916-18; assistant engineer. Member Ad Club, Masons, Honolulu Lodge, No. 409 (steward, 1921); National Education Association; National Association of Vocational Educators; committee member Pan-Pacific Educational Conference, 1921; member and chairman committees of territorial fair, 1918 and 1919.

BRYANT, HOWARD R., sugar planter, Kohala, Hawaii, was born at Walton-on-Thames, England, in 1863. Was for many years manager of Puakea plantation, in the Kohala district.

BUKELEY, RUDOLPH, insurance man, Honolulu; born April 17, 1878, in Lancashire, Eng.; son of Rudolf (of Switzerland) and Annie Edson (Peacock) Bukeley; married Lucinda Noble Butler, granddaughter of Gen. Rodman and cousin of Admiral Hugh Rodman, U. S. N., in Berkeley, Cal., April 23, 1906; two children: Martha Ann and Margaret R. Educated in England, entering business with the Bank of British North America, San Fran-

cisco, 1896; secy. W. C. Peacock & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1906-07; vice-pres., 1907-09; pres. 1909-15; cashier First Natl. Bank of Hawaii, and First American Savings & Trust Co., of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1915-18; resigned to enter Hawaiian Chapter, Amer. Red Cross, Oct. 1918; left Honolulu for Siberia, Oct. 27, 1918; appointed director of The Allied Anti-Typhus Expedition in Western Siberia, Dec. 1918, and spent six months on Ural front bathing and delousing Russian troops of the late Admiral Kolchak. Returned to Honolulu July 6, 1919, and was elected vice-pres. and director, First Natl. Bank of Hawaii; resigned and became agent New York Life Ins. Co., Dec. 1920. Received thanks and special mention of Amer. Red Cross for services in Siberia. Member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Masons, Knights Templar, Shrine, Chiefs of Hawaii. Is devoted to music, being amateur violinist and owner of several old Cremonas.

BURGESS, VERNE JOSIAH, engineer, Honolulu; born Robinson, Ill., Sept. 2, 1879; son of Felix and Guley Burgess; married Myrtle Irene Whitton, at Santa Barbara, Cal., July 13, 1914. Attended Rose Polytechnic Inst., 1907-08; Mass. Inst. Technology, 1908-09; sanitary engineer, 1910-15; refrigerating engr., Automatic Refrig. Co., 1915 to date; territorial mgr. since 1917; engaged in genl. contracting business since 1917; member firm Associated Engrs. since 1920; representative of number mainland manufacturing houses. Member Amer. Assn. Engrs., Honolulu Lodge B. P. O. E.

BURNETTE, PATRICK HENRY, Registrar of Conveyances for the Territory of Hawaii, incumbency dating from Aug. 16, 1918; born Jan. 17, 1868, at Davis, Yolo Co., Calif.; son of James Garnett and Margaret E. (Reid) Burnette; married Ida Catherine Dower at Honolulu, Jan. 18, 1896; two children, Madeleine C. (married to Alfred L. Kerr), residing Oakland, Calif., and Harry G., residing San Francisco, unmarried. Educated in California public schools and special business course; private tutor, Oakland, Calif. Began career in 1889 with father on stock ranch, Fresno County, Calif.; came to Hawaiian Islands July 13, 1893; enlisted and served two years in the National Guard of Hawaii (Regulars); customs service two years; real estate and stock brokerage



HOWARD R. BRYANT



C. E. S. BURNS



J. W. BAINS



FRANK W. BURNS

business, notary and conveyancer, at Honolulu, 1897-1918. Served six years in Regulars and National Guard of Hawaii. Purchased privilege of sending first wireless message over local system.

BURNS, CALEB EDGAR S., agriculturist, Wailuku, Maui; born Fort Fairfield, Me., Sept. 18, 1884; son of Frank W. and Eliza (Slocomb) Burns; married Florence H. Crozier, at Honolulu, June 4, 1912; one child, Frank Slocomb. Educated University of Maine, B.S. in Agriculture, 1907. Managed farm in Maine, 1908-09; came to Hawaii and was luna, team boss, field boss timekeeper and section luna, Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, 1909-1917; asst. mgr. of Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui since 1917. Is a Mason, K. P.; member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Gun Club and director of Maui Fair and Racing Assn.

BURNS, FRANK WESLEY, JR., civil engineer, Kealia, Kauai; born Fort Fairfield, Me., August 9, 1889; son of Frank Wesley and Eliza (Slocomb) Burns; married Pearl Lydia McCarthy, at Honolulu, Jan. 9, 1917; two children: Margaret Slocomb and Jean Elizabeth; graduated Hebron (Me.) Academy, 1908. Began working as chain man for land surveyor at Presque Isle, Me., 1908; rodman with Aroostook Valley R. R. Co., 1910; private surveying, Fort Fairfield, 1911; became asst. eng. for Maui Agr. Co., Paia, Maui, March, 1912; took charge ditch construction for this company and Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co., 1915; asst. mgr. Makee Sugar Co., Kealia, Kauai, since Sept. 1919.

BURR, LESLIE L., lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born Braceville, Ill., Sept. 29, 1881; son of John and Dimis (Lee) Burr; educated Valparaiso Univ., Ind., LL.B., 1909. Married Olive B. Mast, at Hama-kua-poko, Maui, April 4, 1919. Practised law San Diego, Calif., 1910-15; Honolulu, 1915-18; appointed by Pres. Wilson as circuit judge, Second Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, Mar 7, 1918.

BUSH, ALBERT SPARROWE, homesteader and bank clerk, Kapaa, Kauai; born Berkeley, Calif., July 17, 1896; son of Gavien Fred and Clara T. (Sparrowe) Bush; married Mary Kathryn Jensen, at Butte, Mont., May 31, 1919; one child: Sidney Lewis. Educated

Central Grammar and McKinley High schools, Honolulu. With Honolulu Iron Works, 1915-17; U. S. A. Ambulance Service, Nov. 1917-May 1919; Hawaiian Canneries, Kapaa, Kauai, 1919; homesteading December, 1919, to date. With Bank of Kauai since Jan. 3, 1921. During period in Ambulance Service was at Allentown, Pa., seven months; Genoa, Italy, two months; St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne drives, and with Army of Occupation, Germany, three months. Honorably discharged May 8, 1919. Member American Legion, Kauai Post No. 2, Dept. of Hawaii (post adjutant, two years).

BUSH, GAVIEN FRED, hardware merchant, Honolulu; born at Joliet, Ill., Nov. 1, 1865; son of Hiram Fred and Josephine (Young) Bush; educated in the public schools of Oakland, Cal.; married Clara T. Sparrowe of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 22, 1890; children: Gavien A., Hiram S., Albert S., LeRoy C., and Gavien Fred, Jr. Entered the hardware business Jan. 1, 1880; salesmanager Honolulu Iron Works. Was director and vice-president Merchants' Association, Honolulu; director, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce 1915; member of the Commercial Club (governor and president 1915).

BUSH, HIRAM SHIRLEY, automobile salesman, Wailuku, T. H.; born Berkeley, Cal., June 20, 1894; son of G. Fred and Clara (Sparrowe) Bush; married Dorothy Hawk, at Honolulu, June 8, 1917; two children: Hiram Shirley and Robert Innes. Educated McKinley high school, Honolulu, Univ. Cal.; salesman, Honolulu Rubber Works, 1915-16; Schuman Carriage Co., 1916 to date, except for 14 mos. in U. S. Army. Entered service with National Guard, rank of wagoner, June 1, 1918; 2nd Lieut. 1918; discharged 1919.

BUSTARD, GEORGE, merchant, Honolulu; born Halewood, Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 16, 1881; son of John and Alice Bustard; married Frances Woodworth, at Honolulu, Feb. 19, 1916; two children: John Warren and William Woodworth. Educated Liverpool Inst., Eng. Was apprentice and commercial traveler for Crosfields, sugar refiners, Liverpool, England; associated since 1908 with Henry May & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, wholesale and retail grocers, becoming manager August 1919. Member Commercial Club, (member board of governors); Ro-



G. FRED BUSH

tary Club (member board of directors); Ad Club, Chamber of Commerce, British Club.

BUTLER, JOHN KELLOGG, Labor Bureau director, Honolulu; born Keytesville, Mo., Feb. 18, 1882; son of John D. and Anna Louise (Kellogg) Butler; married Zita Clare Fahey, at San Francisco, Oct. 14, 1907; one child, John Kellogg, Jr. Grammar and high school education. Long experience in railroad and steamship business; with S. P. Co., as statistician, asst. gen. freight agt., and Interstate Commerce expert, 1903-16; arrived Hawaii 1916, as traffic mgr. Oahu Ry. & Land Co., Honolulu; ordered active service, July 1918, as Captain Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, and sent to Camp Funston, Kans., in charge transportation; later ordered to Washington, D. C., becoming asst. chief, Inland Traffic Service under Genl. Staff Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic; returned Hawaii, March 1919, and resumed duties as traffic mgr. Oahu Ry. and Land Co.; secy. and treas. Hawaiian Sug. Planters' Assn. since Oct. 1920. Chosen Dept. Cmdr. American Legion, Dept. of Hawaii, Feb. 1920. Holds commission as Major, Reserve Corps, U. S. A.

BUTTOLPH, GUY H., stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born June 18th, 1869, in Cleveland, Ohio; son of Levi and Jennie E. (Wright) Butties (the name Buttolph had been corrupted to Butties, but in the present generation was changed back to the original spelling); descendant of Thomas Buttolph of Raynham, England, who came to Boston, Mass., in 1635; Boston was named after Boston, England, this town originally called Botolph's Town, named after Buttolph, later shortened to Boston; the old club in Boston, Mass., is called Botolph's Club, after this name. Educated at Kenyon Military Academy, graduate Kenyon College, Gambler, Ohio, 1892, degrees B.A. and M.A. Mining engineer in Ecuador, 1898-1903; followed mining engineering in Mexico three years and in Colorado one year; came to Honolulu 1910, entering the stock and bond business, associated with William Williamson. Director Mid-Pacific Carnival, Honolulu, 1917-21; member Knights Templar and Shrine, University and Country Clubs.

C

CABRINHA, ANTONIO M., merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in San Miguel, March 10, 1880; son of Joao

M. and Marie (da Gloria) Cabrinha; common school education; married Philomena Fraga, in Honolulu, February 17, 1911. Began in plantation work and later embarked in the grocery business; established own business in Hilo, Hawaii, in 1905. Elected supervisor for the County of Hawaii in 1915; reelected 1917 and 1919. Organizer and proprietor of Wai-alea mill; president and mgr. of Kaiwiki Milling Co., Ltd.; in charge of affairs for the Waiakea Homesteaders' trustees. Member of Lusitana and San Antonio Societies, Y. M. I., Moose Lodge and Foresters.

CALDWELL, JOHN WORDE, civil engineer, Honolulu; born Oct. 18, 1883, at Sanford, Orange County, Florida; son of Frank Hawkins and Nellie Georgia (Worde) Caldwell; married Sadie E. Waldron, Feb. 28, 1906, at Goldsboro, N. C.; no children. Educated, public schools to 1896, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., Florida Agricultural & Mechanical College to 1899; began professional career with Eddie Electric Co., New York, 1899; was supt. of the Florida Electric Co., associated with U. S. Engineering Department and in public office in Hawaii from 1912-14; road overseer in 1912; superintendent Public Works, Chairman Board of Harbor Commissioners; member four Loan Fund Commissions, Territory of Hawaii, 1913-1914; vice-president Child & Caldwell, Ltd., sales factors 1914-16; dept. manager, Schuman Carriage Co., 1916-20; vice-president and general manager The Caldwell Co., Ltd., sales factors, since 1920; Captain 1st Sept. Co., Hawaiian Engineers, N. G.; associate member Am. Soc. of C. E., B. P. O. E., K. of P., Commercial Club

CAMARA, JOAQUIM M., lawyer and notary, Honolulu; born Feb. 3, 1866, in Funchal, Island of Madeira; son of Joaquim M. Camara; married Mary C. Cunha, in Honolulu, Feb. 26, 1890; three children, Bernice (Mrs. Daniel G. Webber), Adeline Constance (Mrs. Cecil G. Benny), Jeanette (Mrs. John F. Ness). Educated in primary grades in Funchal and public schools of Honolulu. Member Honolulu Rifles 1887-89, com. 2nd Lieut., 1st Lieut. and Captain. Joined Provisional Government forces Feb. 11, 1893. Com'd. Captain and Major; now member National Guard, rank of Major, Chief of Ordnance. Was Portuguese interpreter, First Circuit Courts (Honolulu) 1898, and 1908-



W. H. BARRINGER



F. B. CAMERON



C. W. CARPENTER



WM. H. C. CAMPBELL



A. L. CASTLE



WM. G. CHALMERS



V. A. CARVALHO



GEORGE B. CASE



JOHN K. BUTLER

1913. Has practiced law since 1909. Member San Martinho Benefit Society, secretary one term, president two terms.

CAMERON, FRANK BRUCE, superintendent Fred Baldwin Memorial Home, Paia, Maui; born at Moncton, N. B., Feb. 29, 1880; son of Daniel Alexander and Nellie (Gollan) Cameron; educated public school (Moncton, N. B.), Mount Herman Boys' School (Mt. Herman, Mass.); married Alice Vivlen Durling at Arlington, Mass., Oct. 5, 1910; three children: Faith Barbara, Ruth Alice, Bruce Sanford. Began in operating dept. of the B. & M. R. R., 1897-1908; clerk in law office of Hayes, Sleeper & Brownell, Boston, Mass., 1908-11; superintendent Fred Baldwin Memorial Home, Paia, Maui, since 1911. Was manager of first and second Maui County Fairs and superintendent of first Territorial Fair; director of Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; trustee Maui Chamber of Commerce; treasurer Board of Child Welfare, County of Maui. Member I. O. O. F. Lodge 197.

CAMPBELL, ALBERT N., financier, Honolulu; born at Dayton, Nev., Oct. 1, 1868; son of James L. and Mary Jane (Atkins) Campbell; educated Methodist College, Napa, California, and Stockton Business and Normal Institute, Stockton, Cal.; married Josephine de Lartigue in Honolulu, July 3, 1907; two children: Albert Newton and Valkyrie. Instructor Stockton Business College, Stockton, Cal., 1893-95; traveling salesman, Wiester & Co., San Francisco, 1895-98; instructor Oahu College, Honolulu, 1898-99; cashier for W. R. Castle of Honolulu, 1899-1902; treasurer Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1902. Is treasurer Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd.; director and vice-president Hawaii Consolidated Railway Co., and director of many other corporations in Honolulu. Member Elks, Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial Club, Country Club and Hawaiian Polo and Racing Association, Honolulu.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, H. C., president Volcano Stables & Transportation Co., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Hawaii, May 25, 1862; son of Alexander and Margaret Campbell; educated in the schools of Honolulu and Heald's Business College, San Francisco, Cal.; married Florence M. K. Smith of Kauai, at Wailuku, Maui, Dec. 27, 1899; children: William H., Julia K., Alex. James, Florence M. K.,

Colin C. and John M. Began career on plantation, Island of Maui, filling different capacities from a luna to manager; removed to Island of Hawaii to start the Puna Sugar Co., 1900; gave up plantation work to become vice-president and later president of the Volcano Stables & Transportation Co., Ltd., Hilo, 1912. Member and past master of Kilauea Lodge, F. & A. M., member and past exalted ruler of the Hilo Lodge, B. P. O. Elks.

CANNON, FRANK QUAYLE, businessman, Honolulu; born Ogden, Utah., Sept. 27, 1884; son of Frank J. and Martha A. (Brown) Cannon; father was first U. S. Senator from Utah; grandfather, George Q. Cannon, was Congressman from Utah and first Mormon Missionary to Hawaii; educated University of Utah; married Glenn Douglas in Ogden, Utah, Oct. 22, 1907; three children, Martha Lucile, Frances and Elizabeth. Served apprenticeship in electric department of Utah Light and Power Co., while attending college; traveled in Europe 1903-06; miner and engineer Utah Copper Co., 1907-08; superintendent J. P. O'Neill Construction Co., Ogden, Utah, 1909-1910; commercial representative Denver Gas & Electric Light Co., 1911-14; sales manager Honolulu Gas Co., 1914; manager Honolulu Gas Co., 1918.

CAPELLAS, EUGENE S., school prin., Hawaii; born Ponta Delgada, St. Miguel, Azores, Feb. 26, 1880; son of Manoel S. and Frances (Costa) Capellas. Married Eliza Reis, at Wailuku, Maui, July 15, 1903; seven children: Dorothy Norma, Cecilia Pauline, Elizabeth Bonaventure, Eugene S., Jr., Laurence Joseph, Thelma Frances, Phyllis Claire. Educated in grammar schools, and took correspondence course in law. Asst. teacher, Kealahou School, Kula, Maui, 1897-1901; prin. Hakalau school, 1901 to date; active in development of the school during this period; chairman of Republican County Committee, Hawaii, since Oct. 1918; treas. 1920 Republican campaign in Hawaii county; pres. Hilo Portuguese Savings and Investment Co., Hilo. Member Hilo Teachers' Union, secy. 15 years; St. Antonio Benevolent Society, Honolulu; Court Mauna Kea, A. O. F.; senior warden; Order of Owls, Nest No. 1865; Exec. Committee Kilauea Council, B. S. A.; secy. and treas. Hawaii Education Assn.



A. M. CABRINHA

CAPPS, LEWIS EDWIN, optometrist and optician, Honolulu; born at Mt. Pulaski, Ill., Jan. 28, 1864; son of Charles R., and Elizabeth (Lushbaugh) Capps; educated in schools of Mt. Pulaski and graduated from Chicago Ophthalmic College; married Mary Phillips at Youngstown, O., June 6, 1890; two children: Robert Waldron and Margaret. Began professional work in Peoria, Ill., 1893-97; Seattle, Wash., 1898-1903; established and was pres. and mgr. Seattle Optical Co., 1903-16; to Honolulu, Jan., 1916; mgr. optical dept. Wall & Dougherty, jewelers, 1916-18; joined Dr. R. A. Thompson and is pres. and mgr. Thompson Optical Institute, Ltd. Organized and member first state board of examiners in optometry, Washington, 1910-13; member advisory board National Assn. of Optometrists; pres. Territorial Board of Examiners in Optometry, Hawaii; had seven years' service in National Guard of Illinois as 2nd and 1st lieutenant; member Blue Lodge, F. & A. M.; Royal Arch Masons; Commercial Club, Ad Club, K. of P.

CARDEN, WILLIAM THOMAS, lawyer, Honolulu; born March 3, 1888, in Honolulu; son of John Joseph and Anna Diane (Woodard) Carden; married Florence Gavin Cassidy in Honolulu, March 23, 1916; one child, Florence Alne. Educated Honolulu High School, University of California, B.L., 1911, Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1914. Deputy City and County Attorney, City and County of Honolulu, Aug. 1915-June, 1917; Commissioner Public Utilities Commission Territory of Hawaii, Aug. 1916-June, 1917; Chairman Public Utilities Commission, June, 1917-June 30, 1921 (two terms). Member Commercial, Country and University Clubs. I. O. O. F., Hawaii Bar Association, American Bar Association, Automobile Club, Rotary Club, Beretania Tennis Club.

CARLSMITH, CARL S., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born Sept. 4, 1870, at Cambridge, Vermont; son of Edward Charles and Marilla (Derby) Smith; (name changed to Carlsmith Jan. 1, 1911, according to act of Legislature); educated public schools (San Jose, Cal.), University of California, 1887-1889, Stanford University, 1891-93, A. B., Northwestern University, LL. B., 1896; married Nelle Wood, December 2, 1897, in Atlantic, Iowa; children, Leonard Eldon, Margaret

Estelle, Carl Wendell, Merrill Lawrence. Began professional career as librarian, Chicago Law Institute, 1895-97; came to Honolulu December 27, 1897; practised law in Hilo, Hawaii, since 1898. Circuit Judge 3rd and 4th Circuits, 1898; Representative 1st District, Legislature, 1905. Member Author's Club (London), University Club (Honolulu), Sons American Revolution, D. K. E. Fraternity, American Association for Advancement of Science, Academy of Political Science; pres. Rotary Club of Hilo, 1920-21.

CARPENTER, CLARENCE W., pathologist, Honolulu; born at Westport, N. Y., September 23, 1888; son of Frank H. and Flora A. (Stone) Carpenter; educated University of Vermont, B.S., 1911; M.S., 1912. Was assistant bacteriologist Vermont State Experiment Station, 1912-13; scientific assistant Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1913-16, Washington, D. C.; pathologist, Hawaiian Agricultural Experiment Station, 1916-19; associate pathologist H. S. P. A. Experiment Station since 1919. Contributor to journals of science, U. S. Dept. of Agr. bulletins, etc., on diseases of cotton, truck crops, cane and pineapples. Member American Association for the Advancement of Science.

CARSON, MERWIN B., civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Jersey City, N. J., Aug. 21, 1888; son of Charles E. and Elizabeth (Flanagan) Carson; graduated from Leland Stanford University, B. S., 1911; married Myrtle Schuman in Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1916; two children: Knight S. and Loma. Began as topographical surveyor, irrigation work, California, 1912; construction engr., crude oil pumping plants, Calif., 1913; const. engr. Federal Telegraph Co., erecting 600 ft. timber wireless mast, Heela, Oahu, T. H., 1914; civil engr., Dowsett Co., Ltd., Honolulu, subdivision of Dowsett tract, 1915; designed and superintended during construction, reinforced concrete wharves and warehouses for Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.'s terminal, Honolulu harbor, 1916-1920; supt. of terminal since 1920. Member American Soc. Civil Engineers, Univ. Club and Oahu County Club.

CARTER, CLARENCE L., physician and surgeon, Honokaa, Hawaii; born at Hatfield, Missouri, March 28, 1890; son of John Henry and Belle (Adair) Carter; edu-



CARL. S. CARLSMITH



BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, Jr.



DR. C. L. CARTER

cated Mound City (Missouri) high school, 1911, and University of Southern California Medical School, 1915; married Julia Elizabeth Wagner, June 22, 1917, in Hilo, Hawaii; two children: Robert C. and Miriam L. Served internship at California Hospital, Los Angeles, June, July and August, 1915; internship at Mary's Help Hospital, San Francisco, Aug. 1915-June 1916, practise of medicine and surgery in Hawaii since. Served as 1st lieut. Medical Corps, 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, June 1918-Feb. 1919.

CARTER, GEORGE ROBERT, ex-governor Territory of Hawaii, retired, Honolulu; born Dec. 28, 1866, in Honolulu, Hawaii; son of His Excellency Henry A. P. Carter (who served as Hawaiian Minister to Washington, D. C., and was senior partner in firm C. Brewer & Co.) and Sybil Augusta (Judd) Carter; descendant of Rev. Thomas Carter, who settled at Woburn, Mass., 1640. Educated Fort street school, Honolulu; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Yale University, S. 1888. Married Helen Strong of New York, Apr. 19, 1892; three children: Elizabeth, Phoebe, George Robert, Jr. Began business career with Seattle National Bank, 1889; cashier C. Brewer & Co., Honolulu, 1895-98; manager Hawaiian Trust Co., 1898-1902, and mng. director Hawn. Fertilizer Co., 1900-02; served Terr. Senate, 1901; appointed Secretary Territory of Hawaii, 1902; appointed Governor, 1903-07; is still a director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.; has been collecting and perfecting a private Hawaiian library since retirement from active business; president Hawaii Chapter American Red Cross, 1917; volunteer service for Red Cross, Washington, D. C., and France, Sept. 1918-Nov. 1919. Member Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; Hawaiian Mission Children's Society; Social Science Assn.; Hawaiian Historical Soc.; Navy League of U. S.; New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.; St. Anthony Club and India House, N. Y.; Pacific Club and University Club, Honolulu. Republican.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE, JR., estates and insurance, Honolulu; born Jan. 22, 1882, in Honolulu; son of Bruce and Mary (Wells) Cartwright; married Caroline Julia Fredericka Claire Williams June 1, 1911, in Honolulu (deceased Jan. 12, 1919); children, Bruce III (deceased), William Edward, Coleman; married Alyce Steele, June 26, 1919, at Honolulu; stepdaughter

Virginia. Educated, Punahou Academy, Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, Belmont Military Academy (Cal.), Phillips Andover Academy, Yale Sheffield Scientific School, Ph.B. Entered business as clerk Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu; later drill foreman and subinspector of dredging at Pearl Harbor; joined estate and insurance business of Bruce Cartwright, Sr., 1911; commissioned Capt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, June 1, 1917, active service July 25, 1918; Liaison Officer, Motor Transport Corps, Washington, D. C., Aug. 21, 1918-Dec. 28, 1918; Chief Overseas Liaison Division, Motor Transport Corps, Washington, D. C., Dec. 28, 1918-March 1, 1919; commissioned Major. Motor Transport Service, May 15, 1919, Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. Trustee Queen Emma Estate and other estates; manager for Territory of Hawaii Preferred Accident Ins. Co., The United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., The Philadelphia Underwriters; Correspondent The Board of Underwriters of New York and National Board of Marine Underwriters. Member Chiefs of Hawaii, Masons, Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, American Legion, Military Order of the World War, Hawaiian Historical Society, American Philatelic Society, Junior Philatelic Society of London, Aero Club of America, author of several papers on stamps, volcanology and historical and philatelic subjects; enjoys hunting and game fishing.

CARVALHO, VIRGINIO A., school principal, Papaikou, Hawaii; born at Ponta Delgada, Azores, Apr. 24, 1873; son of Manuel Joaquim de and Jacintha Candida (Furtado) Carvalho; married Maria dos Anjos Bento, Feb. 20, 1898, in Hilo, Hawaii; ten children: Anna J., Virginio A., Reginald S., Albert T., Herman J., Raymond F., Raymond Godfrey, Stanislaus Clemente, Marie Thelma, Priscilla Leonilda Marie. Arrived Honolulu, Aug. 24, 1881, on British bark Suffick; educated St. Mary's College, Hilo, and Honolulu Normal Training School. Prin. Hakalau school 1893-95; prin. Honomuu school, 1895-1913; supervising prin. for dists. of Hilo and Puna, 1913-14; prin. Papaikou school since Sept. 1, 1914. Member S. B. L. de Hawaii, Conselho Don Manuel II, No. 19, R. A. B. A. M. (first pres.). Francis Council No. 573, Young Men's Institute; Court Mauna Kea 8854, A. O. F.



DANIEL H. CASE

CASE, ADRIAL HEBARD, chemist, Lihue, Kauai; born Topeka, Kans., Nov. 20, 1892; son of Daniel H. and Katherine (Merriam) Case; married Elizabeth McConnell, Feb. 17, 1919, at Honolulu; one child, James Hebard. Attended Staunton Military Academy, Va.; Cornell Univ., two years; College of Hawaii, B.S., 1917. County agent terr. food commission, 1917; Kauai representative, federal food administration, 1917-18; first lieutenant, U. S. army, 1918-19; member terr. fair commission, 1918; chemist Grove Farm Plantation since 1919.

CASE, DANIEL HEBARD, lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born in Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. 10, 1864; son of Adrial Hebard and Helen Augusta (Kiff) Case, father was pioneer attorney of Kansas; educated at Washburn College; Oberlin College; Northwestern University, (Law Department), and graduated from Garfield University of Kansas (Law Department); married Kathryn May Merriam at Oberlin, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1890; three children: Adrial Hebard, Cleo Anita and Laura Althea. After graduation, practised law in father's office. Topeka, Kan., also serving as court reporter; entered law office of Kinney and Ballou, Honolulu, 1896, also serving as official court reporter; opened law offices Wailuku, Maui, 1903, where he has since resided. Was County Attorney of Maui for several terms; is a director and officer of Bank of Maui, Ltd., Maui Publishing Co., Ltd., Maui Drygoods and Grocery Co., Ltd.; Trustee and Secretary Maui Chamber of Commerce; Director and Secretary Maui Co. Fair and Racing Assn. Member Lodge Maui, A. F. & A. M., No. 472; Iao Lodge of Perfection; Haleakala Chapter of Rose Croix; Pacific Council of Kadosh; Shriner; member Aloha Lodge K. P.

CASE, GEORGE BOYD, businessman, Honolulu; born Los Angeles, Cal., May 29, 1884; son of George Henry and Mary (Boyd) Case; married Mae Ramona Marshall, at Honolulu, October 22, 1914; grammar and high school education. Employed four years in general offices Santa Fe Ry. Co., in Los Angeles; two years in local office Southern Pacific Ry., Los Angeles; three years with Los Angeles Farming and Milling Co.; arrived in Honolulu June 13, 1911, and has been with The Sweet Shop Company, Ltd., since that time. Member South Gate Lodge No. 320, F.

& A. M., Los Angeles; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club.

CASE, LEONARD NEWTON, comparative pathologist, bacteriologist and veterinary sanitarian, Honolulu; born at Norwich, Conn., Feb. 18, 1881; son of Charles Henry and Alice M. (Newton) Case; educated Norwich Free Academy, 1901; New York State Veterinary College; Cornell University, 1908; degree Doctor of Veterinary Medicine. Married. Studied under Prof. Veranus A. Moore, one of the leading comparative pathologists in U. S., graduating from university with highest scholarship honors, 1907 and 1908; assistant territorial veterinarian under the late Dr. V. A. Norgaard, Territory of Hawaii, July 1908-Nov. 30, 1920; appointed Territorial Veterinarian Dec. 1, 1920. As expert laboratory diagnostician took charge of the tuberculosis eradication work; originated the intrapalpebral tuberculin test for determining the presence of tuberculosis in cattle in 1912, which has proved very successful in eradicating this disease from the territory; originated intradermal mallein test for the detection of glanders among horse stock in 1910, which test was found successful by the late Dr. Norgaard in eradicating glanders from Waipio valley, Hawaii. Member Cornell Club of Hawaii, University Club of Honolulu and Seaside Club of Hilo.

CASTLE, ALFRED LOWREY, attorney at law, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, March 13, 1884; son of William Richards and Ida Beatrice (Lowrey) Castle; married Ethelinda Schaefer, daughter of F. A. Schaefer of Honolulu, Dec. 8, 1908; children, Alfred Lowrey, Jr., Gwendolyn and William Donald. Educated Oahu College, Hotchkiss School (Conn.), Harvard University, A.B., 1906, Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1909; entered law practise with Castle & Withington (Honolulu), 1908; Deputy Commissioner for Siberia American Red Cross, 1918; Field Director for Hawaii and special representative, American Red Cross, for Japan, Hawaii, China, and the Philippines; member of law firm, Robertson, Castle and Olsen. Director of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Co., Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., Ha-



LEONARD N. CASE

waiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., and Kahului Railway. Was Representative to Territorial Legislature 1911; Senator 1915 and 1917, chairman judiciary comm. each session. Member Digamma Club, Hasty Pudding Club, Institute of 1770, D. K. E. fraternity and Thayer Law Club of Harvard; University Club, Harvard Club, Beretania Tennis Club, Hawaii Polo & Racing Club, president Hawaiian Tennis Assn. (winner of championship, singles, 1908, 1910, 1911; doubles, 1911, 1916, 1919, 1920). Was pitcher on varsity baseball team at Harvard.

CASTLE, GEORGE PARMELE, retired, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 29, 1851; son of Samuel Northrop and Mary Castle; father came to Honolulu, 1836, as financial agent for American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions of Boston and advisor to the early kings; educated at Punahou School (Honolulu); high school, Ann Arbor, Michigan; one year at Michigan University; one year at Detroit Medical School, Detroit, Mich. Married Ida Mary Tenney in Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 17, 1879; two children, Dorothy and Margaret (Mrs. A. M. Tozzer). Began as clerk in firm of Castle & Cooke, Honolulu, 1875; acquired an interest in the business, 1882, which later incorporated, 1894; vice-president Castle & Cooke, Ltd., until death of J. B. Atherton in April, 1903; became president, 1903; surrendered this position in favor of E. D. Tenney, 1916. Was a member of Honolulu Rifles and citizens guard during early days of the revolt; elected member of Advisory Council of the Republic of Hawaii, January 16, 1895. Vice-president and director Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Co., S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., director Ewa Plantation Co., trustee Mid-Pacific Institute, Hilo Boarding School and Mary Castle Trust. Member Excelsior Lodge (Odd Fellows), the Hawaiian Board, and interested in general in religious, educational and charity objects. Has been connected with Kawaiahao Sunday School since 1867.

CASTLE, HAROLD K. L., businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, July 3, 1886; son of James B. and Julia (White) Castle; earliest American ancestors came over on Mayflower in 1620, among them being William Bradford, first governor of Massachusetts, and Elder Brewster, a

very noted man; married Alice H. Hedeman, Feb. 16, 1910, in Honolulu; three children: Virginia Frothingham, James Christian and Alice Churchill. Educated, Punahou school, Oahu College, Harvard University (two years); began business career in the employ of California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., at their refinery at Crockett, Cal., 1906-1907; with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. (Honolulu), in different capacities for several years; entered business with his father as business manager and part owner in his various enterprises; director, Hawaiian Development Co., Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Castle Estate, Ltd., and many other corporations. Member, Oahu Country, University and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs. Is a fond follower of aquatic sports, surfing, polo and big game hunting.

CASTLE, WILLIAM RICHARD, lawyer, Honolulu; born Honolulu, March 19, 1849; son of Samuel Northrup and Mary Ann (Tenney) Castle; descendant of Henry Castle, who landed in Virginia about 1636 from England, later removing to Connecticut, 1659, and of the first Castle coming to Hawaii, S. N. Castle, who arrived 1837, as financial agt. for American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Married Ida Beatrice Lowrey, of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 12, 1875; children: William R., Alfred L. and Beatrice. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu; Oberlin College, Ohio; Harvard Law School; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1873. (Hon. degree A.M., Oberlin College, 1887). Practised law in New York, 1874-76; returning to Hawaii was appointed attorney-general, Kingdom of Hawaii, Feb.-Nov., 1876; member Legislature of Hawaii, 1878, 1886, 1887, 1888, being pres. 1887-88; annexation commissioner, Hawaii to U. S., 1893; Hawn. Minister, resident in Washington, D. C., 1895; president Board of Education, Republic of Hawaii, 1896; pres. Honolulu Gas. Co., Ltd., S. N. Castle Est., and officer or director in many corporations; trustee Oahu College, since 1881. Member Hawn. Bar Assn., American Bar Assn., Natl. Municipal League, Natl. Economic League, University Club, Harvard Club of Hawaii, American Academy of Political and Social Science. Has retired from general practise confining law work to trust estates and business connected therewith since death of his partner D. L. Withington.



GEORGE P. CASTLE

CASTRO, ANTONIO DANIEL, business man and consul, Honolulu; born on Island of Madeira, Sept. 30, 1883; son of Joseph D. and Mary (Augusta) Castro; education, Hawaii public schools; married Mary Franca in Honolulu, July 15, 1911; four children: Alexander, Inez, Romella, Quincy and Mary. Began business career as mercantile clerk, Honolulu, 1889-1902; following this became executive secretary for St. Antonio Society, Honolulu, 1902, which position he still holds; consul of Brazil since 1915; consul of Peru since 1920; treasurer Mutual Building & Loan Society since 1909; secy. Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1912; is resident agent of London & Scottish Assurance Corp., Ltd., and is financial trustee in a number of lines. Served in Territorial Legislature, 1906-10; member Public Land Board, Oahu Loan Fund Commission, Commission on Legislation for Fraternal Societies; director Honolulu Social Service Bureau; treas. Portuguese Charitable Society. Member Commercial Club, I. O. R. M., A. O. F., San Antonio Society and Lusitana Society.

CATHCART, ABEL KAMAI, prin. Kaluaaha pub. school, Molokai; born Honolulu, April 5, 1886; son of Robert W. and Keolamauloa (Pakalaka) Cathcart; married Elizabeth K. Ana, at Honolulu, Aug. 10, 1912; four children: Kalani Florence, Abel Kamai, Madeline Helene, Victor Ana (deceased), and by former marriage, John, Samuel, Enoch, Robert (deceased), Joseph, Hattie, Keola, Josephine. Educated public schools, St. Louis College, Terr. Normal School. Teacher Makena, Maui, 1903-04; prin. Waialua, Molokai, 1905-12; prin. Kapapala, Kau, Hawaii, 1912-13; prin. Nahiku, Maui, 1913-15; teacher, Kaneohe, Oahu, 1915-18; prin. Kaluaaha, Molokai, 1918 to date. Member Civic Federation, Molokai; Terr. Teachers' Assn., Maui Principals' Club.

CATHCART, JOHN W., attorney at law, Honolulu; born Oct. 31, 1860, in St. Paul, Minn.; son of Alexander H. and Rebecca (Marshall) Cathcart; married Mary Hemphill in San Francisco, Cal., June 6, 1891. Educated in the public schools of St. Paul. Read law in the office of Cushman K. Davis, attorney, in St. Paul, Minn., and later was admitted to the bar; located in Honolulu Sept. 1898; practised law in Honolulu since 1898; City and County Attorney, Honolulu, Jan. 1909-Aug. 1915;

retiring to private practise; member of law firm Thompson, Cathcart & Lewis.

CATTON, ROBERT R., engineer, Honolulu; born at Huelo, Maui, June 1, 1880; son of Robert and Brereton Lewis (Street) Catton; educated grammar school, Honolulu, and Dollar Academy, Scotland; married Edith Ewart in Honolulu March 12, 1912; two children, Alice B. and Jean M. After leaving school served apprenticeship in engineering with The Mirreles Watson Co., Scotland, finishing 1901; returned to Honolulu and was machinist with Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Maui, 1902-03; pump engineer, Waialua Agricultural Co., Waialua, Oahu, 1903-04; engaged as draftsman with Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Feb. 1904, and in other capacities since, later becoming department manager of mechanical branch. Member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club and Outrigger Club. Republican.

CAUM, EDWARD LEONARD, sugar researcher, Honolulu; born Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 3, 1893; son of John W. and Curran (Crane) Caum; married Mary E. Taylor, at West Chester, Pa., July 19, 1919. Educated public schools, Philadelphia; Oahu College, Honolulu, 1910; Swarthmore College, A.B., 1914; graduate work, Swarthmore and George Washington Univ., 1914-15. Member staff H. S. P. A. Experiment Station since early in 1916.

CHALMERS, GEORGE, retired, Honolulu, T. H.; born at Netherley, Kincardineshire County, Scotland, July 26, 1858; son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Jamieson) Chalmers; educated Cookney public school, Kincardineshire, Scotland; married Mary Ann Duncan (deceased) at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1885; married Jessie Ann Thomson in Aberdeen, Scotland, Sept. 1902; eight children, George, Mary, William, Bella, Joseph, Robert, Thomas, Florence. Began farming career in Scotland before coming to the Hawaiian Islands; became head overseer for Hilo Sugar Co., 1883-1893; manager of Waimanalo Sugar Co., Waimanalo, Oahu, 1893-1920.

CHALMERS, JOHN, retired plantation manager, Honolulu; born in Scotland, Sept. 17, 1860; son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Jamieson) Chalmers; educated at Cookney School, County of Kincardineshire, Scotland; married Agnes Cushnie,

**WM. R. CASTLE**

in Scotland, Oct. 26, 1891; three children: Elsie J., Joseph and Agnes K. Chalmers. Worked on farm 1877-1883; came to Hawaii, 1884; worked at Waiakea 3 months, Laupahoehoe 9 months; Hakalau and Honohina, 1885-92; Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1893; Waimanalo Sugar Co., 1904; manager Hana Sugar Plantation, now known as Kaeleku Sugar Co., Hana Maui, 1904-20, retiring Jan., 1921.

CHALMERS, ROBERT W., mechanical engineer, Ookala, Hawaii; born at Waimanalo, Oahu, April 10, 1894; son of George and Mary Ann (Duncan) Chalmers; educated McKinley school, Berkeley, Calif., 1910, and Berkeley high school, 1914; Polytechnic College of Engineering, Oakland, Calif., 1918. Began as timekeeper and irrigation luna, 1918; headoverseer, Waimanalo plantation, Oahu, 1919; night engineer, Hilo Sugar Co., Wainaku, Hawaii, 1920; chief engineer, Kai-wiki Sugar Co., Hawaii, since 1920. Member Honolulu B. P. O. Elks 616.

CHALMERS, WM. GEORGE, contractor, Honolulu; born June 10, 1874, in Ottawa, Canada; son of Andrew and Isabella Jane (Wilson) Chalmers; married Lillie Read in New Westminster, B.C., April 22, 1896; three children: Grace I. V., Doris Lillian, Gladys Alexandra. Educated Carleton Place High School (Ontario), Huntingdon (Quebec) Academy. Superintendent of construction, Imperial Bank of Canada (Vancouver, B. C.), 1896; 15 years superintendent of construction U. S. Army; settled in Honolulu, Dec. 1905, and superintended construction of Fort Shafter for the contractors; one of incorporators Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd. (Honolulu), Nov. 13, 1909; built McKinley High School, 1908; superintended construction of number of larger buildings in Honolulu. Member Commercial Club, Hawaiian Engineering Association, K. of P., I. O. O. F., B. P. O. E. No. 616, Oahu Country and Pacific Clubs.

CHAMBERLAIN, WM. W., financier, Honolulu; born Feb. 13, 1873, in Honolulu; son of Warren and Cella P. (Wright) Chamberlain; married Clio Newton, Feb. 21, 1906, in Honolulu; three children: Warren L., Clio O., Albethia M.; descendant of William Chamberlain who settled in Woburn (Mass.) in 1648; grandson of Levi Chamberlain, secular secretary American Board of Foreign Missions in Hawaii 1823-1849; educated Punahou

Preparatory School, Oahu College (Honolulu), Bryant and Startton's Business College (Chicago); became associated with Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1895; W. W. Dimond & Co., 1897; Honolulu Postoffice 1898; Bank of Hawaii, 1899; Kahului R. R. Co., 1899; Pala Plantation Co., 1900; W. O. Smith, 1900; with W. O. Smith was organizer of Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., 1911; director Oahu Railway & Land Co. since 1915; vice-president Allen & Robinson, Ltd.; director Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. Served Co. B., Honolulu Rifles, in revolution, 1895-1897; 2nd Lieut. Mounted Reserve prior to annexation. Member Commercial Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Historical Society, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society and Ad Club.

CHAPIN, ELAM PORTER, businessman, Honolulu; born at Flint, Mich., April 19, 1866; son of Dr. Andrew B. and Josephine H. (Rose) Chapin; educated in schools at Flint and Pontiac, Michigan; married Ella V. Preston at Washington, Mich., July 12, 1892; six children: Marjorie, Marion, Mildred, Madeline, Preston and Clark. Began as clerk and later foreman, Pasadena Manufacturing Co., Pasadena, Calif., 1886-90; removed to Honolulu, Feb. 1891, and was clerk with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., until 1892; bookkeeper and cashier, E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., 1892-1900; secretary and treasurer, Concrete Construction Co., Honolulu, 1900-11; became associated with Honolulu Construction and Draying Co., Ltd., as secretary and treasurer, Dec. 1911; secretary, treasurer and manager, 1919-21; treasurer and manager since. Member of Chamber of Commerce; Commercial, Rotary and Automobile Clubs; is a 32° Mason, member of Honolulu Lodge 409, F. & A. M.

CHARLOCK, CLIFFORD, sanitary inspector, Hilo, Hawaii; born in New York city, Feb. 11, 1871; son of Wm. Henry and Mary (Larkin) Sharlock; graduated from Lincoln grammar school, San Francisco; married Abbie M. Gurney in Honolulu, 1898; three children: Clifford E., (deceased), Goldie E. and Sylvia L. Began with Pacific Mail S. S. Co., 4 years; came to Hawaii, 1895, and was with Board of Health on Quarantine Island during cholera epidemic, remaining 2 years; appointed sanitary inspector, Honolulu, and in various other capacities, 1899-1901; appointed secretary of Board of Health, Honolulu, 1901-



E. P. CHAPIN



CLIFFORD CHARLOCK



CLINTON S. CHILDS



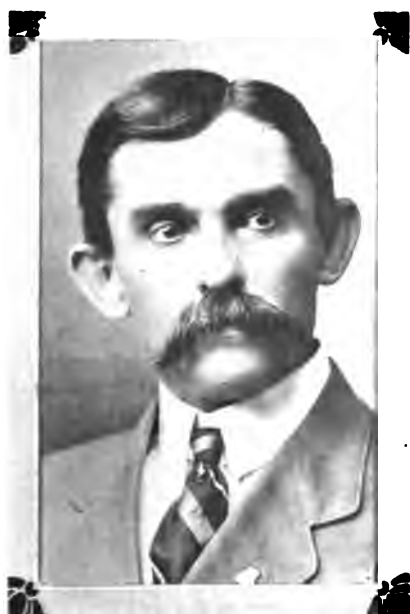
WM. S. CHILLINGWORTH



RALPH E. CLARK



BERT D. CHILSON



ALBION F. CLARK



ERNEST B. CLARK



GEORGE CHALMERS, Jr.

1910; chief sanitary inspector, Oahu, Feb. 1910-19; chief sanitary inspector, Hawaii, since Nov. 1919. Serves as trustee of Hilo Hospital, Hilo, and Kona Hospital, Kona, Hawaii. Member B. P. O. Elks lodge 616; Past Grand, Harmony Lodge 3, I. O. O. F.; Past E. P., Polynesia Encampment No. 1, I. O. O. F.; U. S. Public Health Assn.; Boy Scouts and Navy League U. S. A.

CHASE, ERNEST TUCKER, prin. Punahou Academy, Honolulu; born Athol, Mass., Sept. 6, 1881; son of William Henry and Georgianna (Tucker) Chase. Graduated Boston Univ. A.B. 1904. Instructor, Worcester Polytechnic Inst., 1904-07; secy. Worcester, Mass., Y. M. C. A., 1907-08; prin. Nichols Academy, Dudley, Mass., 1908-09; master, Milton Academy, Milton, Mass., 1909-10; vice-prin. Punahou Academy, 1910-16; prin. 1916 to date. Granted leave of absence and served as Y. M. C. A. secy. with A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. Member Outrigger Canoe Club (pres. 1917-18), Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

CHILD, JOHN FRANCIS, hotel proprietor, Honolulu; born Ogden, Utah, Feb. 8, 1879; son of Austin Wilder and Mary (Thompson) Child; married Eva Noble, Aug. 4, 1907, at Oakland, Cal.; one child: John Francis, Jr. Educated in grammar and high schools of Ogden and Pocatello, Idaho; ranching and gen. mdse. business in Montana, 1897-1900; traveled in southern states, 1900-02; in charge tourists at Monida, Mont. on M. & Y. line through Yellowstone Park, 1902; genl. store, Kohala, Hawaii, 1903-05; wholesale grocery bus., T. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu, 1905-14; proprietor Blaisdell Hotel, Honolulu. 1914 to date; opened Child's restaurant in connection with hotel, 1920. Appointed U. S. Food Administrator during war; exec. officer, food commission, Ter. Hawaii. Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919. Member Honolulu Ad Club, and one of five who organized it; member Hawaiian 21, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, A. A. O. M. S.

CHILD, LINZY C., merchant, Kailua, Hawaii; born Aug. 14, 1887, at Ogden, Utah; son of Austin W. and Mary (Thompson) Child; married Lena Conant at Kealahakua, Hawaii, July 5, 1913; three children: Helen C., Madelane C. and Elmer Austin. Upon leaving high school in 1908 began work for H. Hackfeld & Co. at Kailua, remaining

with the business when it was taken over by the American Factors, Ltd., in 1918; manager Kailua branch since Oct. 1, 1918.

CHILDS, CLINTON S., social worker, Wailuku, Maui; born St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 14, 1883; son of Theodore and Ella Childs; graduated Cornell, A.B. 1907; U. Mo., three years. Columbia Univ. one year, graduate work. Playgrounds director, St. Louis, 1906-07; expert U. S. Bureau Labor, 1907-10; senior fellow, N. Y. School of Philanthropy, 1910-12; investigator juvenile delinquency for this school and Russel Sage Foundation, 1911-12; field agent U. S. Tariff Board, in charge of investigating production costs woolen clothing, 1912; secy. N. Y. Social Center Committee for Promoting Wider Use of Public Schools, 1912-14, establishing use of motion pictures for evening entertainments in N. Y. schools and opening buildings as places of public discussion; chief organizer, University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Milwaukee District, 1914-16; welfare mgr. E. A. Fillenes & Sons, Boston, 1916-18; made social survey of plantations for H. S. P. A., 1919, his recommendations forming basis of welfare program now in progress; head worker Alexander House Settlement, Wailuku, with supervision social service work Central and West Maui plantations, 1920 to date. Accepted for Inf. officers training camp, Camp Fremont, Cal., 1918, but discharged after armistice. Author and contributor numerous pamphlets and articles on social welfare. Member K. of P. Lodge and University Club.

CHILLINGWORTH, CHAS. F., lawyer and senator, Honolulu; born on the Island of Hawaii, February 17, 1877; son of Samuel F. and Elizabeth (Lindsay) Chillingworth; educated at Miss Green's private school, Island of Maui; Punahou school, Honolulu. Married Victoria Stratemeyer of Honolulu, December 24, 1898. Studied law in father's office on the Island of Maui, 1892, and was admitted to bar, 1897; deputy marshal, Republic of Hawaii, at Honolulu, 1896, and in 1904 became deputy High Sheriff of the Territory of Hawaii; senator from Oahu to the Territorial Legislature each session since 1906, serving as president of the Senate, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 sessions; member of commission to Washington, D. C., appointed by Gov. McCarthy to secure congressional action to relieve labor



J. FRANCIS CHILD

shortage in Hawaii, 1921; takes an active interest in baseball, serving as president of the Hawaiian Baseball League for past six years. Member Masonic Lodge, Order of Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial Club, Ad Club of Honolulu and Hawaiian Historical Association.

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM S., Kahuku, Oahu; born at Makawao, Maui, May 21, 1885; son of Samuel Francis and Elizabeth K. (Lindsay) Chillingworth; educated grammar school, Wailuku, and McKinley High School, Honolulu; married R. Hilda Robertson in Honolulu, April 29, 1909; three children, Kaiulani W., Selden K., William R. Stenographer in Dept. of Pub. Instruction, 1905-07; in office of Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii, 1907-08; office deputy U. S. Marshal, Honolulu, 1908-09; employed by Kahului Railroad Co., Maui, 1909-10; shorthand reporter Circuit Court, 2nd Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, 1910-18; with Kahuku Plantation Co., Kahuku, Oahu, since 1920. Was commissioned 1st Lieut. Hawn. Nat. Guard, 1908; appointed Adj. 2nd Batln. 2nd Reg., July, 1917. Was member rifle teams from Hawaii to Camp Perry, 1907 and 1908. Is an accomplished artist and instructor on the mandolin and other stringed instruments. Member and director of old Diamond Head Athletic and Myrtle Boat clubs.

CHILSON, BERT D., advertising mgr. Hilo Tribune, Hawaii; born San Francisco, Jan. 20, 1874; son of William D. and Lydia L. (Plaisted) Chilson; married Mabel Putnam, at San Francisco, Dec. 30, 1899; one child, Genevieve Plaisted, died Aug. 15, 1904. Grammar school and correspondence course education. With Vickery's Art Store, San Francisco, 1887-97; followed by conducting art store of his own for several years, and later went into architecture and building. Arrived Hawaii, November, 1912, and was connected with photographic supply trade, with headquarters in Honolulu. Went to Hilo in 1918, having acquired cane land property there. As a vocation has specialized in photography and natural sciences. Member Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M., Honolulu. Republican.

CHRISTENSEN, WALDEMAR A., physician and surgeon, Paaulo, Hawaii; born Copenhagen, Denmark, May 14, 1870; son of Jorgen and Emilie (Kunnerup) Christen-

sen; educated, Kentucky College of Medicine, University of Transylvania, M. D., 1896. Married Christine Amalie von Astup, San Francisco, Sept. 3, 1897; three children: Ethel, Carmen, Haagen. Resident surgeon at German Hosp., San Francisco, 1897-98; surgeon at shipyard of Alaska Commercial Co., Unalaska, 1898; surgeon U. S. Volunteers, serving with army in Philippine Islands, 1898-1903; medical inspector and health officer, Philippine Civil Service, 1903-10; medical officer, U. S. Army, 1910-19, rank of major at time of discharge; since Oct. 1, 1919, has been physician and surg. to Hamakua Mill Co., and Kaiwiki Sug. Co., Hawaii. Saw active field service in numerous campaigns and battles in Philippines and was surgeon of 7th Cavalry during pursuit of Villa by the punitive expedition into Mexico, 1916. Was pres. of Manila Med. Assn., 1909; member American Med. Assn., Odd Fellow and Mason.

CLARK, ALBERT BARNES, banker, Honolulu; born in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 25, 1884; son of Albert Barnes and Sara Jane (Hamlin) Clark; descendant of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin, vice-president of United States with Lincoln; educated at University of Wisconsin and University of Illinois, A. B., 1907. Began business career with Koolau Railway, 1907-08; Bank of Hawaii from 1908 to date; assistant cashier since 1915; 2nd Lieut. Machine Gun Co., N. G. H. Member F. & A. M.; Oahu Country, Outrigger and Beretania Tennis Clubs; Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Appointed to Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Schofield Barracks, Aug. 27, 1917.

CLARK, ALBION FISHER, real estate and general business agent, Honolulu; born, Honolulu, July 9, 1872; son of William and Helen (Burnam) Clark; married Ellen Roberta Osmond, at Honolulu, July 9, 1898; two children: Frances Aloha and Helen Roberta. Graduated Iolani College, 1888. Began with W. W. Wright as woodworker and blacksmith helper, doing bookkeeping for number of firms as extra work at night; timekeeper and asst. bookkeeper, Hustace & Robertson, general contractors, 1890; promoted foreman same year; held positions with firm under its various corporate names as treasurer, manager and director, until Jan. 1, 1919, when he entered business for himself. Former member Honolulu Rifles and National



CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH

Guard; active in civic affairs; president improvement clubs, member Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Kaimuki Improvement Club; Masonic Lodge, I. O. O. F.

CLARK, ERNEST B., insurance manager, Honolulu; born at Oakland, Calif., Sept. 27, 1877; son of Charles Kittredge and Harriet (Howell) Clark; educated in public schools of Berkeley, Calif., and Berkeley High School, 1897; married Margaret Beatty Sept. 10, 1903 in Honolulu; two children; Montgomery E. and Kathleen H. Began with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1900; Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1900-04; secretary Building and Loan Assn., San Francisco, 1904-07; with Calif. & Hawaiian Sugar Refinery Co., S. F., 1908-09; ass't. cashier Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1910-; became manager insurance dept., Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, Nov. 1918. Is a Mason and member Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club.

CLARK, RALPH EVANS, insurance manager, Honolulu; born May 15, 1888, at Sonoma County, Cal.; married Marjorie Freeth, at Honolulu, May 26, 1915. Engaged in general insurance work on Pacific Coast, 1905-13; mgr. ins. dept. Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1913-1920; treas., director and mgr. Home Ins. Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., 1920 to date. Member Honolulu Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

CLARK, WILLIAM A., ranch manager, Paia, Maui; born in North Kona, Hawaii, April 7, 1885; son of George and Katherine (Lane) Clark; educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Mary Vincent at Paia, Maui, July 25, 1908; children: Agnes Kathryn and Harriet Eunice. Began as timekeeper, Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, Maui, 1901-12; manager of the Grove ranch, Paia, Maui, since 1912. Is a Shriner, member of the Aloha Temple; member Lodge Maui, No. 472, F. & A. M.

CLARKE, JOHN KIRKWOOD, businessman, Honolulu; born December 4, 1882, in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii; son of Thos. Kirkwood and Annie (Hornblower) Clarke; married Caroline Crewes in Honolulu Oct. 2, 1912; four children: John Kirkwood, Ruth Caroline, James Crewes and Margaret Hind. Educated, old Fort street school, Honolulu High School. Be-

gan career as newsboy, carrying Evening Bulletin; with Theo. H. Davies & Co., 1896-1900; Hind, Rolph & Co., Oct. 1, 1900, as clerk; appointed manager May 1, 1910; secretary and director, Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since August 1, 1921; treas. Honolulu Drug Co., Ltd. Member Commercial Club (treas. 1916, Board of Governors, 1917), Chamber of Commerce, P. M. Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter No. 1, Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.

CLEMONS, CHARLES F., lawyer; born Manchester, Vt., Oct. 9, 1871; son of Dr. Seneca S. and Anna (Danforth) Clemons; married Virginia Armstrong Patten of Butte, Mont., Sept. 10, 1902; educated: public schools, Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt.; Yale, B. A., 1895, special honors in natural and physical science, LL. B., 1898; National Univ. Law School, Washington, D. C., LL. M., 1899, with honors. An editor of Yale Daily News, 1894-95; chairman Yale Law Journal, 1897-98; awarded prize Yale Law School, 1897, for essay "Competition in Restraint of Trade." Admitted Conn. bar, 1898; practised law, Burlington, Vt., 1900, and Butte, Mont., 1900-02; practised in Honolulu since March, 1902, being associated with Judge Austin Whiting, 1902-04; Thompson & Clemons, and later Thompson, Clemons and Wilder, 1904-11; admitted to U. S. Supreme Court, 1907; appointed judge U. S. Dist. Court, Hawaii, 1911, resigning Jan. 15, 1917; associated with Hon. E. M. Watson in law firm of Watson & Clemons, Honolulu; secy. of commission to Revise Laws of Hawaii, 1903-05; member similar commission, 1913-15; chancellor of Dist. of Hawaii, of Prot. Episcopal church, 1907-11, and member board of directors Prot. Episcopal church in Hawaiian Islands. Secy. of Bar Assn. of Hawaii for several years; director Honolulu Y. M. C. A. since 1904; member University Club, Oahu Country Club and Chiefs of Hawaii.

CLOWES, FREDERICK A., agriculturist, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Simcoe, Ontario, Canada, 1885; son of Charles W. and Sophia L. Clowes; married Blanche Miller at Hilo, 1912; three children, Geo. C., Richard M., Maile Alberta; graduated Ontario Agricultural College, Toronto Univ. degree B. S. A., 1908; agriculturist, Whitby Collegiate Institute, Whitby, Ont., 1908-09; same, Hilo Boarding



DR. Y. E. COLVILLE



C. J. COOPER



AMOS F. COOKE



THOMAS D. COLLINS



CHAS. F. CLEMONS



WM. A. CLARK



HERBERT COHEN



GEORGE M. COLLINS



JAMES L. COCKBURN

School, 1909-11; superintendent, Glenwood Experiment Station, Glenwood, Hawaii, 1911-15; agriculturist, Lahainaluna School, 1915-17; Industrial supervisor of schools, East Hawaii, 1917-18, 1919-21. Captain, Inf., National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-18; captain, Inf., U. S. Army, 1918-19; vice-commander, American Legion, 1920-21; president, Hilo Teachers' Union, 1920-21; director, Hawaii County Fair Association; member Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science and National Educational Assn.

COCKBURN, JAMES LOWRIE, banker, Honolulu; born Feb. 1, 1876, at Dalkeith, Scotland; son of Thos. and Janet (Lowrie) Cockburn; married Eliza Victoria King, March 23, 1907, at Victoria, B. C.; one child, Ranald Lowrie. Educated Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh, Scotland. Entered business with Edinburgh branch of Union Assurance Society of London; with Bishop and Co. of Honolulu since 1899, becoming partner in firm in 1912; vice-president and manager of The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., since Jan. 1, 1919. Director Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd., and Hawaiian Sumatra Plantations, Ltd. Member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Hawaii Racing and Polo Club.

COCKETT, CHARLES B. K., dist. magistrate, Lahaina, Maui; born Lahaina, April 30, 1858; son of Joseph and Mahiki (Kamakaiwa) Cockett; married Harriet Newell Kamakapūnonoulaokalani Shaw at Wailuku, Maui, Feb. 9, 1878; twelve children. Educated in Wailuku schools. Blacksmith, Wailuku, 1876-1885; butcher, Lahaina, 1885-1892; road overseer, Lahaina dist., 1893, resigning at overthrow of the monarchy; deputy sheriff, Lahaina, 1900; sanitary inspector, 1905; appointed dist. magistrate, Lahaina, 1917.

COCKCROFT, F. NUTTALL, Episcopal minister, Lahaina, Maui; born Shawforth, Lancashire, Eng., July 10, 1868; son of Walter and Eliza (Nuttall) Cockcroft; educated State University of Wyoming 1893-94; General Theological Seminary, New York City, 1894-97; New York University, 1900-02; married Julia L. Walcott at Jackson, Mich., Sept. 9, 1903; two children: Ruth W. and John W. Was rector of Trinity church, Lander, Wyo., 1897-99; assistant minister,

Zion and St. Timothy, New York City, 1899-1903; rector of Christ Church, Henrietta, Mich., 1903-05; St. Paul's church, Hamilton, Mont., 1905-11; All Saints' Church, Redding, Cal., 1911-15; Missionary of Holy Innocents' Church, Lahaina, Maui, since 1915. Member of Redding Lodge No. 254, F. & A. M.; Shasta Chapter No. 9, R. A. M.; Redding Commandery No. 50, K. T.; Islam Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., San Francisco; Redding Lodge No. 1073, B. P. O. E.

CODY, FRANK JAY, newspaper publisher, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Eau Claire, Wis., March 3, 1878; son of John Edward and Cora Helene Cody; grammar school education; married Willamette Miller in Portland, Ore., June 10, 1917; one child, Rolland Jay Samuel. Graduate apprentice in printing, 1897; publisher East Side News (Minneapolis) and "Rushing the Klondike" (book), 1897-8; foreman Honolulu Republican, 1900; newspaper work Japan, China and Philippines, 1901-2; civil service, craftsman instructor Bureau of Printing, Manila, (devised perpetual inventory and cost card system universally adopted by government bureaus, Manila and Washington), 1902-06; traveled India, Egypt, Palestine and Europe, 1907; erected shingle mill, Bellingham, Wash. (failed panic of 1907), 1908; printer, 1908-18; manager Hawaii Post-Herald, Hilo, since 1918. Was secty. San Diego Typographical Union, 1911-15; delegate International Typographical Union convention, Los Angeles, 1915; president Allied Printing Trades Council, San Diego, 1915; master Blackmer Lodge F. & A. M. and pres. Masonic Board of Relief, San Diego, 1915. Delegate Civic Convention, Maui, 1919; Worthy Patron, O. E. S., Hilo, 1920; charter member and vice-pres. Hilo Ad Club, 1919, pres. 1920; director Board of Trade of Hilo and chairman Civic Convention committee, 1920; director and chairman commerce committee, 1921; charter member Hawaii Auto Club, director 1920, vice-pres. and director, 1921; charter member and sergeant-at-arms Rotary Club of Hilo, 1921; rep. to Nat. Council, Boy Scouts of America; chairman Hilo com. of arrangements, convention of Press Congress of the World; chairman com. to organize Hawaii Territorial Press Assn.; pres. Hawaii Banana Growers' Assn.; chairman 1921 Celebrations committee, Fourth of July, Hilo; member B. P. O. E.



FRANK J. CODY

COHEN, HERBERT, architect and consulting engineer, Honolulu; born Pottsville, Pa., Sept. 11, 1882; son of Samuel and Betty (Kayton) Cohen; married Irma Spitzer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Spitzer of Honolulu, at Chicago, Aug. 19, 1908; two children: Margery Joy and Robert James. Educated Chicago public schools, graduated University of Chicago, B. A., 1902. Structural engineer and architectural draftsman and supt. of construction, Chicago, 1902-07; entered govt. service as supt. of construction, U. S. public buildings; supt. of const. federal bldgs., Kansas, Missouri, Louisiana and South Dakota, 1907-14; appointed supt. of const. federal bldg., Hilo, Hawaii, 1914; when U. S. entered war, took charge of planning and design of aviation station, Luke Field, Oahu, and directed its transformation from a sugar cane field to up-to-date seaplane and airplane station; at close of war entered private practise as architect and consulting engineer. Member Huron Lodge, No. 26, A. F. & A. M., Huron, So. Dak.; Society Constructors of Federal Bldgs.; Honolulu Chapter, Amer. Assn. of Engs.. University Club.

COHEN, JOEL C., theatrical and amusement financier, Honolulu; born at Buffalo, N. Y., June 12, 1862; son of Charles and Clementine (Von Lichtenstein) Cohen; educated in public and high schools of Berlin, Wisconsin, graduating 1879; married Ethel M. Ruth of California in 1895. Spent several years traveling throughout Europe following graduation from high school; entered in the commercial field and was prominent in republican politics in Northern Wisconsin; removed to Hawaii in 1898 at the time of the raising of the Stars and Stripes, the annexation to the United States as a territory. Became interested in professional theatricals in Honolulu and started the Orpheum theatre which was destroyed by fire in 1913; organized and is president of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., Honolulu, which controls directly or indirectly almost every theatre in the Territory. Was elected Representative to the Territorial Legislature, 1909; candidate for Mayor of Honolulu, 1915 and 1917, being defeated in both elections. Member of Commercial, Rotary and Ad Clubs of Honolulu; member of B. P. O. E., Phoenix Lodge, Eagles and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

COKE, JAMES LESLIE, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Hawaii, Honolulu; born Aug. 31, 1875, at Mansfield, Coos County, Oregon; son of John Stephen and Mary E. (Moore) Coke; descendant of Rich'd Cooke, Devonshire, England, who located in Henrico County, Virginia, about 1632; paternal great-grandfather, William Cocke, officer in Revolutionary War and member United States Senate from Tennessee when that state organized, succeeded in 1797 by Andrew Jackson, again appointed 1799, serving to 1805, buried on banks of Tombigbee river, Mississippi, under tombstone erected by that state. Married Effie B. Riley in Honolulu, March 11, 1913; three children, by former marriage: Philip L., Dixie C., James H. Educated in Oregon and California. Commenced practise of law in partnership with John S. Coke, Marshfield, Ore., 1896-98; elected County Attorney, County of Maui, Hawaii, Nov. 8, 1908; to Territorial Senate, Nov. 5, 1912-Jan. 23, 1916; appointed Third Judge, First Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, March 23, 1916; appointed by President Wilson Justice of Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii, Jan. 8, 1917; appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, March 7, 1918-March 7, 1922. Member and past exalted ruler B. P. O. E., No. 616, Honolulu; 32nd degree Mason; Shriner.

COLE, WILFORD JENKINS, plantation overseer, Laie, Oahu; born in Nephi, Utah, Nov. 25, 1867; son of William and Emma (Jenkins) Cole; grammar school education; married Ellen Chase, at Mantl, Utah, May 4, 1898; seven children: Wilford Chase, Ralph, Florence, Glenn, Emma, Ellen, William. Engaged in farming and stock raising, Utah, 1888-1898; employed as head overseer, Laie Plantation, Oahu, 1898-1901; returned to stock raising and farming business in Utah, 1901-08; head overseer, Laie Plantation, since 1908.

COLLINS, ARTHUR W., civil engineer, Paia, Maui; born at Fort Fairfield, Maine, Nov. 19, 1883; son of Henry C. and Elizabeth (Slocumb) Collins; educated University of Maine, B.S., 1905; married Ethel Kittredge in Boston, Mass., Oct. 30, 1909; three children: Mary Kittredge, Harriet Patricia and Walter Kittredge. Was with Santa Fe R. R., 1905; Western Pacific R. R., 1906; engineer for Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, 1906-10; engineer for Maui Agricultural Co., Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., and Ka-



JOEL C. COHEN

hului R. R., 1910-18; manager Pioneer Mill Company, Ltd., since May, 1918. Member University Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn., and Maui Chamber of Commerce.

COLLINS, GEORGE MILES, engineer, Honolulu; born May 16, 1889, at Los Gatos, Cal.; son of Oliver and Sophie C. (Lyon) Collins; educated in grammar and high schools, Los Gatos, Cal., University of California, B. S., College of Mining, May, 1911; married Geraldine Frances Neumann of San Francisco in Salt Lake City, Oct. 17, 1912. Began professional career with Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah, June-Sept. 1911; American Smelting & Refining Co., Sept. 1911-March 1913; assistant engineer Waihole Water Co., Ltd. (Honolulu), April, 1913-Jan. 1914; assistant engineer City and County of Honolulu, Jan. 1914-Jan. 1916; City and County Engineer of Honolulu Jan. 1916-Oct. 1917; superintendent land department, B. P. Bishop Estate, since Oct. 1917.

COLLINS, THOMAS DESMOND, businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born Sydney, Australia, Aug. 8, 1889; son of Thomas Henry and Marion Johanna Collins; married Alona Eugenia Whisler, at Wailuku, Maui, July 15, 1916; two children: Marion Etta and Ruth Whisler. Attended public schools, Sydney. Arrived Honolulu, May 29, 1907, and began work as office boy Ewa Plantation Co., and later promoted to clerk; clerk T. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu, 1912-13; asst. bookkeeper, Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui, 1913-1916; head bookkeeper, Hamakua Mill Co., Hawaii, 1916-18; head bookkeeper, Kaiwika Sugar Co., Hawaii, 1918; cashier, Security Trust Co., Hilo, Hawaii, 1918-21; treas., same since 1921. Secy. Hilo Gas Co. since 1919; secy. Security Building & Loan Assn. since 1919; elected secy.-treas. Hawaii Post-Herald, Ltd., Jan. 1921; secy.-treas. Hilo Tennis Club since 1919. Member Hilo Board of Trade, Hilo Yacht Club and Masonic Lodge.

COLVILLE, YOUNG ERNEST, physician and surgeon, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Washington, Tenn., Aug. 13, 1877; son of Richard W. and Mary Louisa (Paine) Colville; education, Chattanooga high school, 1894; Chattanooga Normal college, B.S., 1898; Univ. Tennessee, Chem. M., 1899; Chattanooga Medical College, M. D., 1903; Tulane Univ., M.D., 1904; married Gladys Agnes

Brause (deceased) at Chattanooga, Jan. 10, 1905; married Mrs. Paula Rosalie Steele, at Tucson, Ariz., April 25, 1919. Was resident physician at Baroness Erlanger Hosp., 1904-05; practised medicine at Middlesborough, Ky., 1905-07; practised medicine and served as editor Oklahoma State Medical Journal, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1907-09; practised medicine, Hilo, T. H., 1909-17; in U. S. Army, 1918-20; resumed practise at Hilo, Nov., 1920. Served as enlisted man in U. S. Army during war with Spain, April 1898-July, 1899; commissioned captain, M.R.C., Sept. 12, 1917, and called to active service Jan. 12, 1918; promoted to major, May 7, 1918; honorably discharged Sept. 12, 1920. Member American Legion, Phi Chi fraternity, F. & A. M., K. of P., and O. O. O. Lodges.

CONEY, JOHN H., lawyer, Lihue, Kauai; born at Hilo, Hawaii, June 9, 1864; son of John Harvey and Laura (Amis) Coney; educated in private schools, Honolulu; married Mary E. Kelly at Covington, Ky., Jan. 1889; children: John H. (deceased), Wm. A., George M., Catherine A., Alexander H., Edward C. (Deceased) and Clarissa P. Following school employed with Lucas Bros. mill, B. F. Dillingham & Co., Ltd.; went to Ohio and was machinist apprentice, Columbus Machine Co; received diploma 1883; mechanical engineering in Ohio, 1883-90; returned to Hawaii with Board of Public Works and later Hawaiian Hardware Co., 1890-93; became construction engineer for G. N. Wilcox, Kauai, 1893. Was deputy sheriff, Kauai county, 1893-4; sheriff, 1894-1906; elected representative to Territorial Legislature, 1907-11; senator, 1913-17. Is a Mason, Shriner, member Chiefs of Hawaii, Kamehameha Lodge, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club and Pacific Club.

CONKLING, DAVID LLOYD, city official, Honolulu; born April 29, 1876, in San Francisco, Cal.; son of David and Anna Martin (Hawkins) Conkling. Educated St. Ignatius College, Lincoln Grammar School and Commercial High School, San Francisco. Began business career with San Francisco Law Library as assistant librarian, Dec. 1, 1895; joined staff of Bulletin (Honolulu) Nov. 1, 1897; with Honolulu Republican 1900; Bulletin 1900-03; Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Jan., 1903-Oct. 30, 1905; H. Hackfeld & Co., Kailua, Hawaii, Nov. 1, 1905-Nov. 30, 1906;



ARTHUR W. COLLINS

chief clerk Executive Department Territory of Hawaii, Dec. 1, 1906-June 30, 1909; treasurer, Territory of Hawaii, July 1, 1909-Oct. 30, 1914; elected treasurer City and County of Honolulu, Nov. 1914, re-elected, 1917. Was instrumental in organizing Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange, 1900, and was first secretary. Member Healani Boat Club, Pacific Club, Elk, Mason.

COOKE, AMOS FRANCIS, real estate, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Dec. 23, 1851, son of Amos Starr and Juliette (Montague) Cooke, early missionaries to Hawaiian Islands. Educated Oahu College (Honolulu), and University of Michigan. Married Lilanet Lidgate in Hilo, Hawaii, November 6, 1879; two daughters: Margaret Montague, Juliette Annis (Melanphy). Started in firm of Castle & Cooke, Honolulu, 1875; manager Pacific Navigation Co., 1878-1887, island coasting and in foreign trade to South Sea Islands; started and organized Hawaiian Fertilizer Co. of Honolulu, 1889, selling out in 1898; purchased property of Bruce Cartwright in Palolo Valley, Oahu, and organized Palolo Land & Improvement Co., Ltd., 1899; has conducted a general real estate business in Honolulu since. Served in the Citizens' and National Guards under the Provisional Government and Republic of Hawaii, 1893-1899. Member of the Sons of the American Revolution.

COOKE, CLARENCE HYDE, banker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 17, 1876; son of Charles M. and Anna (Rice) Cooke; married Lily Love, daughter of Robert Love of Honolulu, August 11, 1898; children: Dorothea, Martha, Anna, Clarence, Jr., Harrison, Alice, Robert and John. Graduate of Punahou College, Honolulu, 1894, and Yale (did not graduate). Began business career in Honolulu with Hawaiian Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Ltd., 1897; Bank of Hawaii Jan. 1, 1898; president of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., since 1909. Has been identified with Hawaiian industries and is an officer or director of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., Ewa Plantation, Wai'alua Plantation, Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and a number of other enterprises. Was a member of the 1913, 1915 and 1917 sessions of the Territorial Legislature and accomplished good results on the Financial Committee of the lower house. Elected to House of Representatives 1920;

served special session 1920 and regular session 1921. Member of the Pacific, University and Country Clubs of Honolulu.

COOKE, C. MONTAGUE, JR., zoologist, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Dec. 20, 1874; son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; educated in Honolulu and at Yale University, A. B. 1897; Ph. D. degree 1901; married Eliza Lefferts of Flatbush, N. Y., April 25, 1901. Curator Pullmonata, Bishop Museum, Honolulu since 1902. Member Washington Academy of Sciences, Malacological Society of London and member of the University Club of Honolulu. Republican.

COOKE, GEORGE PAUL, rancher, Kaunakakai, Molokai; born in Honolulu, H. I., December 2, 1881; son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; both parents children of missionaries to Hawaiian Islands; educated at Yale University, B.A., 1905; married Sophie Boyd Judd, daughter of late Chief Justice A. F. Judd, in Honolulu, April 4, 1906; six children, Dora, George Paul, Jr., Francis Judd, Thomas Hastings, Stephen Montague, Phoebe. Stock and bond clerk, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., 1905-08; bookkeeper American Sugar Co., Ltd., and Molokai Ranch, April, 1908-Dec., 1908; manager A. S. Co., Ltd. and Molokai Ranch, 1908-Jan. 1, 1918; president American Sugar Co., Ltd., since 1918. Representative for Maui County to Territorial Legislature, 1911-13; senator from Maui County, 1917-19. Member Y. M. C. A., Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Aid Assn., Queen's Hospital Corporation, Hawaiian Board, University and Commercial Clubs, president Hawaii Tuna Club, 1917.

COOKE, RICHARD A., businessman, Honolulu; born Jan. 24, 1884, in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; son of Charles M. and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; educated at Oahu College, Honolulu; Hotchkiss School, Conn.; Yale University, B.A. 1906. Married Dagmar Sorenson in Honolulu Nov. 12, 1907; four children: Anna Karen, Alice Montague, Richard Alexander, Jr., and Dagmar Sorenson. Began business career in offices of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Oct. 1, 1906; joined The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1907; became treasurer of The Chas. M. Cooke, Ltd., 1909; returned to C. Brewer & Co., in executive capacity, 1918, later elected vice-



CLARENCE H. COOKE

president and manager. Is pres. Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., and a director or officer in various other enterprises; is member of Child Welfare Board and the board of trustees of Mid-Pacific Institute. Member Oahu Country Club, University Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

COOMBS, WALTER ROLAND, accountant, Honolulu; born at Bedford, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1880; son of Lafe and Addie (Wilson) Coombs; graduated from high school, May 31, 1897; married Genevra E. V. Hooyer in Honolulu, July 26, 1906. Came to Honolulu first on way to Philippines as State Volunteer, 1899; returning to Honolulu, 1901; chairman G. O. P. of Honolulu, 1914-15-16. Member of Commercial and Country Clubs; Hawaiian Historical Society; Past Master Scottish Rite Bodies of Honolulu; Master Honolulu Consistory; 32 degree Knight Commander Court of Honor; Knight Templar; Royal Jester; Shriner; Chiefs of Hawaii.

COOPER, CHARLES BRYANT, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born at Babylon, New York, Nov. 19, 1864; son of Rev. Chas. White and Frances (Duyckinck) Cooper; descendant of the great philanthropist, Peter Cooper, founder of Cooper Inst., New York City, and related to James Fennimore Cooper, the novelist. Educated at Walkill Academy (Middletown, N. Y.); Williston Seminary (Easthampton, Mass.); University of Missouri Medical Dept., M. D., 1889. Married Katherine Christie McGrew in Honolulu, March 24, 1897. Practising physician and surgeon, Butte, Montana, 1889-91; removed to Honolulu, 1891. Member Territorial Board of Health, 1900-05; as president of the board in 1904 inaugurated the plan for establishing a Federal Experiment Hospital in Hawaii for furthering the research work for a cure of leprosy; appeared before the Public Health Service Convention, Washington, D. C., with the plan which resulted in an appropriation by Congress of \$100,000 for equipment and \$50,000 annually for maintenance. Commissioner of Public Health, 1904; ex-member Board of Medical Examiners; commissioner Insanity Commission; chief surgeon, Oahu Railway and Land Co. Regimental surgeon Hawaiian troops under Provisional Government, 1893; for Republic of Hawaii, 1895-98; commissioned Surgeon General with rank of Lieut. Colonel, National

Guard of Hawaii; completed course in the first class of the Field Service School for Medical Officers, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1912; commissioned major, M. R. C., U. S. Army, Dec. 15, 1917; Lt.-Col., Oct. 10, 1918; Colonel M. R. C., Dec. 1919; discharged from active service, U. S. Army, July 30, 1919. Member of Pacific University (ex-president), Oahu Country, Oahu Polo and Racing, Rotary and Ad Clubs of Honolulu; Fellow American Medical Assn.; member and ex-president Hawaiian Medical Society; member of Assn. of Pacific Coast R. R. Surgeons; Past Potentate Aloha Temple; Knights Templar; 1st Exalted Ruler, B. F. O. E., No. 616, 1900.

COOPER, CHARLES JOSHUA, treas. and office manager Pan-Pacific Traders, Ltd., Honolulu; born Toledo, Iowa, Sept. 1, 1866; son of Charles E. and Martha E. (Quintard) Cooper; married Katherine E. Arb, at Denver, Colo., June 4, 1900; one child, Zenaide K. Educated at Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa; graduate Tama County Iowa Normal Inst., 1887; holds life diploma, teacher, for Iowa. Prin. high school, Toledo, Iowa, 1891-99; supt. schools, Rising City, Neb., 1899-1900; with U. S. Quartermaster Dept., Honolulu, 1900-02; U. S. Customs service, Honolulu, 1902-20; treas. and office manager, Pan-Pacific Traders, Ltd., Honolulu, since 1920. Served in Cuban campaign with 49th Reg. Iowa Natl. Guard, 1898, as commissioned officer. Member Masonic and Elks Lodges; Outrigger Canoe Club, American and Hawaiian Philatelic Societies, Sons of Veterans.

COOPER, HENRY E., lawyer, retired, Honolulu; born at New Albany, Ind., Aug. 28, 1857; son of William Giles Cooper; educated common schools of Boston; LL. B., Boston University, 1878; married Mary E. Porter, of San Diego, Calif., Oct. 2, 1883. Admitted to bar, Suffolk Co., Mass., 1878; came to Honolulu, 1890; chairman committee of safety, Hawaiian Revolution, Jan. 14-17, 1893; on Jan. 17, 1893, read proclamation abrogating monarchical government in Hawaiian Islands and establishing provisional government; member Advisory Council, Provisional Government, Jan-Mar., 1893; circuit court judge, 1st Circuit, Hawaiian Islands, 1893-95; minister of foreign affairs, 1895-99; acting president Republic of Hawaii, Jan. 9-Mar., 1898; minister of Public Instruction, June 1896-Mar. 1899;



DR. CHAS. B. COOPER

attorney general Hawaii from Mar. 1899 to June, 1900; minister of the interior ad interim, 4 terms; minister of finance ad interim, three terms; president Board of Health, March 1899 to Jan. 5, 1900; appointed first secretary, Hawaiian Territory, June 14, 1900; Republican.

COOPER, THEODORE A., book-keeper and cashier, Waianae Co., Waianae, Oahu; born San Diego, Calif., Oct. 28, 1889; son of Henry E. and Mary E. (Porter) Cooper. Graduated Oahu College, Honolulu, 1908, and spent one year at College of Hawaii, 1908-09. Engineering, construction work, Fort Ruger, Honolulu, 1909; clerk and teller, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1911-17; with Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, Maui, 1920; appointed present position 1920; war service, enlisted 319th Engrs., San Francisco, Jan. 1918; trained Camp Fremont, Calif., one year's service in France; discharged, Sept. 21, 1919. Member Commercial Club, Hawn. Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.

COREY, EDGAR ALLEN POE, Y. M. C. A. secretary, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Spokane, Wash., Apr. 3, 1886; son of William Allen and Eliza G. (Coffin) Corey; married Pearl E. Waters, July 4, 1915, at Santa Clara, Cal.; two children: Madeline Belle and Douglas Quaid. Attended University of Calif., 1913 and 1914; membership secy., Berkeley Y. M. C. A., 1913-15; boys' work, Santa Clara Co., Cal., 1916; asst. gen. secy. Oakland Y. M. C. A., 1917-18; dist. social director Army & Navy Y. M. C. A., Honolulu, 1919; organizer and first secy. Hilo Y. M. C. A., 1920. Before entering Santa Barbara high school in 1908 had six years' varied business experience, including electrical work in mines of Brit. Columbia. Manager 1920 Financial Campaign for \$50,000, Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau. Member Hilo Ad Club, Yacht Club, Board of Trade.

CORREA, ANTONIO G., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Funchal, Madeira, May 13, 1871; son of Antonio B. and Maria A. Perreira; adopted by M. G. and Albertina S. Correa; educated in public and private schools of Hawaii and San Francisco; studied law in office of the late Paul Neumann; married Julia Silva in Honolulu, Sept. 18, 1909; three children: Antone C., Priscilla M. and Matilda S. Came to Hawaii, 1879; naturalized, 1890; ad-

mitted to practise law district courts of Hawaii, April 19, 1892; all courts of Hawaii, Feb. 4, 1896; U. S. district courts in Hawaii, Feb. 21, 1921; all courts state of California, Jan. 21, 1907; deputy county attorney, County of Hawaii since Jan. 1, 1919. Member Ancient Order of Foresters and Order of Owls.

CORREA, FRANK M., merchant, Honolulu; born at Kula, Maui, T. H., November 16, 1890; son of Frank G. and Marion (Medeiros) Correa; married Nathalie Rodrigues in Honolulu, June 10, 1914; four children: Melvin, George, Francis, Nathalie. Educated in public schools and St. Louis College, Honolulu. Began career as bookkeeper and cashier Oahu Ice and Electric Company at age of 18; was forced to retire a year later on account of poor health; occupied similar positions with Maui Auto Co., Maui, and Pioneer Store, Wailuku, Maui, two years; manager of Pioneer Store four years; started dry goods business in Honolulu in partnership with J. V. Fernandes, October 2, 1916; purchased interest in Whitney and Marsh, Ltd., dry goods business, May 1, 1918; purchased his partner's interest Sept., 1918; incorporated Home of Linens, Ltd., Dec., 1918, becoming controlling stockholder, vice-president and manager. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Board of Retail Trades, Ad Club, Foresters, San Antonio Society, St. Louis College Alumni, Columbus Welfare Club.

COSTA, ANTONE FRANCIS, postmaster, Wailuku, Maui; born Kohala, Hawaii, April 2, 1886; son of Manuel and Emilia (Nevis) Costa; married Laura Lewis, at Wailuku, May 6, 1912. Attended St. Ann School, Kohala and finished commercial course, Honolulu Y. M. C. A. Began as clerk, Kohala Sugar Co. store, Hawaii; timekeeper, Kohala Plantation; clerk, Henry May & Co., Honolulu; office assistant, Metropolitan Meat Market, Honolulu; bookkeeper, Punene Store, Kahului, Maui, 1909-1911; asst. postmaster, Kahului, 1911-13; postmaster Wailuku, since 1913. Was sgt. in 3d Inf., N. G. H., honorably discharged, 1917; master of exchequer, Aloha Lodge, No. 3, K. of P., 1920-21; terrtl. secy. for Natl. League of Postmasters of America; member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Co. Fair & Racing Assn., Maui Gun Club, St. Antonio Society.



FRANK M. CORREA



A. F. COSTA



ALBERT M. CRISTY



WENDELL F. CROCKETT

COSTA, AUGUSTO SOUZA, businessman, Wallea, Hawaii; born in Angra do Heroismo, Terceira, Azores, Aug. 20, 1887; son of Antonio Souza and Marie Neves (Ribeiro) Costa; educated public schools of Honoum and Puhakupuka, Hawaii; was clerk, Honohina store, Hawaii, 1901-03; in newspaper work, Hawaii Herald, Hilo; A Setta, Hilo; O Reporter, Oakland, Calif., 1903-08; in office of LeBlond & Smith, attorneys, and Portuguese-Spanish interpreter, 4th Circuit Court, Hilo, 1910-12; U. S. storekeeper-gauger, Hilo, 1913-17, and deputy internal revenue collector, in charge, Hilo, 1917-19; president and mgr. Wallea Milling Co., Ltd., Hakalau, Hawaii, since Aug. 1, 1919. Member Francis Council No. 573, Y. M. I., Hilo, and has held every office in same; member Sociedade Lusitana, B. de Hawaii, Honolulu.

COYNE, ARTHUR, merchant, Honolulu; born London, Ont., Canada, March 21, 1867; son of Thos. G. and Elizabeth (Peel) Coyne; grandfather founded American branch of family, coming from London Cury, Ireland, 1812; mother's people originally from Belfast, Ireland; married Sarah Amelia Bruns (deceased) at Honolulu; married Grace Yale Dickey, at Honolulu, March 23, 1918. Educated in public schools, London, Ont.; began business career with furniture manufacturer, London, Ont.; entered Canadian Army, 1884, serving through Riel Rebellion, 1885, as member 32d Huron Vols.; arrived Honolulu, 1889, and re-entered furniture business with J. Hopp & Co.; resumed military service at outbreak Hawaiian Revolution, 1893, as 1st Lieut. under Provisional Govt.; promoted Capt., 1896, and retired in that grade, 1898. Re-entered military service in National Guard of Hawaii, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1907, and Colonel, 1913, and retired at own request, May 9, 1914; holds certificate of eligibility as Colonel, U. S. Vols., dated April 25, 1916; was four times shooting member of Hawaii Shooting Team at national shoots, and two other times coach and captain respectively; entered business for himself, Coyne Furniture Co. (pres.), 1899. Appointed capt. Ord. Section, Officers' Res. Corps, U. S. A., Sept. 4, 1917, and called active service Jan. 17, 1918. Served during war at Camps Shelby, Meigs and Kendrick. Discharged Jan. 16, 1919. Appointed capt. Ord. Section, O. R. C., April 11, 1919.

8—

CRAIG, JOHN HENRY, architect and builder, Honolulu; born April 28, 1864 at Toronto, Canada; son of John and Annie (Cristie) Craig; married Annie Cox, June 2, 1884, at Hamilton, Canada; two children; Edna May (Knudsen) and Nina Grace (McCorriston). Educated, Central Grammar School (Toronto), Collegiate Institute of Hamilton; entered business in Los Angeles, Calif., 1886; removed to Honolulu, 1889; has designed and constructed many of Honolulu's large business blocks, schools and residences; holds interests in several plantations; former member Board of Immigration and Board of License Commissioners; Mason.

CRAWFORD, DAVID L., entomologist, Honolulu; born March 7, 1889, at Sonora, Mexico; son of Matthew and Harriet Crawford; married Leona Mudgett, June 25, 1914, at Claremont, Calif.; two children: James and Joan. Educated Pomona College, 1911; Stanford University, 1912; Cornell, 1913. Made two special trips of investigation into Mexico, 1909 and 1910; manager Cooperative Fruit Marketing Co., Eastern Mexico, 1913-14; teacher, Pomona College, California, 1914-17; professor at University of Hawaii since 1917; is engaged in welfare and juvenile employment activities with Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Honolulu. Was athletic coach at College of Hawaii, 1917-1919, turning out champion football team of Territory in 1919; member advisory board Hawaiian Amateur Athletic Union and has officiated in many local games and sports. Member University Club, American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Sigma Xi (science fraternity.)

CRAWFORD, FRANK, banker, Lihue, Kauai; born Sullivan Co., Ind., Jan. 2, 1871. Educated grammar and high schools, Danville, Ind.; Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. With banking firm of Parker, Crabb & Co., Danville, 1892-1901; mgr. Lihue Branch of The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., since its organization, 1903. Postmaster, Lihue, 1902-18.

CREEDON, FRANCIS DENNIS, insurance, Honolulu; born in Waterville, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1875; son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Herlehy) Creedon; educated public schools of New York and California, also business colleges in Sacramento and Stockton, Calif. Married Millic Medeiros in Honolulu, Oct. 30,



A. G. CORREA

1905; children: Catherine Elizabeth, John Patrick, Margaret Mary, Mary Cecilia, Helen Francis, Agnes Gertrude. Employed in law office of Johnson, Linforth & Whittaker, San Francisco, 1895-1900; with Hawaiian Trust Co., 1900-05; private secretary to Governor George R. Carter, 1905-08; mgr. insurance dept., Hawaiian Trust Co., 1908-18; same, B. F. Dillingham Co., 1918 to date. Is president Honolulu branch of Holy Name Society, past president and council deputy, Damien Council 563 Y. M. I., past president Divis. 1 Honolulu A. O. H.; member B. P. O. E., president Columbus Welfare Club.

CREEVEY, EDWARD ALLEN, warehouse supt., Makaweli, Kauai; born Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 3, 1890; son of Edward A. and M. Louise (Nicholls) Creevey; married Julia Haley at Honolulu, April 23, 1915; two children: Ruth Louise and Carol Robbins. Educated in grammar schools of Bridgeport and Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; spent five years at Real Gymnasium, Glauchau, Saxony, Germany; graduated Yarmouth Academy, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1909. Was chief clerk at American Consulate, St. Michaels, Azores, 1910-11; surveyor in Canadian Northwest and California, 1911-14; shop instructor, Terr. Normal School, Honolulu, 1914-15; Industrial Supervisor, Kauai schools, 1915-20; with Hawaiian Sug. Co., as warehouse supt. since June, 1920. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, National Geographical Society, American Meteor Society; secy. Kauai Soccer League, member Kauai Council, Boy Scouts of America (secy.-treas. 1920.)

CRIDER, WILLIS CLYDE, minister, Wailuku, Maui; born Oakville, Pa., June 11, 1881; son of Jacob Walter and Anna M. (Weaver) Crider; married Margaret Clara Anderson, at Fortuna, Cal., Jan. 4, 1911; four children: Paul, Lloyd, Virginia and Vernon. Univ. of Cal., B.L., 1914; Pacific School of Religion, B.D., 1915. Minister Community Church, Scotia, Cal., 1915-18; Presbyterian Church, Placerville, Cal., 1919; Wailuku Union Church, 1919 to date.

CRISTY, ALBERT MOSES, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Hudson, Ohio, Feb. 13, 1889; son of Rev. Albert Barnes and Mary Wilhelmina (Linsley) Cristy; educated at Brown University, A.B., 1909; Brown Glee Club, 1906-09; diver Brown swimming team, 1908-09; in-

structor in mathematics and mechanical drawing at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., 1909-11. Harvard Law School, LL. B., cum laude, 1914; assoc. editor Harvard Law Review, 1913-14. Married Jessamine J. Bowman of Chicago, in Honolulu, 1914; appointed first Carol Linsley and Jessamine Prentice. Began practise of law with Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, Honolulu, 1914; appointed first deputy city and county attorney for Honolulu, 1915; re-appointed 1917-June 30, 1919; member of law partnership Brown, Cristy & Davis since October, 1919; secretary of Bar Association of Hawaii, 1915-21; elected representative 4th District, Honolulu, 1920, Territorial Legislature. Member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Gamma Delta fraternities.

CROCKETT, WENDELL F., lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born at Montgomery, Alabama, Oct. 15, 1891; son of William F. and Annie Crockett; graduated from University of Michigan, A. B. 1916, J. D. 1917; was one of asst. editors of Michigan Law Review, 1916-17; engaged in law practise at Wailuku, Maui, since. Appointed deputy county attorney, County of Maui, July 1, 1919, serving to date; active service U. S. Army with Co. F, 2nd Hawaiian Inf., June 1, 1918; commissioned 2nd Lieut. Sept. 10, 1918, serving with 25th Inf. at Nogales, Ariz. Member Court Valley Isle 9239, Foresters.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM F., lawyer, Wailuku, Maui, T. H.; born at Wytheville, Va., July 12, 1860; son of Samuel and Lydia (Brown) Crockett; educated in public schools, Wytheville, Va.; Centenary Biblical Institute, Baltimore, Md.; University of Michigan, Law School, LL. B., 1888; married Annie V. Ryder, Dec. 24, 1890, at Washington, D. C.; children: Wendell Francis, Grace Crockett. In practise of law, Montgomery, Ala., 1888-1900; lecturer on commercial law for B. T. Washington, 1889; state agent for Southern Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895; assistant passenger dept., So. Pac. Company, Alabama, 1900; came to Hawaii with large party of laborers, Jan., 1901; employed by Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co., 1901-03; located on Maui in practise of law, 1903; has served on Board of Registration, as district magistrate of Wailuku, as deputy county attorney, member of House of Representatives, T. H., 1915 session.



GEORGE S. CURRY



WM. A. CRYDERMAN



O. N. CRONK



CLEMENT C. CROWELL

CRONK, OTHO NEILSON, sales mgr., Honolulu; born Washington, D. C., May 9, 1887; son of S. B. and J. May (Gardner) Cronk; educated himself through home study; married Leslie E. Studebaker at Honolulu, Jan. 14, 1918; two children: Otho Neilson, Jr., and Peggie Virginia. Has been in automobile business continuously since 1907, and sales mgr. Royal Hawaiian Sales Co. since Nov. 1920; served during war as captain, U. S. Army; member Masonic Lodge, Shrine and Elks.

CROWELL, CLEMENT C., county sheriff, Wailuku, Maui; born in Wailuku, Aug. 4, 1881; son of John Matthews and Mary Crowell; education. Wailuku schools, Royal school, Kamehameha primary school, St. Louis College, graduating 1898; married Esther Wainee, at Wailuku, June 1, 1908; children: Clement, Jr., and John M. After leaving school employed by O. R. & L. Co. in car and wharf building, and later as car inspector; with Kahului R. R. Co. for period as car inspector and scow builder; entered Maui county police dept. as special officer, 1906, later as lieutenant of police and clerk to sheriff; elected deputy sheriff, Wailuku, 1908, and appointed sheriff, Maui County for unexpired term, 1910; elected sheriff 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921; was formerly member Natl. Guard of Hawaii; member Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; commissioner Lahainaluna school, Maui; served as chairman, Maui Draft Board during war. Member Court Valley Island No. 9329 A. O. F.

CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE, asst. manager Wai'alua Agrl. Co., Wai'alua, Oahu; born Feb. 24, 1873, at Banffshire, Scotland; son of James and Jessie (Edward) Cruickshank; educated public school; married Agnes B. Bannerman in Aberdeen, Scotland, April 17, 1903; three children: George Bruce, James and Keith. Was born and raised on a farm and engaged in agricultural work with his father until 1899; came to the Hawaiian islands and engaged in plantation work under the late C. C. Kennedy at Wai'akea, Hawaii; removed to Wai'alua, Oahu, June, 1903, as section overseer, Wai'alua Agr. Co., Ltd.; head overseer, 1909; appointed asst. manager 1919.

CRYDERMAN, WILLIAM A., businessman, Honolulu; born Wilson County, Kansas, May 30, 1887; son of A. M. and Cornelia (Raglan) Cryderman; educated gram-

mar and high schools, Neodesha, Kans., and Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kans., 1908; married Oletha C. Hunt, of Kansas City, Mo., at Fort Riley, Kans., June, 1917. Began business career in 1908, as owner and mgr. of furniture business, also a music company and an amusement company, Excelsior Springs, Mo.; owner and mgr. of Cryderman Realty & Investment Co., main office, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-14; mgr. and principal owner Sanitary Manufacturing Co., also officer of Morrison Investment Co., of Kansas City, Mo., up to beginning of war with Germany, 1917; served in U. S. Army from May, 1917, to Jan. 1920; organized, vice-pres. and mgr. Royal Hawaiian Fruit Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Feb. 1920, succeeding firm of Kelly & Munro. Came to Hawaii as Capt., Q. M. C. following service at Camps Funston, Kearney, Johnson, Newport News, Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia. Is Major U. S. R. C. and York Rite Mason; member University Club, Honolulu.

CURRY, GEORGE S., lawyer, Honolulu; born Jan. 17, 1878, in Washington, D. C.; son of Samuel T. and Amanda (Kemble) Curry; married Gertrude E. M. Thomsen in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 4, 1904; two children: Dorothy and Ruth. Educated in public schools and business colleges of Philadelphia. Inspector, U. S. Immigration Service, Honolulu, 1905-10; referee in bankruptcy, 1912-14; U. S. Commissioner, Dist. of Hawaii, since 1914. Member Le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M. (past master), Oahu Country and Outrigger Canoe Clubs.

CYKLER, EMIL FRANK, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at San Jose, Cal., April 30, 1890; son of Emanuel and Theresa (Pircher) Cykler; educated primary and high schools of San Jose, Cal., University of California, C. E. 1910; married Beatrice Elizabeth Freuler of Berkeley, Cal., Sept. 30, 1913; one child, John Freuler. Began professional career with H. J. Brunner, prominent consulting engineer of San Francisco, and was associated with him in a number of large projects, notable among which were the U. S. Farm Lands Co., at Chowchilla, Cal., a 296,000 acre project, the Sharon Farms Co., Sharon, Cal., a 30,000 acre project, Shredded Wheat factory, Oakland, Cal., Santa Cruz wharf, a 2800-foot structure, San Francisco Civic Center Library, a \$1,000,000



AUGUST S. COSTA

structure and some \$4,000,000 worth of buildings, bridges, etc.; chief engineer, Lord-Young Engineering Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Sept. 1915-June, 1918; chief engineer, Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd. and Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., since 1918. Member and founder Theta Xi Fraternity, U. of C.; honorary fraternities for scholarship, Tau Beta Pi and Sigma Xi; Union League, University and Rotary Clubs of San Francisco; Commercial Club and University Club, Honolulu; American Society of Civil Engineers; has contributed a number of articles to engineering magazines.

D

DAINGERFIELD, L. H., meteorologist, born in St. Charles County, Mo., February 24, 1873; son of Lawrence B. and Lucy V. (Hite) Daingerfield; married Francis V. McNamara, at North Platte, Neb., June 19, 1901. Graduated from N. W. Mo. College, 1895, Ph. B., with highest scholarship honors; teacher from 1895 to 1898; has been an official of the U. S. Weather Bureau from March, 1898, to date; has been stationed at Weather Bureau offices in Washington, D. C.; North Platte, Neb.; Denver and Grand Junction and Pueblo, Colo.; Taylor, Tex.; St. Louis, Mo.; Cheyenne, Wyo., and Honolulu, Hawaii. In charge of climatological work in Territory of Hawaii last three years. Has written many scientific papers and numerous nature articles, including results of detailed study of ethnology of Maya Indians, Yucatan. Member A. F. & A. M., W. O. W., Royal Highlanders, Sons of Amer. Revolution (historian), Ad Club, Trail and Mountain Club (director and ex-president), Delegate, First Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress, member National Geographic and American Meteorological societies.

DALY, JOHN F., postmaster, Hilo, Hawaii; born Bradford, Eng., Sept. 29, 1887; son of John and Agnes (Goldsbury) Daly; education, public schools and St. Beade's College, Eng.; married Clara MacGregor in Honolulu, July 5, 1919; one child, Mary. Worked in England with father, hotel business, six years, coming to U. S. in 1906; before entering postal service in 1912 was asst. cashier Southern Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.; asst. postmaster, Schofield Barracks, two and one-half years and transferred to Honolulu as chief clerk, 1915; supt. of mails, Honolulu, 1917-19; post-

master, Hilo, since 1919. Member B. P. O. E.; pres. Hilo basketball league, vice-pres. Hilo football league; deputy commissioner, Boy Scouts of America, Kilauea Council, Hilo.

DAMKROGER, ERNEST L., director welfare work, Makaweli, Kauai; born at Forest Lake, Minn., Aug. 16, 1894; son of Henry Ernest and Hadwig M. Damkroger; married Harriet Mary Firestein, at Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 22, 1917; one child: Ernest Lester. Grammar and high school education, Santa Cruz, Cal.; graduated Springfield College, Mass., degree of B.H., 1917. Left college just before close of senior year to attend 1st R. O. T. C. at Presidio, San Francisco, and commissioned second lieutenant; served 21 months with 91st Division, overseas nine months; regimental athletic and entertainment officer, 361st Inf., and asst. division athletic and entertainment officer after armistice; in charge welfare work of Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, since 1919; secretary of Kauai Public School Athletic League.

DAMON, CYRIL FRANCIS, assistant secretary and manager stock and bond department, Bishop Trust Co., Honolulu; born at Honolulu, Jan. 14, 1893; son of Francis Williams and Mary (Happer) Damon; educated Punahou Preparatory School, 1907; Oahu College, 1911; Harvard, 1915; clerk Audit Company of Hawaii, 1915-1916; manager real estate dept. Guardian Trust Co., Honolulu, 1916-20; assistant secretary and manager stock and bond dept., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., since 1920. Attended first Officers' Training Camp, Schofield Barracks, 1917, being commissioned first lieutenant and assigned to 1st Infantry, U. S. A.; asst. to chief of staff, Hawaiian Dept.; first lieutenant, 32nd Inf., discharged December 4, 1918; adjutant American Legion. Member Ad Club, American Legion, University Club, American Officers of Great War.

DAMON, ROXOR, banker, Honolulu; born April 21, 1878 in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii; son of Edward Chenery and Cornelia (Beckwith) Damon; descendant of John Damon, Kent, England, who settled in Scituate, Mass., in 1629, and John Mosely, Lancashire, England, who settled at Dorchester, Mass., 1631; grandson of Rev. Samuel Chenery Damon, D.D., chap-



GEORGE CRUICKSHANK

lain, Seamen's Chapel, Honolulu, 1841-82, editor "The Friend" 1843-1882. Married Julia Dwight Lawrence of Sheboygan, Wis., in Honolulu, Jan. 8, 1908; two children: Wayne and Kathrah. Educated in schools of Honolulu, attended Oahu College, Honolulu. Began business career in Honolulu postoffice in 1894; with Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Aug., 1898; elected secretary and assistant cashier, Jan. 26, 1905; cashier, Jan. 13, 1909; vice-president, Jan. 27, 1921. Member Commercial, Oahu Country Clubs, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

DAMON, SAMUEL MILLS, retired banker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, March 13, 1845; son of Rev. Samuel Chenery and Julia Sherman (Mills) Damon; married Harriet M. Baldwin in Honolulu, Sept. 5, 1872; four children, Samuel Edward, Mary M., Henry F., Douglas W. Descendant of John Damon of Reading, England, who settled in Reading, Mass., in 1632; Rev. Samuel Chenery Damon was one of the pioneer missionaries to Hawaii, being chaplain of the Seamen's Institute, 1841-82, founder and editor of "The Friend," 1843-85. Received education at Punahou Preparatory school and Punahou Academy (Honolulu); became associated with Charles R. Bishop in the banking business in 1870; admitted to partnership, Bishop & Co., 1881. Appointed member privy council, Kingdom of Hawaii by King Kalakaua, August 12, 1884; minister of Finance July 22, 1889-June 17, 1890, May 29, 1893-July 20, 1897, August 12, 1897-November 13, 1889, December 21, 1899-June 14, 1900; minister of interior, ad interim, April 28, 1899-June 13, 1899, May 18, 1900-June 14, 1900; member of advisory council of Republic of Hawaii under President Dole. Member Society Beaux Arts, Paris; Royal Society of Arts, London; Hawaiian Historical Society; Pacific Club (Honolulu); decorated with order Golden Treasure, Japan; Knight Order Christ, Portugal; Victoria Jubilee medal; owner of celebrated Moanalua Gardens, near Honolulu.

DANFORD, WILLIAM, assistant plantation manager, Kekaha Sugar Company, Kekaha, Kauai; born Jan. 28th, 1878, at Dublin, Ireland; son of William and Lady Anna (Herron) Danford; married Jean Harwood of San Francisco at Ke-kupua, Kauai, July 6th, 1903; two children: Wm. Harwood and Alys

L. Danford. Received high school education in native country. Was sugar boiler for 11 years with Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai; head overseer, Mana section, Kekaha Sugar Co., 1907-08; asst. mgr. Kekaha Sugar Co. since 1918.

DAVIDSON, JAMES DOUGLAS, business man, Waimea, Kauai; born in Arbroath, Forfarshire, Scotland, Nov. 28, 1882; son of Robert and Margaret (Douglas) Davidson; grammar school education in San Francisco, Calif.; married Agnes Dee Mason, in Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1909; three children: Dorothy, Douglas Mason, Alexa. Began business career as cash boy, Taft & Pennoyer, Oakland, Calif., July, 1894; with O'Connor, Moffatt & Co., eight years; came to Hawaii, June, 1906, and accepted position with Ewa Plantation store, until Jan., 1917; asst. mgr., grocery dept., T. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu, 1917-20; mgr., C. B. Hofgaard & Co., Ltd., Waimea, Kauai, since May, 1920. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Honolulu Commandery and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

DAVIES, HENRY CHARLES, newspaperman; born Cork, Ireland, 1858; son of Henry and Marion (Saunders) Davies; migrated with family in 1858 to Australia, educated at Scots College, University of Melbourne; married Agnes Ruth Edwards, daughter of Maj. Edwin Edwards, Royal Fusiliers (Black Watch, Crimea War), 1895. Studied chemistry and music. M. P. S. Great Britain and Ireland, 1879; reporter Wilcannia Times, 1880; followed chemistry Hong Kong, China, 1881-82; joined French expeditionary forces, Tonquin against Black Flags 1883; engaged in theatrical profession, 1885-95; entered copra and banana business, South Seas, 1895; came to Hawaii 1902; solicitor for Pacific Commercial Advertiser, 1906; soda water business, North Kohala, 1907-1914; admitted to practise law in district courts of Territory, 1914; district magistrate, South Kohala, 1915-17; editor Hawaii Independent, 1917; reporter Hawaii Post-Herald, 1918-19; reporter and city editor Hilo Daily Tribune, 1920. Manager Hilo Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd., 1921.

DAVIES, T. CLIVE, sugar factor, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Hawaii, Sept. 28, 1871; son of Theophilus Harris and Mary Ellen



JOHN F. DALY



WILLIAM DANFORD



HENRY C. DAVIES



ERNEST L. DAMKROGER

(Cocking) Davies; father settled in Honolulu in 1857 and was associated with firm of Janion, Green & Co., later taking over business which has been continued since as Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; educated at St. Alban's College (Honolulu) to 1886, Uppingham School (England) to 1899 and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, S. B. degree 1894; married Edith Marion Fox at Wimbledon, England, July 12, 1898; five children: Muriel, Gwendolen, Lorna, Harold and Geoffrey. Became associated with his father's firm, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., upon entering business career and is at present managing director.

DAVIS, BASIL DUKE, electrical and mechanical engr., Hilo, Hawaii; born Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1880; son of William J. and Frances (Cunningham) Davis; education, Harvard Univ., elect. and mechl. engring., 1908; in charge construction for General Electric Co., traveling from Schenectady office, 1908-12; engr. and supt. of construction, New York and Honduras Rosario Mining Co.'s mill and cyanide plant and hydro-electric plants, San Juanito, Honduras, C. A., 1912-15; genl. supt. for C. H. Will, contractor, Hilo, 1916-19; genl. supt. of design and building construction, Hawaiian Contracting Co., Hilo, since 1919.

DAVIS, CHARLES S., lawyer, Honolulu; born at St. John, N. B., Nov. 8, 1889; son of George A. and Elizabeth (Crawford) Davis; educated at Punahou Preparatory, Oahu College (Honolulu); Cornell, Harvard and Leland Stanford Junior universities, A.B. and J.D. Practising law in Honolulu; appointed Deputy City and County Attorney, Honolulu, 1917; member law firm Brown, Christy and Davis. Member Elks, University Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

DAVIS, LLOYD GRANVILLE, clergyman, Honolulu; born in Norwood, Mass., Jan. 21, 1881; son of Stillman Clough and Eva (Newell) Davis; married Alice Mary Newell, at Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 25, 1908; one child, Wilbert Newell. Received early education in public schools Cambridge, Mass.; theological training at Bible Teachers' Training School, New York City, 1907; post graduate work Rochester Theological Seminary, 1909-10. Was assistant pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y.,

1908-10; chaplain and teacher of Bible, Berry Schools, Rome, Ga., 1911-15; director community service, Bible Teachers' Training School, New York City, 1916-19; pastor Community Church, Douglaston (L. I.), N. Y., 1919; dean Christian Workers' Institute, Honolulu, since 1920. During interim between completion preparatory schooling and professional training engaged in business five years at Boston, Mass.

DAVIS, LOUIS EDWARD, architect, Honolulu; born Butte Co., Cal., Aug. 5, 1884; son of Edward and Alice (Moore) Davis; married Alma Loise Hill, Apr. 16, 1910, at San Francisco; one child, Betty Lou. Graduated Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, at San Francisco, 1904; with leading architectural firms of San Francisco, 1911; member firm of Ripley & Davis, Honolulu; member Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Masonic Lodge.

DEAN, ARTHUR LYMAN, university president, Honolulu; born Oct. 1, 1878, at Southwick, Hampden County, Mass.; son of William Kendrick and Nellie May (Rogers) Dean; descendant of Puritan stock that settled at Plymouth in 1637; married Leora Elvena Parmelee at New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, 1904; three children: Sylvia, Lyman Arnold and Pierson Goddard. Educated at Dedham (Mass.) high school to 1896; Harvard, 1896-1900, A.B.; Yale, 1900-02, Ph. D. Begun professional career at Sheffield Scientific School of Yale, Sept., 1902-07; expert in charge wood chemistry U. S. Forest service, 1905-07; in charge chemical laboratory A. D. Little (Boston) 1907-1908; asst. professor Industrial Chemistry Sheffield Scientific School, 1908-14; president College of Hawaii, 1914-1920; University of Hawaii since 1920; during 1904-1905 was research assistant Carnegie Institution of Washington. Chosen executive officer of Territorial Food Comm., 1917. Member University Club, Honolulu; Graduates Club, New Haven; Sigma Xi (president Yale Chapter, 1913-1914); Kappa Gamma Chi (Harvard), Phi Sigma Kappa (Yale), Fellow American Assn. Advancement of Science, American Chemical Society, Haw. Chemists' Assn.

DEAS, MANUEL A., JR., school prin., Haku, Maui; born Feb. 2, 1890, at Kukuihaele, Hawaii; son of Manuel A. and Mary (de Lima)



CHARLES S. DAVIS



LOUIS E. DAVIS



BASIL D. DAVIS



LEON A. DE LA NUX

Deas; married Mary de Rego, at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 19, 1907; seven children: Caroline, Walter, Hilda, Herman, Arthur, Nora and Raymond. Graduated Terr. Normal school, 1907; grammar grade certificate, 1921. Teacher Papaihou school, 1907-10; teacher, Honokaa, Sept.-Dec., 1910; teacher Paaui, 1911-1912; principal, Pahala, Jan.-Aug., 1913; chief mail clerk, civil service appointment, 1913-15; teacher, Paaui, Jan.-Sept., 1915; teacher, Honokaa, 1915-16; with Hawaii Post-Herald and Hilo Tribune, 1916-17; teacher, Camp 10, Maui, 1917-19; prin. Kaupakalua, Maui, 1919 to date. Is also in charge Haleakala Exper. Sta. Has poultry ranch and is author of many photoplays and songs. In N. G. H. five years. Member Foresters, Moose, St. Antonio Society and Lusitana Society.

De BOLT, JOHN THOMAS, judge, Honolulu; born at McKinney, Collin county, Texas, Dec. 19, 1857; son of Barnabus Dexter and Mary (Cole) De Bolt; married Lily B. Wilson in Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1904; one child, John Thomas, Jr. Educated in primary schools, studied high school and scientific course while working on farm, teaching school and keeping books; studied law in office of O. Jacobs, ex-chief justice of Washington Territory, Seattle, in 1884; admitted to bar 1887; practised law in Seattle, 1887-1896; located in Honolulu to practise law, 1896; appointed first judge 1st Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 27, 1902; associate justice Supreme Court, T. H., Jan., 1911-March, 1914; private practise; appointed second judge, 1st Circuit Court, Terr. of Haw., October, 1918.

DE FREEST, SAMUEL, custom house broker and attorney, Honolulu; born Oct. 28, 1868, at North Greenbush, N. Y.; son of Isaac Henry and Catherine (Van Allen) De Freest; married May 8, 1901, Addie Helene Farmer at Honolulu; three children: Katherine L., Grace H., and Elizabeth M.; ancestors on both sides of family came to America from Holland in 1800. Educated, preparatory schools, De Freestville, N. Y.; Union Classical Institute and Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. Began business career as traveling salesman; customs broker and attorney, Honolulu, since 1900. Member Oahu Country, Commercial, Rotary and Outrigger Clubs, Masonic and Elks' lodges. Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

DE LA NUX, LEON ALBERT, C. E., Hilea, Hawaii; born Nov. 22, 1859, on Island of Reunion, Indian Ocean; son of Pierre C. August and Sophie Henriette Florentine (D'Agay) de la Nux; father a civil engineer, surveyed and mapped most of Oahu and Kauai, and built Anahola ditch, Kauai; mother was daughter of Count D'Agay; is nephew of French poet Charles Marie Rene Le Conte de Lisle. Grammar and high school education, and training as civil engineer; married Annie S. Rickard at Honokaa, Hawaii, Aug. 7, 1886; four children: Sophie Henriette, Pierre Albert, Zalida Violette, Evelyn Jeanette. Left Reunion in 1871 and spent four years in New Caledonia, S. Pacific Ocean; lived short time in Australia, two years in California; has been connected with sugar industry of Hawaii 42 years; was at Paaui Plantation, Hawaii, 18 years; McBryde Plantation, Kauai, six years, Hutchinson Plantation, Hawaii, 14 years; is section supt. Hilea, Hawaii. Member and held all offices K. of P., charter member Maile No. 4.

DENISON, HARRY NORWOOD, railway superintendent; born at Dayton, Ky., April 16, 1875; son of Barkley S. and Florence (Barnes) Denison; married Lydia Mae Vermilyea, at Vancouver, B. C., May, 1897; four children: Florence Ruth, Hazel Mae, Alice Ray, and Marion Norwood. Engaged in fruit farming, California, 1886-97; railroad construction work, Hawaii, 1897-99; wharf supt. 1899-08; asst. supt., 1908-17; supt., 1917-21; with Oahu Railway & Land Co. continuously since 1897. Member and governor Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Masonic Lodge, 32d degree, Scottish Rite, Shriners, Aloha Temple, B. P. O. E.

DESHA, JOHN ROLLIN, attorney at law, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Napoopoo, S. Kona, Hawaii, Jan. 22, 1887; son of Stephen Langhern and Mary Kaakopua (Kekumano) Desha; married Agnes Monks Ready at Nashua, N. H., Jan. 17, 1910; two children: Evelyn Cornwall and Jacqueline Langhern. Graduate of Kamehameha Manual Training School, 1903; Punahou Academy, 1906; Harvard University, A. B., 1912; George Washington University Law School, 1914-17. Was secretary to Hon. J. K. Kalaniana'ole, Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, 1912-17; conducted Congressional party of 125 people



LYLE A. DICKEY



JOHN R. DESHA



CHARLES B. DETRICK



STEPHEN L. DESHA, JR.

to Hawaii, 1915; in law office of Thompson & Cathcart, Honolulu, 1917-19; admitted to practice all courts of Territory July 3, 1918; United States District Court, July 12, 1918; deputy city and county attorney, City and County of Honolulu, January-June, 1919; associated with Stephen L. Desha, Jr., in practise of law at Hilo, under firm name of Desha & Desha, since July 15, 1919. Appointed second district magistrate, S. Hilo, April 28, 1920. Was member Harvard University baseball team, 1911-12. Member Harvard Varsity Club, Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Phi Delta Phi Law Fraternity, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunaillo 6600, A. O. F.; secretary Chiefs of Hawaii; Myrtle Boat Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Hawaii Bar Association. Republican.

DESHA, STEPHEN L., Sr., clergyman, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Lahaina, Maui, July 11, 1859, descendant of the noted Desha family of Kentucky; son of John Rollin Langhern and Eliza (Brewer) Desha; educated in the Hawaiian schools, Royal School and North Pacific Institute, Honolulu; married Mary K. Kekumano at Napoopoo, S. Kona, Hawaii, Dec. 31, 1884; three children: Stephen L. Jr., John R. and Elizabeth Desha (Brown). Pastor of Napoopoo Church, 1884-89; pastor of Halli Church of Hilo, Hawaii, 1889. Was supervisor of the County of Hawaii when the county government was inaugurated, 1905; elected to the third Board of Supervisors, 1909. Editor and business manager Hawaiian newspaper "Ka Hoku o Hawaii," since 1907; delegate from Hawaii to the second International Congregational Council, Boston, Mass., Sept. 20-29, 1899; elected to the Senate, Territory of Hawaii, 1913-17, 1919-23. Is an orator and authority on Hawaiian legends. Member Kamehameha, Kauikeaouli and Hawaii Pono Lodges, Chiefs of Hawaii. Republican.

DESHA, STEPHEN LANGHERN, Jr., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Napoopoo, Hawaii, Nov. 26, 1885; son of Stephen Langhern and Mary Kaakopua (Kekumano) Desha; education, Kamehameha Schools and Oahu College, Honolulu; George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C., B.L. 1917; taught in public schools, 1906-10; clerk in District Court, South Hilo, Hawaii, 1910-13; attended college 1913-17; law practise, Hilo, Hawaii, since; now associated with brother John R. Desha,

under firm name, Desha and Desha. Secretary, Republican Committee, County of Hawaii; member Hilo Board of Trade, director and treas. Hilo Y. M. C. A.; member Hilo Yacht Club, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

DETRICK, CHARLES BOWIE, insurance, Hilo, Hawaii; born in San Francisco, Aug. 30, 1894; son of Charles Reigley and Helen Jessie (Bowie) Detrick; education, public and private schools, San Francisco; two years in Lowell Polytechnic and Drew's high schools; College of Commerce, Univ. Calif. Was clerk with railroad commission of California, 1916-17; with S. F. Call, reporter, one year, entering insurance business, San Francisco, 1918; manager of insurance dept., Security Trust Co., Hilo, 1920. Enlisted in army, 1916, at time of Mexican trouble but discharged three months later, physical reasons; Pacific Coast champion, Junior singles and doubles (tennis) 1913; mixed doubles champion, Pacific Coast, 1916; Calif. State doubles champion, 1918; Hawaiian singles and doubles champion, Hawaiian Centennial, 1920. Republican. In May, 1918, in charge S. F. headquarters of Francis J. Heney when candidate for governor. Is pres. Hilo Tennis Club. Member Beta Theta fraternity, Elks, Hilo Yacht and Auto Clubs.

DEVERILL, EDWARD G. K., division head luna, Makaweli, Kauai; born at Lihue, Kauai, May 26, 1881; son of W. E. H. and Sarah B. (Friedenberg) Deverill; educated Punahou Academy, Honolulu; married Barbara Ella Lee, at Hanalei, Kauai, Nov. 14, 1915; children: Edward Gervas K. and Herbert Spencer. After leaving school employed by Pearson & Potter Co., Honolulu; with Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., 1902-04; deputy tax assessor and collector for Hanalei dist., 1904-10; head luna, division 1, Hawaiian Sug. Co., Makaweli, since 1910.

DEYO, EUGENE NELSON, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kingston, N. Y., March 7, 1869; son of Alexander Elting and Lucinda A. (Matson) Deyo; married Esther V. Du Bois, Dec. 26, 1894, in Kingston, N. Y., one child, Albert B. D. Educated public schools of Roundout, N. Y., Kingston Academy, Kingston, N. Y., Valparaiso Business Institute, Valparaiso, Indiana, 1889; instructor at Spencer's Business College, Kingston, 1890; chief steward



HAROLD G. DILLINGHAM

on passenger steamer "Wm. F. Romer" of Romer & Tremper line, N. Y., 1891-93; member of firm Henkel & Deyo, shoe dealers, Kingston, N. Y., 1894-99; manager of Pepeekeo stores and postmaster, Pepeekeo, Hawaii, 1900-08; manager Hilo branch of the Honolulu stationery house, Wall, Nichols Co., Ltd., 1909-10; asst. manager of E. H. Moses store, Hilo, 1911-16; sec. and treas., Moses Stationery Co., Ltd., since 1916. Was secy.-treas., Board of Trade, Hilo, 1910-16; has been member of N. G. H., Co. D, 1st Reg. Hawn. Inf., since 1915; became Battalion Adjt. with rank of 1st Lieut. from Feb. 1917-Oct. 1917, when promoted to Regimental Adjt. with rank of Captain. At time of induction into Federal service held same office and rank. Was honorably discharged from service Oct. 18, 1918, account physical disability. Member Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Eastern Star, member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Elks, Hilo Yacht Club. Spent 1919 and 1920 in California regaining health.

DICKEY, LYLE ALEXANDER, lawyer, Lihue, Kauai; born Whitehall, Ill., March 26, 1868; son of Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) Dickey; grandson of Col. T. Lyle Dickey, chief justice Supreme Court of Ill., and of Rev. William P. Alexander, early missionary to the Hawaiian Islands; received A. B., Yale, 1891; student Yale Law School, 1891-92; Chicago College of Law, LL.B., 1894. Practised law, Chicago, 1893-95; appointed by President Taft, judge Circuit Court, 5th Circuit, Kauai County, Terr. of Hawaii, July 13, 1912, serving to Nov. 30, 1919. Republican. Member Amer. Bar Assn.; Bar Assn. of Hawaii; Hawaiian Historical Society; Sons of Amer. Revolution; University Club; Hawaiian Mission Children's Society.

DILLINGHAM, FRANK T., university professor, Honolulu; born February 11, 1878, in Honolulu; son of Charles Thomas and Sarah Louise (Thompson) Dillingham, descendant of John Dillingham, England, who settled in Brewster, Mass., about 1690. Married Martha Emily MacElwain, May 23, 1902, at Durham, New Brunswick, Canada; one child, Eleanor F. Educated public schools, Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Polytechnic Institute, B. S., 1901; Yale University, M. A., 1916; Harvard, no degree. Began as asst. instructor

of chemistry, Bussy Institute of Harvard University, 1901-05; instructor, agricultural chemistry, 1905-08; asst. chemist, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1908-09; professor of chemistry, University of Hawaii, since 1909. Has contributed miscellaneous papers to various scientific publications specializing in agricultural and physiological chemistry and sugar technology. Member American Chemical Society, National Geographic Society, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Hawaii Chemists' Assn., Outrigger Canoe Club, Manoa Improvement Club, Men's League Central Union Church, Y. M. C. A., Oahu Country Club and Honolulu Rotary Club.

DILLINGHAM, HAROLD G., railway official and financier, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 9, 1881; son of Benjamin Franklin (railroad promoter) and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; grandson of Rev. Lowell Smith, American missionary to Hawaiian Islands; married Margaret Bayard Smith, daughter of Bayard Thornton Smith of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 24, 1908; children: Walter Hyde, Harold Garfield, Jr., John Henley and Bayard Harrison. Educated, Punahou Preparatory and Oahu College, Honolulu, Oakland High School, Calif., Harvard University, A. B., 1904 (captain varsity crew 1904). Began business career in Honolulu with Oahu Railway & Land Co., Nov., 1904; cashier O. R. & L. Co., Nov., 1904—Aug., 1909; asst. treasurer Aug., 1909—April, 1918; treasurer since 1918; director since 1913; asst. treasurer B. F. Dillingham Co. Aug., 1909—April, 1918; and director since Dec. 22, 1906; president and manager since April, 1918. Is vice-president and director McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai Railway Co., Kauai Electric Co., and Kauai Fruit & Land Co. Director and vice-president Army National Bank, Schofield Barracks; secretary Hawaiian Contracting Co.; director Honolulu Y. M. C. A. Entered active service U. S. Army July 25, 1918, rank of captain, Q. M. C., stationed at Camp Shelly, Miss., and later in office of Quartermaster General in Washington, D. C.; discharged at Washington, Dec. 16, 1918. Was director-general Honolulu Floral Parade 1910; First Lieutenant, 1st Co., C. A. C., N. G. H.; resigned when company was disbanded to accept commission of captain, Q. M. Section, Officers' Reserve Corps, U.



WALTER F. DILLINGHAM

S. A. Clubs: Harvard of N. Y., Varsity Club and Owl Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Institute of 1770, D. K. E. of Harvard, Hasty Pudding Club, Hawaii Polo & Racing, University, Oahu Country.

DILLINGHAM, WALTER F., railroad president and financier, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 5, 1875; son of Benj. Franklin and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; grandson of Rev. Lowell Smith, an American missionary to Hawaii; educated, Punahou School (Honolulu), Newton High School (Mass.) and Harvard University; married Louise Olga Gaylord at Florence, Italy, May 2, 1910; two children: Lowell Smith and Benj. Franklin II. Began as clerk in office of Oahu Railroad and Land Co., Honolulu, 1893-98; Harvard, 1898-1900; manager Dowsett Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1900-02; organized and was manager and treasurer, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., opened and developed Hilo, Kahului, Honolulu and Pearl harbors and as joint contractor built Pearl harbor dry dock, 1902-; became treasurer and financial director, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., and O. R. & L. Co., 1904; president O. R. & L. Co., 1918; is trustee Oahu College, Mills College (Calif.), Honolulu Military Academy, Palama Settlement Assn., Associated Charities, Leahi Home, Honolulu City Planning Comm.; is director Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Olaa Sugar Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Puna Sugar Co., California Feed Co., Waihole Water Co., Woodlawn Dairy & Stock Co., and other Honolulu enterprises; was member Conservation Comm.; Board of Health during epidemic of cholera plague and chairman committee on mosquito campaign; was member of company of sharpshooters; capt. of mounted reserve under Republic of Hawaii; active service U. S. army, Q. M. dept. stationed at Washington, D. C., rank of major, 1918-19; appointed by Gov. McCarthy chairman Hawaiian emergency labor comm. to urge congress to permit importation of labor to Hawaii to relieve shortage, 1921. Member Harvard Club and India House, N. Y., Bohemian Club, S. F., San Mateo Polo Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Assn., Pacific, University, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs of Honolulu, Republican.

DILLON, JOHN KNOX, businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in New Orleans, La., June 30, 1857; son of Edward and Percy (Richards) Dillon; grammar school education; married Pua Macy, Apr. 9,

1893 at Laupahoehoe, Hawaii; two children, Henry, Robert B.; married Amelia Kealoha Nov. 11, 1918. Did carpentering and ranch work for five years during early manhood; was purser and freight clerk on vessels out of San Francisco, 1883-91; came to Hilo as agt. for Capt. Wm. Matson, 1891; bookkeeper and storekeeper, Pepeekeo Sug. Co., 1891-1908; followed various occupations in Calif. 1909-15; with Volcano Stables & Transp. Co., Hilo, 1916-17; positions as storekeeper for Pacific Sug. Mill, Honokaa Sug. Co., Hutchinson Sug. Co., Hawaii, 1917-21; since Mar. 1, 1921, income tax deputy, Hilo: tax office. Was chairman, board of election inspectors, Honomu precinct, 12 years, and delegate to numerous Republican conventions.

DISTEL, LOUIS ALBERT, merchant, Walluku, Maui; born in Switzerland; son of Jacob J. and Josephine (Monin) Distel; education, two years in college in Switzerland, one year in business college, Thonon-les-Bains, France; married Angella Gilliland, at Honolulu, Apr. 30, 1907; one child, Louis, died 1913 at age of five years. Came to America, 1903; chief steward at numerous American hotels, including Maryland Hotel, Pasadena, Nat Goodwin's and Baron Long's, Santa Monica; Ship Cafe, Venice; Lake Hotel, Yellowstone Park; Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu; Grand Hotel, Walluku; later receiver and manager of Grand Hotel; manager Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd. Member Fraternal Order of Eagles, Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.

DOLE, CHARLES SUMNER, lawyer, Lihue, Kauai; born Honolulu, Oct. 25, 1873; son of George Hathaway and Clara Maria (Rowell) Dole; grandson of Daniel Dole, first principal Punahou Academy, Honolulu; father was first mgr. Makee Sugar Co.'s plantation, Kapaa, Kauai; educated Stanford Univ., 1899; passed California state bar examination, 1901. Began practise with law firm, Kinney, Bal-lou & McClanahan, Honolulu, 1901-03; private practise Honolulu, 1905; Lihue, 1906, to date; has specialized in "Water Rights" and "Estates." dist. magistrate, Kauai, 1907-16; editor and mgr. "The Garden Island" (weekly) Lihue, 1909-10; chairman tax appeal court, 4th Taxation Divis., 1910-17; sgt. Co. K, 2nd Inf. N. G. H.; enlisted in 3d U. S. Engs., 1917, and stationed on Oahu during enlistment period,



JOHN M. DOWSETT

1917-19; resumed law practise, Lihue, 1919; in charge U. S. census, Kauai, 1920; drew homestead, Wailua section, Kauai, 1920. Member Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi fraternities, Stanford Union and Alumni Assn., Kauai Historical Society, Bar Assn. of Hawaii, National Geographic Assn.

DOLE, JAMES D., pres. and mgr. Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born Sept. 27, 1877, in Boston, Mass.; son of Charles Fletcher and Frances (Drummond) Dole. Married Belle Dickey of Honolulu Nov. 22, 1906; children: Richard Alexander, James Drummond, Jr., Elizabeth, Charles Herbert, Barbara. Descendant of Richard Dole of England, who settled at Old Newbury, Mass., founding the American branch of the family, which took a prominent part in the Revolutionary War; both grandfathers, James Drummond and Nathan Dole, were prominent Congregational clergymen, latter being secretary of American Board of Foreign Missions. Received early education in private and public grammar schools of Jamaica Plain, Boston, Roxbury Latin School, Boston, and graduated from Harvard with degree of A. B., 1899; arrived in Honolulu Nov. 16, 1899; Dec. 4, 1901, incorporated the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., of which concern he is president and general manager; instrumental in developing the pineapple industry of the islands and identified with its growth which is illustrated by fact that in 1903 output of business was 1800 cases, while the 1920 pack amounted to 1,774,703 cases. Former member Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestry; appointed Chairman Territorial Food Commission, 1917. Member University, Commercial, Oahu Country, Rotary, Harvard and Ad Clubs.

DOLE, SANFORD BALLARD, ex-governor of the Territory of Hawaii; born in Honolulu April 23, 1844; son of Daniel and Emily (Ballard) Dole (American missionaries); married Anna P. Cate of Castine, Me., May 19, 1873. Educated, Oahu College, Hawaii, and Williams College, Mass.; studied law in Boston; admitted to the bar there; engaged in practise in Honolulu; member legislature, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1884-66; a leader in reform movement of 1887; associate justice of Supreme Court, 1887-93; placed at head of provisional government 1893; was President Republic of Hawaii 1894-1900. When President Cleveland,

Dec., 1893, through Minister Willis, demanded that he should relinquish to Queen Liliuokalani her constitutional authority, he replied, denying Cleveland's right to interfere; was strong advocate of annexation of Hawaii to U. S. and in Jan., 1898, visited U. S. in that behalf; governor of Territory of Hawaii, 1900-03; U. S. district judge, Territory of Hawaii district, 1903-16; appointed by President McKinley, member commission to recommend to Congress legislation concerning Hawaiian Islands. President Bar Association of Hawaii.

DONAGHGO, JOHN SHAPE, university professor, Honolulu; born Fredericktown, Pa., June 11, 1867; son of A. P. and Helen (Shape) Donaghgo; married Lila Vogel, Honolulu, July 27, 1910; three children: Helen, Charles, Walter. Educated high school, Parkersburg, W. Va.; graduated Marietta College, Ohio, 1889; student at Cornell Univ. summer 1894; Univ. of Chicago, summer 1896; Stanford Univ., part time, 1897-1900. Student in law office, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1889-92; science teacher, Parkersburg high school, 1892-93; physics and chemistry teacher, Academy of Marietta College, 1893-97; photographer, Palo Alto, Calif., 1898-1904; prin. high school, Willows, Calif., 1904; teacher mathematics, Honolulu high school, 1904-08; prof. mathematics, College of Hawaii (now Univ. of Hawaii), since 1908.

DONALD, JAMES WALLACE, chemist, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Glasgow, Scotland, 1874; son of George and Agnes (Wilson) Donald; education, Scotch grammar schools, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, graduating, 1897; fellow of Institute of Chemistry; married Violet C. Fursey, in Honokaa, Hawaii, April 15th, 1911; three children: Elizabeth, Ruth, Margaret. Came to Hawaii in 1897, spending first four years at Makaweli Plantation, Kauai, in several positions; employed as chemist and chief sugar maker, McBryde Plantation, Kauai, 1901-07; similarly employed at Honokaa Plantation, Hawaii, 1907-14, and at Kekaha Plantation since 1914.

DOTY, JACOB LAMB, Episcopal priest, Hilo, Hawaii; born Brooklyn, N. Y., May 11, 1869; son of Clarence and Amanda Wallace (Lamb) Doty; married Maeva Raoul, at Maiao, Society Islands, Feb. 22, 1895; six children: Wal-



R. A. DRUMMOND

lace, Edouard Raoul, Louise, Christian, Marion and Wilhelmina. Educated Hickie Academy, Spencerian Commercial College, Columbian Law School of Washington, D. C. Entered American Consular Service, 1887, resigned 1901; mgr. J. Pinet & Co., shipping and commission merchants, San Francisco, 1901; vice-pres. and gen. mgr. The Moore-Doty Co., of Tahiti, 1903; pres. Berlin Realty Co., Los Angeles, 1909; pres. Mojave River Land & Water Co., Los Angeles, 1912; ordained deacon Episcopal Church, 1913; ordained priest, 1916; curate St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1913; rector, Trinity Church, Los Angeles, 1914-18; rector, Church of the Holy Apostles, Hilo, 1918 to date. Was vice-consul St. Georges, Bermuda, Feb. 11, 1887; consul at Tahiti, Jan. 23, 1888; designated consul general, 1901. With U. S. Army intelligence dept. during great war. Mason, member Sons of the Revolution, Ad Club, Rotary Club of Hilo.

DOTY, RALPH EARL, agriculturist, Honolulu; born Hastings, Neb., Dec. 3, 1891; son of Homer A. and Maud (Hileman) Doty; married Bessie L. Perkins, in San Francisco, Jan. 14, 1919; one child, Edna Ruth. Educated, San Jose, Calif., high school 1910; College of Agriculture, Univ. Calif., B. S. in agriculture, with honors, 1915. Mgr. Ranch-Hillside Water Co., Calif., May-Nov., 1915; asst. in pineapple investigations, H. S. P. A., Honolulu, Dec., 1915—Aug., 1917; mgr. S. Calif. Dist. Vegetable Growers' Assn., Los Angeles, Jan.-Aug. 1919; with H. S. P. A., investigating cane diseases since Sept., 1919; additional pineapple investigations since Jan. 1, 1921. Commissioned June, 1917, 1st lieut. Inf. Reserve Corps; active duty, Sept. 10, 1917; 1st lieut. 32nd Inf., Schofield Barracks, Nov., 1917-Aug., 1918; capt. 32nd Inf., Camp Kearney, Calif., Aug.-Dec., 1918. Is member Alpha Zeta (agricultural fraternity).

DOWSETT, DAVID AIKANAKA, real estate broker, Honolulu; born Jan. 3, 1875, in Honolulu; son of James Isaac and Annie (Ragsdale) Dowsett; married Hazel Barbara Bailey of San Jose, Cal., Sept. 21, 1912. Educated Atkinson's and Fort Street Schools, Honolulu; St. Matthew's Military Academy and Heald's Business College, California; Phillips' Academy, Andover, Mass.; Yale Law School. 1904. Be-

gan business career with his father in Honolulu; clerk Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., 1900-01; treasurer The Dowsett Co., Ltd., 1905-07; engaged in real estate business in Honolulu 1908-15; secretary, treasurer and manager of Territorial Investment Co., Ltd., 1915-16; secretary, treasurer and manager of The Dowsett Co., Ltd., since 1916. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Oahu Country, Pacific and University Clubs of Honolulu. Republican.

DOWSETT, JOHN M., sugar factor, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 24, 1862; son of Samuel Henry and Mary (McKibbin) Dowsett; educated at St. Alban's college, Honolulu, and high school, Brussels, Belgium; married Wilhelmine Widemann, April 30, 1888 in Honolulu; three children: Herbert M., Frank L. and Alice A. Began business career in offices of Bank of Bishop & Co., Honolulu, 1879-1895; fire insurance agent and sugar agent, Honolulu, since 1895; is vice-president of Wai'anae Co., a sugar plantation; 1st vice-pres., Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and interested in other Honolulu enterprises; served as senator in the Territorial Legislature, 1905-1909; has served continuously for past ten years as member of Board of Agriculture and Forestry and member Board of Prison Inspectors for First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii. Member Pacific Club and Oahu Country Club.

DREW, CHARLES ALLEN, shipping agent, Honolulu; born at Farmingdale, Maine, Sept. 3, 1877; son of John Henry and Louise (Lancaster) Drew; educated in grammar and high school to 1895; Dartmouth College, B. S. 1900; married Hazel Jones in San Francisco, Calif., June 28, 1911. Began in the employ of Matson Navigation Co., as purser on S. S. Hiloian, Dec. 1907; purser on S. S. Wilhelmina, Matson line, 1910-13; became manager of the Hilo branch of Matson Nav. Co., 1913-14; claim agent, Matson Nav. Co., headquarters with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, 1914-16; entered employ of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., 1916, becoming director of the shipping department and assistant secretary in January, 1921.

DRUMMOND, ROMAO A., rancher, county supervisor, Hana, Maui; born in Porto Santo, Madeira Islands, March 3, 1878; son of Joseph J. Drummond; married Casimira Allencastre, at Hana, Jan.



A. A. DURANT



LOUIS A. DISTELI



JOHN K. DILLON



GEORGE DUNCAN

1899; six children: Henry, Beatrice, Frederick, Joseph, Romao, Casimira. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu. After leaving school, kept store for his father, J. J. Drummond, for two years, and then took up a homestead at Nahiaku, Maui, 1897; has been in cattle grazing business since that time. Owned a butcher shop at Wailuku, 1905-06; appointed supervisor by Governor W. F. Frear, 1911.

DUKER W. F. VAN H., chemist, Honolulu; born July 14, 1879, at Hilversum, Holland; son of W. F. Van H. and Joh. (de Ridder) Duker; married Huibertina Schuyten, at Harlem, Holland, March 10, 1904; four children: Sam, Katie, Berta, Fred. Graduated Coll. of Industrial Chemistry and Sugar Technology, Amsterdam, 1902; worked Weferlingen, Germany, 1902-03; beet sugar factories, Mich., Colo. and Cal., 1903-07; cane sugar mills Kukulhaele, Hawaii, 1908-10; Kilauea, Kauai, 1910-11; Hilo Sugar Co., Hawaii, 1911-17; Honolulu Iron Works Co., 1917-19; consulting chemist, T. H. Davies & Co., and F. A. Schaefer & Co., since 1919.

DUNCAN, GEORGE, mechanical engr., Olaa, Hawaii; born in Banffshire, Scotland, July 21, 1882; son of John and Christina (Watt) Duncan; education, public schools, Banffshire; engineering training at Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland. Married Oma Little, at Olaa, Hawaii, Apr. 6, 1914; one child, Martha Gilberta. Worked as machinist at Liverpool and Glasgow for two years after finishing training. Was asst. engr. Olaa Sug. Co., 1905-08; chief engr., Olaa Sug. Co.,

DUNCAN, HARRY KINNAIRD, merchant, Kahului, Maui; born April 7, 1879, at Moberly, Mo.; son of Richard Montgomery and Margaret Catharine (Tate) Duncan; descendant of William Duncan (1726-1801), planter of Culpeper Co., Va., who migrated from Scotland about 1750 and served in 8th Va. Regt. of Amer. Revolution. Married Sadie Verona Fox, at Oakland, Calif., May 6, 1900; one child, Muriel Verona. Educated Oakland grammar and high schools; business and industrial course, 1896; extended course, highest honors, 1897. Began business as asst. to father in mercantile establishment, 1898; took over business for himself, 1903-10; with El Monte Fruit & Packing Co., Watsonville, Calif., 1907-08; with San Francisco Board of Trade, 1910; arrived Honolulu,

Nov. 1, 1910; mgr. mdse. dept. Kahului R. R. Co. since 1911. Member M. G. Co., N. G. H., 1916; director Oakland Chamber of Commerce, 1904; pres. Alameda County Grocers' Assn., 1905; vice-pres. and director Calif. State Grocers' Assn., 1906-07; Past Master and trustee, Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner; trustee Maui Chap. No. 5, Eastern Star; member National Masonic Research Society, National Geographic Society, W. O. W., Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Co. Fair & Racing Assn.

DURANT, ALBERT ALLIN, merchant and master machinist, Honolulu; born at Ashley, Luzern county, Penn., Sept. 29, 1872; son of Francis Alex. and Nancy Elizabeth (Waters) Durant; educated at Metcalf (Canada) high school; married Amanda Christine Danielson in Honolulu March 1, 1902; three children: Chadwick W., Bertha E., Elbridge A. Began as timekeeper working up to master machinist in his father's pump factory, 1886-92; engineer, bridge and building dept. of So. Pacific R. R., 1892-1900; came to Honolulu 1900; engineer, Oahu R. & L. Co., and later master machinist, Honolulu Fire Department; organized and was manager Durant-Irvine Co., 1914-1918, resigned; manager Emmeluth & Co., Ltd., 1918-1921; returned as manager Durant-Irvine Co., Ltd., 1921. Member Masonic lodge, Odd Fellows, Ad Club, Commercial Club, Rotary Club and Hawaiian Engineering Assn.

E

EAMES, ALFRED WARNER, manager Hawaiian interest, California Packing Corporation, Honolulu; born Los Angeles, Calif., May 3, 1886; son of Alfred Warner and Anna (Alward) Eames; married Carrie McLean, Oct. 7, 1913, at Honolulu; three children: Alfred Warner, Jr., Janet Audrey and Francis Alward. Educated Cornell Univ., A.B., 1911. Employed for year with Griffin & Skelley Co., cannery, Oakland, Calif.; with Hawaiian Islands Packing Co., Ltd., Wahiawa, Oahu, first as cannery supt., then manager, and then as president and gen. manager, 1912-16; has held present position since 1917. Member and treasurer Republican Terr. Central Committee, 1914-16; member Local Draft Board No. 2, Honolulu, during period of war; member Country Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Ro-

**A. W. EAMES**

tary Club, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple Mystic Shrine.

ECKART, CHARLES F., plantation consultant, Honolulu, Hawaii; born June 18, 1875, at Marysville, Cal.; son of William Roberts and Harriet Louise (Gorham) Eckhart; educated in public schools, San Francisco, and University of California, degree M. S. 1905; married Edith Morgan Clay, March 1, 1904, in Honolulu; children: Charles Gorham, Robert Carlisle and Thomas Gordon. Began professional career as chemist, Paaahu Sugar Plantation Co., Hawaii, 1895; chemist, experiment station of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 1896-1900; director agricultural and chemistry, 1901-08; general director, same, 1909-13; manager Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., Hawaii, 1913-20; consulting director, Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., and plantation consultant, since 1920. Regent of College of Hawaii short term during organization. Member of Pacific Club, Hawaiian Chemist Association, Hawaiian Engineering Association; Fellow American Geographical Society; Gamma Eta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Skull and Keys fraternities; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science.

EDINGS, WILLIAM S., judge, Honolulu; born at Charleston, S. C.; son of John Evans and Josephine (Seabrook) Edings. Circuit judge, 3rd Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii; judge 2nd Circuit Court, T. H.; appointed judge 1st Circuit Court, March 7, 1918; appointed associate justice, Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 26, 1918.

EDWARDS, ERIC H., ranch mgr. Waiohinu, Kau, Hawaii; born in New Zealand, Jan. 13, 1882; son of Edward Henry and Ada Edwards; married Kate Young, at Honolulu, May 19, 1915. Educated St. Louis College, Mauritius. Rancher, Queensland, to 1900; arrived Hawaii, Nov. 9, 1901; interested with father in vanilla culture; in charge of Papa Ranch, S. Kona, 1903-06; asst. supt. American-Hawn. Mahogany Lumber Co., 1906-1907; left that position June, 1906, to take up management of Waiohinu Agricultural and Grazing Co. ranch. Naturalized, Kailua, Hawaii, May 16, 1910; member B. P. O. E.; local council Boy Scouts of America; British Club.

EFFINGER, JOHN, merchant, Honolulu; born April 1, 1861, at Peru, Miami County, Indiana; son of Robert Patterson and Frances Ann (Barbour) Effinger; married Alice Foster Flanders in Portland, Ore., June 17, 1887; five children, Dorothy, Eleanor, Caroline Louise, Alice and George Flanders. Educated in Peru (Indiana) and Butler University (Indiana), 1882; settled in Portland, Ore., 1883, and engaged in the transfer and express business; mercantile business, Portland, 1883-92; accountant with Lewis & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1892-1910; engaged in business alone since; owner Merchants' Exchange Shipping News Service, Guide Publishing Co., Hawaii & South Seas Curio Co., with concessions Alexander Young and Moana hotels, Honolulu. Was Commissioner from Hawaii to P. P. I. E., San Francisco, 1915; member Hawaii Milk Commission; member Commission, Home for Feeble-Minded; U. S. Federal Court Jury Commissioner; treasurer Democratic Territorial Committee since 1902; delegate from Hawaii to Democratic National Conventions, Baltimore, 1912, and San Francisco, 1920; served National Guard, Co. K, 1st Regiment, Oregon, 1882-86, and N. G. of Hawaii, 1893-97; member Sigma Chi Fraternity, Society Sons of American Revolution, Hawaii Alumni Chapter Sigma Chi, Associated Charities. Clubs: Oahu Country, Commercial, Hawaii Yacht, St. Andrews, League of Democratic, Chamber of Commerce (some time chairman Board of Retail Trades). Resides Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu, and 1512 Arch St., Berkeley, Cal.

EHRHORN, EDWARD M., entomologist, Honolulu, Hawaii; born in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 24, 1862; son of Adolphus and Louisa Maria (Macfarlane) Ehrhorn; educated, Germany, 1871-8; Grenchen, Switzerland, 1878-9; Brighton (Eng.) College 1879-80; special student entomology, Stanford University, 1891. Asst. entomologist and deputy quarantine officer State Board Horticulture, Cal., 1890-91; county entomologist and horticulture commr., Santa Clara County, Cal., 1892-09; 1st deputy state commr. horticulture and horticultural quarantine officer, Cal., 1904-09; supt. entomology of Board of Agriculture and Forestry of Hawaii since October 1, 1909. Chief of Division of Plant Inspection, Board of Agriculture and Forestry, 1916; collaborator Federal



C. F. ECKART



WALTER L. EMORY



WALTER E. EKLUND



WALTER A. ENGLE

Horticulture Board, Washington, D. C.; agent for Territorial Board of Health. Member Association Economic Entomologists, Entomology Society of America, Hawaiian Entomology Society, Academy of Natural Sciences of California; Fellow A. A. A. S., member Commercial Club, Elks, Masons, Shriners.

EKLUND, WALTER EDWARD, automobile salesman, Honolulu; born Ewa, Oahu, Aug. 16, 1892; son of Carl E. and Sophie Elvina Eklund; educated Central Grammar School and St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Grace Arline Edwards, Dec. 9, 1919, at Honolulu; after leaving school followed trade of machinist, serving apprenticeship with Catton, Neill & Co., Honolulu, asst. mill engr., McBryde Sug. Co., Eleele, Kauai, two years; asst. engr. three years with Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Kahuku Station, being in charge of same one and one-half years under U. S. Navy Dept. during war with Germany; held rank of chief petty officer in U. S. Naval Reserve; since 1919 with von Hamm-Young Co., in auto sales dept. and at present mgr. Kauai Branch of same firm.

ELLIOT, HAROLD BEATY, veterinary surgeon, Hilo; born in Manchester, England, July 8, 1872; son of John and Margaret (Beaty) Elliot; educated at King William's College, Isle of Man; Grosvenor College, Carlisle; graduated, Edinburgh, 1894; member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Came to Hawaii and established practise of veterinary surgery, 1895. President three terms, Hilo Board of Trade, 1911-13; chairman, Hawaii County Fair, 1916; chairman, Hawaii County Investigation Commission, 1913-14; chairman, Industrial Accident Board of County of Hawaii since its organization; member of Territorial Board of Veterinary Examiners, 1911; deputy Territorial Veterinarian since 1908. Is a director of Hilo Library. Naturalized American citizen, 1906.

ELLIOTT, RAYMOND, chemist, Paauihau, Hawaii; born in Garner, Iowa, Feb. 4, 1894; son of Harris Stump and Katherine (Gates) Elliott; educated Santa Cruz high school, California, 1915; College of Pacific, one year; College of Hawaii, half year in 1916; married Winifred Sutton at San Jose, Calif. Sept. 5, 1916. Was night chemist with Waialua Agr. Co., Oahu, 1917; chief chemist, Hakalau Sug. Co.,

Hawaii, 1918-19; boiling house supt., Paauihau, Hawaii, since 1920. Member F. & A. M., No. 38, Santa Cruz, Calif.; B. P. O. E., No. 759, Hilo.

EMERSON, JOSEPH SWIFT, civil engineer and surveyor, retired, Honolulu; born July 13, 1843 at Lahainaluna, County of Maui, Hawaii; son of Rev. John S. and Ursula (Newell) Emerson; married Dorothea Lamb, Feb. 17, 1898 in Honolulu; one child, Oliver Huddleston Emerson; descendant of Michael Emerson of Lincoln, England, who came to America in 1650 and settled at Rowley, Essex Co., Mass., and of Samuel Emerson, a delegate to the Constitutional Convention 1778. Educated Punahou school, Honolulu, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, S. B., 1874. Began professional career in Newton, Mass.; returned to Honolulu in Hawaiian government survey, 1877-1903, with the exception of six months European trip; surveyor for court of land registration 1903; retired on account of ill health shortly afterwards. Author of various papers of Hawaiian antiquarian matters; member Nat. Geographic Soc. of America, Polynesian Soc. of New Zealand, Social Science Assn. of Honolulu, Haw. Historical Soc., Haw. Mission Children's Society; owner of a famous collection of land and sea shells gathered in Hawaii, Switzerland, and other countries, many of which were collected personally.

EMMANS, FLOYD HARMAN, business secretary Y. M. C. A., Honolulu; born Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 11, 1884; son of Nehemiah H. and Luella R. (Green) Emmans; educated, grammar, high school, and two years at University of Minnesota. Married Ella Rosamond John, at Victoria, B. C., Sept. 1, 1913; one child, Rosamond Mary. Leaving university work in 1907, traveled throughout United States and Europe, and came to Hawaii first in 1908; returned to Honolulu, 1910, and entered Y. M. C. A. work the following year. Member Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M.

EMORY, WALTER LEAVITTE, architect, Honolulu; born Nov. 10, 1868, Fitchburg, Mass.; son of William Childs and Georgianna (Leavitt) Emory; married Winifred A. Pike, at Haverhill, N. H., Aug. 30, 1893; two children: William Closson and Kenneth Pike. Attended



REV. JOHN P. ERDMAN

Fitchburg high school, Mass. Inst. Technology (one year). Came to Hawaii, 1898; employed by private parties and territorial government until 1908; partnership with Marshal H. Webb, architecture, 1908 to date. Member American Inst. of Architects, Oahu Counvry Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club, B. P. O. E., 616 (charter and life member).

ENGLE, WALTER ADAM, accountant, Wailuku, Maui; born in Racine, Minn., Dec. 5, 1881; son of Richard F. and Charlotte (Bartlette) Engle; education, Mt. Vernon (Mass) high school, 1898-1902; married Edna Mae Lee, at Maltby, Wash., Nov. 18, 1911; children Walter Johnson and Charlotte Winifred. Was bookkeeper, Pala, Maui, store, 1903-06, and at Lahaina Natl. Bank, Maui, 1906-07; clerk, Pala Store, 1908-10; chief clerk, Office of Public Lands and sub-agent, 5th Land Dist., 1910-18; treasurer, County of Maui, 1919-21. Member Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P.; Honolulu Ad Club; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; Maui Chamber of Commerce.

ENGELHARD, ADRIAN A., railway superintendent, Lihue, Kauai; born Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1891; son of Albert and Anna (McConnell) Engelhard; married Muriel Hind, at Honolulu, Apr. 20, 1918; one child, Adrian Albert. With Bell Coggeshall Box & Lumber Co., Louisville, Ky., 1907-12; Commonwealth Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo., special apprentice in steel foundry, 1912-15; salesman, Catton, Neill & Co., Honolulu, 1915, and Standard Oil Co., Honolulu, 1916-17; U. S. Army, Honolulu and San Diego, 1917-19; salesman, American Factors, Ltd., Oil Dept., 1920; supt. Ahukini Terminal Ry. Co., Ltd., Kauai, since 1920. Was commissioned second lieut. R. C. June, 1917; attended first R. O. T. C., Schofield Barracks, 1917; with 32d Inf., U. S. A., Nov., 1917-Oct., 1918; 46th M. G. Battn., Oct., 1918-Feb., 1919; 44th U. S. Inf., Feb., 1919-May 1919; discharged as first lieut. R. C. Was major of infantry, N. G. H., March-Aug. 1920, resigning to go Kauai.

ERDMAN, JOHN PINNEY, clergyman, Honolulu; born at Morristown, New Jersey, Dec. 6, 1874; son of Rev. Albert and Sarah (Pinney) Erdman; father was pastor of South Street Presbyterian Church for 38 years at Morristown and was veteran of civil war; grandfather

Rev. John Book Pinney, D. D., was missionary to West Africa and served as acting governor of Liberia during 70's; educated public schools, Morristown; graduated from Princeton University, B. A. 1896; graduated from McCormick Theological Seminary, 1899; married Marion Dillingham in Honolulu, Aug. 10, 1904; five children: Harold Randolph, Emma Louise, Dorothy, Jean and Marjorie. Ordained to ministry, 1899; came to Honolulu and was in charge Palama chapel and assistant pastor Central Union Church, 1900-02; Presbyterian missionary to Japan, 1903-07; agent on Oahu for Hawaiian Board, 1907-1912; supt. Hawaiian dept. of same, 1912-18; field secretary, chairman of Secretarial Council, superintendent of Sunday school dept. and of Filipino dept., of the Hawaiian Board of Missions, Honolulu, since 1918; president of Christian Worker's Institute, 1920. Member of University, Oahu Country and Rotary clubs of Honolulu.

EWALIKO, DAVID K., Clerk, Purchasing Agent, County of Hawaii, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Puueo, Hilo, Hawaii, Sept. 29, 1876; son of John and Kaanaana (Kuali) Ewaliko; grandfather was great philosopher during reign of Kamehameha I; educated St. Mary's School, Hilo, and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Julia Kahau-nani Long at Wailuku, Maui, T. H., June 11, 1912; one child: Majorie. Delegate to Democratic Convention, Baltimore, 1908; chief clerk to County Clerk, County of Hawaii, six years; elected chairman Board of Supervisors, County of Hawaii, 1913 to 1915; delegate to International Longshoremen's Assn., Seattle, Wash., 1912; appointed by American Federation of Labor district organizer for the Territory of Hawaii, 1913 to 1921; appointed Warden for the County of Hawaii jail, 1915 to 1918; appointed member of the Industrial Accident Board, Hawaii County, July 15, 1915 to 1923; appointed by Gov. Pinkham member of the Board of Appraisers, First Land District, Island of Hawaii, for one year; elected president of the Hawaiian Civic League, Hilo, Hawaii. Member Ancient Order of Foresters, Seaside Club, People's Club; member of Executive Board Ka Hale o Nalii o Hawaii, Hilo, Hawaii; member of the Executive Board Nest of Owls, Hilo, Hawaii; editor the "Life of Hawaii," Hawaiian newspaper published in Hilo, Ha-



DAVID K. EWALIKO

wail, 1916; assistant editor "Ka Hoku o Hawaii," Hawaiian newspaper published in Hilo, Hawaii. Republican.

EWART, GEORGE, ROBERT, Jr., plantation manager, Waimea, Kauai; born in Sacramento, Cal., Nov. 17, 1875; son of George R. and Lavinia (Downing) Ewart; educated at Punahou School (Honolulu), McGill University, Montreal, Canada, B. Sc., 1900; married Elizabeth Lindsay at Waimea, Kauai, July 25, 1904; three children: Edith Elizabeth, George Robert and Alexander Lindsay. Began career with Kilauea Sugar Plantation Co., 1900-03; civil engineer with Department of Public Works, Territory of Hawaii, 1903-04; head luna, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1904-06; manager, Gay & Robinson's Sugar Plantation, Makaweli, 1906-12; civil engineering, mostly for Kekaha Sugar Co., 1912-14; manager Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Waimea, Kauai, since 1914. Associate member Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

F

FAITHFULL, REGINALD P., manufacturer, Honolulu; born Decora, Iowa, June 22, 1884; son of Alfred W. and Mary Faithfull; married Mary Noble, at Honolulu, Oct. 22, 1913. Grammar and high school education. Began as office boy and later chief clerk, claims dept., general offices, Santa Fe R. R. Co., Los Angeles, 1901-11; came to Honolulu Jan., 1911, and shortly afterward engaged in confectionery and restaurant business, establishing The Sweet Shop; general manager, Honolulu Dairymen's Assn., manufacturing ice cream and confections and distributors of dairy products since Dec., 1918. Member Rotary Club, Honolulu; Mason, Knight Templar and Shriner.

FARRELL, JOHN H., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Oct. 4, 1882, in Winthrop, Buchanan County, Iowa; son of Thomas and Mary (Hogan) Farrell; educated Winthrop (Ia.) High School, University of Iowa, College of Pharmacy, 1902, University of Iowa, 1903, University of Illinois, M.D., 1907; Chicago, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat College, post graduate, 1910; began professional career in Roosevelt Hospital, Chicago, 1906-1907; municipal hospital, Chicago; practised at Wailuku, Maui, Territory of Hawaii, 1907-11; removed to Honolulu Feb. 1, 1911, and specialized in treatment of eye, ear,

nose and throat. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, B. P. O. E., Honolulu Lodge No. 616.

FARRINGTON, WALLACE R., governor of Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu; born at Orono, Me., May 3, 1871; son of Joseph Rider and Ellen E. (Holyoke) Farrington; married Catherine McAlpine Crane of San Francisco, in Honolulu, Oct. 26, 1896; three children: Joseph Rider, Ruth and Frances Crane. Educated in public schools, Bridgton Academy (Me.), Brewer High School (Me.), and Univ. of Me., B. S., 1891. Began as reporter and later night editor, Bangor Daily News, 1891; reporter Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Me.; asst. editor on publication of Phelps Pub. Co., Springfield, Mass., 1892-93; managing editor and one of founders, Rockland (Me.) Daily Star; managing editor, Pacific Commercial Advertiser, and pres. Hawaiian Gazette Co., Honolulu, 1894-96; managing editor, Evening Bulletin and pres. Bulletin Pub. Co., Honolulu, 1898-1912; on amalgamation of Evening Bulletin and Hawaiian Star, July 1, 1912, became vice-pres. and gen. business mgr. Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.; appointed governor Territory of Hawaii by President Harding June 2, 1921, confirmed by senate June 17, took oath July 5, 1921. Was pres. Honolulu Merchants' Assn., 1913-14, and instrumental in consolidation with reorganized Chamber of Commerce; vice-pres. Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu, 1914-15; second vice-pres. 1921. Chairman board of regents, College of Hawaii two terms, resigning 1920; member War Relief Committee, 1915-17; member Advisory Committee, Honolulu Chap. American Red Cross; member Citizenship Committee, Y. M. C. A.; territorial director U. S. Boys' Working Reserve, 1917-18; was one of organizers of Republican party in Hawaii, 1898, following annexation, and served on Republican Territorial Committee, 1906-07; active in inaugurating legislation for establishment of College (now University) of Hawaii, and securing its acceptance by Federal govt. under endowment for colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts (the first college in Hawaii to confer collegiate degrees); served on Terr. Board of Education two terms, and was chairman of Terr. School Fund Commission, 1909-11; author "Review of the Revolt of 1895" (appendix to Alexander's History of Hawaiian Revolutions); chairman Hawaiian Islands Executive Com-



WALLACE R. FARRINGTON

mittee of the Press Conference of the World, Honolulu, 1921. Member Commercial Club, University Club, Oahu Country Club; honorary pres. Honolulu Ad Club; past master Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M.

FASSOTH, JOHN, Sr., sugar planter, Kipahulu, Maui; born in Bremen, Germany, September 25, 1866; son of John and Mary (Ensenauer) Fassoth; educated in Bremen until 1881; married Anna M. Decker at Waimea, Kauai, October 7, 1888; seven children: Conradine H. M., William J., Martin J., Joseph B., Hans, John Jr. and Paul M. D. Came to the Hawaiian Islands in 1882; began plantation career with Koloa Sugar Co., Kauai, until 1884; chemist, sugar boiler, chief engineer and then manager and director of Waimea Sugar Co., Waimea, Kauai, 1884-1914; joined William Williamson in the purchase of the Kipahulu Sugar Co., Kipahulu, Maui, January 1, 1915; has continuously managed same since, being also vice-president and a director. Elected Representative to Territorial Legislature from Kauai, serving 1915 session; Representative from Maui serving in special session 1920 and regular session 1921. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce and Pacific Club in Honolulu. Republican.

FASSOTH, JOHN, Jr., plantation asst. head luna, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, March 17, 1899; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu; joined the Kipahulu Sugar Co., Maui, as timekeeper 1918.

FASSOTH, JOSEPH B., accountant, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, October 2, 1891; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; began as assistant bookkeeper, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1910-15; chief accountant, Kipahulu Sugar Co., Kipahulu, Kauai, since 1915; served in U. S. Army as sergeant Q. M. dept., during period of war; has been Scout Master, Boy Scouts of America, since organization on Maui. Member of American Legion.

FASSOTH, HANS, head luna and assistant manager, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, April 21, 1893; son of John and

Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu; began career as luna, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1912-14; head luna and assistant manager Kipahulu Sugar Co., Maui, since 1914.

FASSOTH, MARTIN J., chemist and sugar boiler, Kipahulu, Maui; born at Waimea, Kauai, October 2, 1890; son of John and Anna M. (Decker) Fassoth; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; began as sugar boiler with Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Waimea, Kauai, 1909; sugar boiler at Makaweli, Honokaa, Paauhau and Hutchinson plantations until 1916; chemist, sugar boiler and superintendent of mill, Kipahulu Sugar Co., Maui, since 1916. Member of Hawaiian Chemists' Association.

FAYE, HANS PETER, plantation manager, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Drammen, Norway, Oct. 20, 1859; son of Hans Peter and Ida Constance (Knudsen) Faye; descendant of French family who settled in Norway about 1690; educated in schools of Drammen, Norway; married Margaret Lindsay of Kauai, December 21, 1893; eight children, Isabel Bonnar, Hans Peter, Anton Lindsay, Ida, Margaret, Eyvind, Alan, Alexander. Began business career 1875 as clerk and bookkeeper in paper and pulp factory, Norway; came to Hawaii 1880 to learn sugar business; started as field hand, later became luna Pala, Maui; removed to Kauai to take charge of cane planting for Gay & Robinson at Hanapepe, 1882; began well boring at Mana, 1884; became cane planter, firm of H. P. Faye & Co.; interests of that district consolidated as Kekaha Sugar Co., 1898, and was made manager. Member Hawaiian Lodge, No. 21, F. & A. M.; Pacific and Commercial clubs. Vice-president Kekaha Sugar Co. and pres. Waimea Sugar Mill Co.

FEHLMAN, LEO GEORGE, adv. mgr., Honolulu; born in Fairbury, Nebr., Dec. 1, 1890; son of Charles A. and Caroline (Ester) Fehلمان; education, grammar and high schools, and three years at Univ. of Nebr. Married Anna Gladys Street, in Honolulu, May 7, 1921. Began in advertising and sales business, 1915, asst. sales manager Gossard Corset Co., Chicago, later Affinity Spark Plug Co., Omaha; advertising mgr. Nebr. Buick Auto Co., Lincoln, 1917; adv. mgr. Honolulu Star-Bulletin since 1920. Was pursuit pilot, Aviation Section, with rating of 2nd lieu-



H. P. FAYE

tenant during World War. Member University Club, Honolulu; Beta Theta Pi fraternity; Masons, Scottish Rite.

FERREIRA, MANUEL V., insurance agent, Honolulu; born Koloa, Kauai, April 5, 1889; son of Antonio J. and Caroline Ferreira; married Charlotte Young Bennett, in Honolulu, April 5, 1916; four children: Helen, Dorothy, Patricia, Alma. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; Santa Clara Univ., Santa Clara, Cal., A.B. 1909. Clerk, Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., 1911-20; asst. treas. and underwriter, 1920 to date. Member Commercial Club.

FERRY, JOSEPH SOUZA, lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Furnas, St. Miguel, Azores, June 11, 1876; son of Jaciush and Maria J. (Souza) Ferry; educated, public schools of Hawaii and Santa Clara College, Calif.; married Mary Pereira Agular, Dec. 16, 1900 at Olaa, Hawaii; seven children: George, Lucy, Celestheria, Casherina, Cecilia and Angelira. Went to Hilo, Hawaii, with parents, 1882, removing to Santa Clara, Calif., 1892; returning to Hawaii, 1896; began in employ of Hawaii Board of Registration, 1897; teacher, St. Raphael's School, Koloa, Kauai, 1897-99; private secretary to A. C. Canavarro, Portuguese Consul-General, Honolulu, 1899; salesman for L. B. Kerr, Hilo, 1900; clerk, Olaa store, Keaau, Hawaii, same year; studied law in office of Lennon & LeBlond, Hilo, and correspondence course, 1901; read law with Samuel K. Kaeo, Kauai, and admitted to practice in all courts of Territory, 1904; admitted to Federal court, 1905; returned to Hilo, 1905; appointed temporary district magistrate, Puna, Hawaii, 1910; permanent appointment same year. Is proprietor Ferryville store, Olaa; sugar cane planter and stock raiser. Member Hilo lodge No. 825, L. O. O. M., Council No. 252, Y. M. I., vice-pres. Olaa Athletic Club (1917).

FIDDES, JAMES HALL, accountant, Honolulu; born in Aberdeen, Scotland, March 22, 1877; son of James and Jane (Hall) Fiddes; educated public school and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland; married Mary A. Titcomb in Honolulu, Jan. 30, 1902. Began career as cashier and bookkeeper, Dunn and Craigen, Advocates, Aberdeen, 1893-1899; came to Hawaii in March, 1899; book-

keeper Pacific Hardware Co., Honolulu, 1899-1906; general accountant, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., and Oahu R. & L. Co., Honolulu, since Nov., 1906; has been secy. and treas. Young Brothers, Ltd., since incorporation, 1913; secretary and auditor Honolulu Welding & Machine Co., Ltd.; auditor Kaimuki Building & Loan Assn., Ltd. Served as President Waiata, Kaimuki, and Palolo Improvement club; Hawa. Assn. Football League. Ten years sec. Honolulu Cricket Club; foreman Territorial Grand Jury, 1915. Member Chamber of Commerce; Railway Accounting Officer's Assn. of America; and charter member Oahu Country Club; past chief Honolulu Scottish Thistle Club; past exalted ruler B. P. O. E. Lodge No. 616 and district deputy grand exalted ruler for the Territory of Hawaii since 1918; past commander Honolulu Comdery. No. 1, Knights Templar; trustee, Harmony Lodge No. 3, I. O. O. F.; member Hawa. Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; St. George's Chapter No. 21, Aberdeen, Scotland; Polynesia Encampment No. 1, I. O. O. F.; 32° Mason and Shriner; is vice-pres. Republican club, 1st precinct, 4th district, Honolulu.

FILLER, RICHARD WALTHER, railroad mgr., Hilo, Hawaii; born Weissenfels, Saxony, Germany, Sept. 27, 1864; son of Emil Frederic and Hulda (von Wachter) Filler; married Anna Julia Lachner, in Seattle, Wash., Aug. 9, 1887; four children: Herbert, Harold, Hertha and Hester. Educated at Gymnasium, Zeltz, Germany. Came to United States, 1880; went to sea 1880; settled in Seattle, 1886, as bookkeeper; came to Honolulu 1894, entering employ Oahu Railway & Land Co.; cashier Hawaiian Commercial & Sug. Co., 1898-99; supt. Kahului R. R. Co., Maui, 1899-1907; supt. of port of Salina Cruz, Mexico, 1907; supt. Hilo R. R. Co., 1908; gen. supt. Hilo R. R., 1914; reappointed gen. supt. Hawaii Consolidated Ry., Ltd., at time of reorganization, 1916; gen. mgr. same, March 1919. Member International Rotary and Rotary Club of Hilo, B. P. O. E., and K. of P.

FISHBOURNE, RALPH A., architect, Honolulu; born Vallejo, Cal., Nov. 4, 1883; son of William John and Emma (Witts) Fishbourne; married Henrietta Pearl Josephson at Honolulu, April 6, 1920. Graduated Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, archi-



DR. JOHN H. FARRELL



R. P. FAITHFULL



JOSEPH S. FERRY



JAMES H. FIDDES

ture, 1903. Assisted in designing many buildings in San Francisco following earthquake of 1906; studied architecture in Paris, and studied and traveled in France and Italy, 1910-12; with two leading architectural firms in New York City, designing edifices of monumental character for that city and Long Island, 1912-14; arrived Honolulu, 1917; member of Ripley & Davis, architects.

FISHER, JOSEPH HENRY, business man, Honolulu; born San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 22, 1857; son of Henry E. and Julia (Dinet) Fisher; educated public schools and graduated from Heald's Business College, San Francisco; married Nettie P. Andrew (deceased) in Honolulu, Dec. 8, 1885; one daughter, Irene (Mrs. Geo. F. Renton, Jr.) Began as clerk in brokerage houses of San Francisco; bookkeeper with Bishop & Co. bank in Honolulu, 1883-99; conducted stock brokerage and insurance business, Honolulu, 1900-02; appointed auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, Dec. 6, 1902-1917; re-entered auction and real estate business in association with brother, Will E. Fisher, Honolulu, Sept., 1917; was Lieut. 1st Reg. Nat'l Guard of Cal., 1882-83; organized Honolulu Rifles, 1883; served through various commissioned grades of National Guard of Hawaii, retiring with rank of colonel, 1899; reappointed lieutenant-colonel and paymaster general on staff of Gov. W. F. Frear, retiring in 1914. Member of Commercial, Elks, Hawaii Tuna and Ad Clubs of Honolulu.

FLEMING, JOHN LUNDIE, broker, Honolulu; born in Scotland, June 26, 1876; son of James Wilson and Effie (Lundie) Fleming; educated public schools and Punahou school, Honolulu; married M. Adele Morgan of Honolulu, Sept. 2, 1908; two children, Margaret Effie and James Morgan. Began in different capacities on the Pala plantation, Maui, 1894-1899; entered employ Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, serving in various capacities, 1889-1910; associated with the late James F. Morgan (father-in-law), 1911 and on his death in 1912 formed the brokerage corporation, James F. Morgan Co., Ltd., Honolulu, with A. H. Rice; now president Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd. Is treasurer and director San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.; secretary-treasurer and director Hawaiian Sumatra Plantation, Ltd.; director Selama-Dindings Plantations, Ltd.;

president Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange, 1916, and part 1917; was a member of the Citizens' Guard, 1897; Republican. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Pacific Club, Country Club (charter member), Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu Polo and Racing Assn., Kawainui Club.

FORBES, DAVID McH., sugar mill manager, Waiakea, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Scotland, July 21, 1863; son of Alexander and Mary (McHattie) Forbes; educated in common schools and night school, Scotland; married Cassie Lougher at Waiakea, Hilo, August 7, 1895; five children, Blodwen F., Merlyn M., Allister M., Dyfrig M., Betty F. Started work in private estate nurseries of Moray, Scotland, 1879; forests of same estate, 1882; nurseries of Dixon & Co., Edinburgh 1883; foreman forester, estate of Fletchers Saltonhall, 1885; went to Kukuihaele, Hawaii, 1887, for H. W. Purvis; when plantation was transferred to Pacific Sugar Mill Co., went with that concern as timekeeper; became head luna and succeeded Von Mergersen as manager, 1894; returned to Scotland, 1910, returning to Hawaii, at Waiakea in 1912. Was member of Hamakua Roadboard; served as 1st Lieut. in army of Provisional Government. Is 32° Mason, B. P. O. E.; member of Royal Arboricultural Society of Scotland.

FORBES, THOMAS, Jr., garage manager, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Kalaupapa, Molokai, Nov. 7, 1888; son of Thomas and Amelia (Kamokoumi) Forbes; education, St. Mary's school, Hilo; commercial course, San Francisco; married Edna Akau, in Hilo, Dec. 21, 1911; after leaving school followed mechanical work for about 10 yrs., working for Waiakea Mill Co., Olaa Sug. Co., Hilo R. R. Co., Honolulu Iron Works and Volcano Garage; began business for self and now business mgr. Hawaii Garage. Former member Co. D, N. G. H. Mason.

FORBES, WILLIAM JOSEPH, bookkeeper and notary public, Honolulu; born Oct. 8, 1866, in Honolulu; son of Rev. Anderson O. and Maria J. (Chamberlain) Forbes; married Kate D. Watson at Pala, Maui, T. H., June 27, 1901; five children: Theodore Watson, Frederick Blatchford, Marion Chamberlain, Frances Alicia, Katharine Wilhelmna. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, graduated 1888. Began



RALPH A. FISHBOURNE



JOSEPH H. FISHER



WILLIAM J. FORBES



FRED FORNESS



JOHN L. FLEMING



CORNELL S. FRANKLIN



JOHN H. FOSS



DEXTER FRASER



JOHN P. FOSTER

career in law office of William O. Smith, Honolulu, 1889-1910; since 1910 with J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd.; for 12 years (1889-1901) assistant manager Lunaillo Home, Honolulu. Charter member Society Sons of American Revolution, treasurer for ten years; member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

FORD, ALEXANDER HUME, Secretary-Director Pan-Pacific Union; born April 3, 1868, in Florence, S. C.; son of Frederick Winthrop and Mary Mazy (Hume) Ford; descendant on mother's side from Christopher Gadsen, first governor of South Carolina, delegated as signer of Declaration of Independence; descendant of Frederick Ford of London, who settled in Carolina about 1668 with Royal Charter from King James II to a large tract of land, arriving in Charleston with shipload of white servants. Father was large rice planter and owner of a thousand slaves at time of Civil War. Educated Charleston (S. C.) High School and Porter Academy. Began career with Charleston News and Courier, 1885; associated with Patrick and John C. Calhoun, Wall Street, N. Y., 1886; wrote and produced plays in New York, 1893 and 1900-02; with New York dailies, 1891-93; 'Chicago Daily News 1894-1895; editor of several monthly magazines, New York and Chicago; made tours of world beginning in 1899, for leading American and English magazines; located in Honolulu in 1907; publisher of Mid-Pacific Magazine and Secretary-Director of Pan-Pacific Union. He has made a scientific study of races bordering on Pacific, through branches of Pan-Pacific Union. Honorary member of Outrigger Canoe Club and Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club; recreations, surf riding and mountain climbing.

FORNESS, FRED, electrical engr. Hawaii; born in Allegany, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1883; son of Michael and Josephine (Gibbo) Forness; education, high school, Allegany, N. Y., 1902; three years at St. Bonaventure College, N. Y.; married Charlotte Alexander at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 24, 1918; one child, Andrei. Employed, construction work, Cuban Telegraph Co., 1904-07; electrical engr., C. R. I. & P. R. R., 1909-11; Mutual Wireless Co., Honolulu, 1915-1917; U. S. Navy, 1917-19; since May 1, 1919, with Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., as supt. one of largest electrical systems in Territory.

FORREST, LESLIE, banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kirriemuir, Scotland, Aug. 10, 1892; son of William and Jessie (McPherson) Forrest; education, Scotland public schools; Webster's seminary, Kirriemuir; married Aileen Lillnoe Gibb, at Naalehu, Hawaii, Dec. 14, 1918; one child, Eleanor; after completion of schooling did clerical work in native country, coming to Hawaii 1911 and securing employment in office of Maui Agr. Co., Pala; with T. H. Davies & Co., 1914-16; Hutchinson Sug. Co., 1916-19; accountant, First Trust Co., Hilo, 1920; cashier People's Bank, Hilo, since Jan. 1921. Member of Hilo Yacht and Tennis clubs.

FORREST, ROBERT THOMAS, real estate and insurance broker, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Kirriemuir, Scotland, Oct. 11, 1866; son of Robert and Mary (Fraser) Forrest; educated at Webster's Seminary (Kirriemuir), Dundee High school and Madras College, (St. Andrews, Scotland), graduated, 1884; married Alexandra Stewart at Grove Ranch, Maui, T. H., Dec. 31, 1891; children, Margaret S. (Mrs. Lindsay), Mary L. and Catherine L. Studied law in private law office, Scotland, 1884-1889; came to Hawaii April, 1890, and was employed on plantations until June, 1911; tax assessor of the Island of Hawaii, 1911-14; entered in the real estate and brokerage business, Hilo, Hawaii, 1914. Member of Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M.

FOSS, JOHN HARRISON, civil engineer, Pala, Maui; born in California, January 7, 1879; son of James C. and Lavinia D. Foss; graduated from Stanford University, A. B., 1903; married Irene V. Crook in San Francisco, August 4, 1909; three children: Harrison, William C. and Frank D. Was engineer for Maui Agricultural Co., Pala, Maui, 1903-07; member of faculty of Stanford University, 1907-18; engineer for Maui Agriculture Co., Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Kahului Railroad Co. and East Maui Irrigation Co. since 1918. Member of Sigma Psi (honorary scientific fraternity), American Society of Civil Engineers; 32° Mason and Shriner.

FOSTER, JOHN PRESTON, chemist and sugar factory supt., Pala, Maui; born at Lime Springs, Iowa, July 7, 1878; son of John E. and Helen J. (Daniels) Foster; educated, Lake Charles Congregational College, La., literary course,



CHARLES R. FRAZIER

B. L. degree, and Audubon Sugar School of University of Louisiana; married Cora D. Boyum, Jan. 1, 1901 at Jennings, La.; one child: Dorothy E. Chemist at various sugar factories in Louisiana, Texas and Cuba; came to Hawaii as chemist for Maui Agricultural Co. remaining in their employ since January 1906; was chemist for petroleum oil refinery, Custom-house chemist for U. S. government, and consulting chemist for bagasse paper factory in Louisiana; has devoted much time while in Hawaii to the development of resources of the Territory and has introduced the manufacture of lime from beach sand, the manufacture of Portland cement and the manufacture of motor fuel from molasses, all commercially successful; has introduced with some success labor saving devices for sugar factories. Was acting president Hawaiian Chemists Assn. 1919, pres., 1920; is a 32° Mason and Shriner, an Elk and member of Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Assn., Hawaiian Engineers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce of Maui, University Club, Honolulu, Chemists Club, N. Y., and American Chemists Assn.

FOSTER, WILLIAM ROBSON, harbor master, Honolulu; born March 5, 1868, in Liverpool, England; son of Thomas Yates and Ellen (Appleton) Foster; married Christine Maud Stevenson in Honolulu, Dec. 24, 1899, one child, Herbert Robson. Educated Mount Pleasant Institute, Liverpool, England. Followed the sea from 1879-1898 in all capacities, from boy to master. Left R. M. S. Monowai in Honolulu, 1898; appointed harbor master, October 1, 1911. Member Harmony Lodge No. 3, I. O. O. F., Healaní Boat Club; naturalized American citizen in San Francisco, 1892. Honolulu Lodge 409, A. F. & A. M.

FRANCIS, WILLIAM HENRY, store mgr., Koloa Kauai; born in Norwich, Conn., May 26, 1880; son of E. C. and Mary (Silver) Francis; education, grammar school, high school and Bristol County Academy, Taunton, Mass.; married Bertha Jane Justice, at Vernal, Utah, Aug. 10, 1910. Entered U. S. Army as private, Nov. 30, 1900, and successively held rank of cpl., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d and 1st lieut., and capt. of cavalry, being honorably discharged Oct. 30, 1920; saw service in Philippine insurrection and Mexican expedition. Entered employ of Koloa Sug Co. as Koloa store mgr., Dec. 1, 1920. Mem-

ber Myton Lodge No. 51, I. O. O. F., Honolulu Consistory No. 1, A. A. Scottish Rite, F. M., 32 deg., and American Legion.

FRANKLIN, CORNELL SIDNEY, judge, Honolulu; born at Columbus, Lowndes Co., Miss., April 1, 1892; son of Cornell Samuel and Mary Wyckoff (Taylor) Franklin; great-grandson of Governor Taylor of South Carolina and great-great-grandson of Col. Thomas Taylor who served with distinction under Sumter; married Estelle Oldham of Oxford, Miss., April, 1918; one daughter, Victoria de Graffenreid. Educated Franklin Academy, Columbus, Miss., 1909, University of Mississippi, B.A., 1913, and LL.B. 1914. Began practise of law in Honolulu, Oct. 1914; appointed deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, 1917; served with the First Hawaiian Infantry as First Lieutenant during the World War; appointed First Judge First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, April, 1919. Is a Democrat and a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

FRASER, DEXTER, plantation mgr., Mahukona, Hawaii; born in Fall River Mills, Shasta Co., Calif., Dec. 17, 1890; son of Mrs. N. L. D. Fraser, of Honolulu; education, Punahou preparatory school, 1905; Oahu College, 1909; College of Hawaii, one year, 1910. With U. S. Geol. Survey, 1911-13; employed by Hawi Mill Co., Hawaii, 1914-15; field supt. Thomas Pineapple Co., Oahu, 1916; with Libby, McNeill & Libby, Oahu, 1917-18; appointed mgr. Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd., 1920; served during World War with Natl. Guard of Hawaii, July 17, 1907-Sept. 13, 1918 and with 24th Co. C, M. G. O. T. S., Hancock, Ga., to Nov. 30, 1918. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

FRASER, FRANCIS ROBERT H., banker, Honokaa, Hawaii, T. H.; born in Inverness, Scotland, March 13, 1888; son of Alexander and Mary (Mackenzie) Fraser; grammar and high school education in native country; married Jean Evelyn Pritchard, in Honokaa, Dec. 6, 1919. Began business career in accounts dept. of Highland Ry. Co., Inverness, Scotland, 1902-1909; was with Hakalau Plantation Co., Hawaii, 1909-11; with First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., Honokaa Branch, since 1911; present position, cashier.



WALTER F. FREAR

Served in National Guard of Hawaii and U. S. Army, June 1, 1918 to July 16, 1919; commissioned 2nd Lieut. of Infy., U. S. A., Sept. 13, 1918; had previously been private in Queen's Own Volunteer Battn., Cameron Highlanders, Inverness, Scotland. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; 32d deg. A. & A. Scottish Rite; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. of Honolulu; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.

FRAZIER, CHARLES RUSSELL, advertising counselor, Honolulu; born March 24, 1879, at Blue Lake, Humboldt Co., Cal.; son of Albert Anderson and Elizabeth (Clark) Frazier; married Fannie Letitia Osborn in Honolulu, Sept. 30, 1903; four children: Elizabeth, Charles Russell, Jr., Thomas Osborn, Richard Maurice. Educated grammar schools and Aydelotte's Business College, Oakland, Cal. Began business career with Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1900; established advertising agency in Honolulu, 1900; pioneer in general advertising in the Territory of Hawaii; manager Charles R. Frazier Co., general advertising, Honolulu. Member Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Commercial, Oahu Country, Rotary and Honolulu Ad Clubs, being one of the organizers and past president of latter organization.

FREAR, WALTER FRANCIS, ex-governor of Hawaii, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Grass Valley, Cal., Oct. 29, 1863; son of Walter and Fannie E. (Foster) Frear; descendant, on father's side, of Hughes Frere, a French Huguenot who emigrated from Flanders in 1676 to New York and was one of twelve founders of New Paltz in that state; descendant, on mother's side, of George Soule, who came over in the Mayflower. Educated Oahu College (Honolulu) 1881, A. B. Yale, 1885, LL. B. Yale Law School, 1890 (awarded Jewell prize for best examination at graduation), honorary LL. D. Yale, 1910; married Aug. 1, 1893, Mary Emma Dillingham (A. B. Wellesley College, author and composer of "The Cocoa Palm and Other Songs," "My Islands," etc., daughter of Benjamin F. Dillingham, pioneer railroad builder in Hawaii); two daughters: Virginia and Margaret. Instructor Greek, Mathematics and Political Economy, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1886-88; second Judge, First Circuit, Kingdom of Hawaii, January 1, 1893; 2nd associate justice Supreme Court, Provisional Government, Hawaii,

March 7, 1893; 1st associate justice Supreme Court, Republic of Hawaii, Jan. 6, 1896; member Hawaiian commission to recommend to Congress legislation concerning Hawaii, Aug., 1898; chief justice Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii, June 14, 1900-Aug. 15, 1907; chairman Code Commission, 1903-5; governor Territory of Hawaii, 1907-13. Chairman of Hawaiian delegation to National Republican Convention, 1912. Is president of trustees, Men's League and deacon of Central Union Church; second vice-president, Hawaiian Evangelical Association; director Associated Charities and Palama Settlement; member Territorial Committee, Y. M. C. A. and chairman Citizenship Education Committee; president Trail and Mountain Club, Pan-Pacific Union, Hawaiian Bar Association; Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu Social Science Association and Yale Alumni Association of Hawaii; director International Institute for Girls in Spain; member board of trustees, Oahu College; chairman joint committee of civic organizations on new charter for Honolulu; director, Chamber of Commerce and chairman legal committee; director The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and First National Bank of Hawaii; pres. and director Mutual Telephone Co.; vice-pres. and director San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.; first vice-pres. and director Olaa Sugar Co. and McBryde Sugar Co.; second vice-pres. and director Kauai Railway Co. and Kauai Fruit and Land Co.; vice-pres. and director The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd.; treas., director and trustee for bondholders Oahu Railway and Land Co.; res. vice-pres. Aetna Casualty and Liability Co. Honorary member of Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, member of Daughters and Sons of Hawaiian Warriors, University, Pacific, Commercial and Country clubs, and director for Hawaiian Bar Assn. Author of "The Evolution of the Hawaiian Judiciary," "The Development of Hawaiian Statute Law," etc.

FREES, ARTHUR LEE, lubrication engineer, Honolulu; born at Ferry, Mich., January 15, 1882; education, grammar school, mechanics course, I. C. S., special course in mechanics at the University of Washington; married Grace I. Lane in Seattle, Wash., April 18, 1901; two children: Arthur L., Jr., and Dorothy. Began career with Seattle Electric Company in 1902 to learn trade as mechanical engineer; resigned as



ARTHUR L. FREES

chief engineer to join Standard Oil Co. of Calif., as lubrication expert; entered U. S. Army, air service, April 1918, as lubrication engineer, rank of captain; during war was lubrication engineer at Brooks field, Texas, later appointed consulting lubrication engineer for the manufacturers of Liberty motors, also inspecting lubrication engineer for the twelve Northern flying fields, being honorably discharged Jan. 8, 1919; rejoined Standard Oil Co., of Calif., later asst. district sales manager, Honolulu. Member National Society of Stationary Engineers, American Society of Lubrication Engineers, The American Geographical Society of New York, United Order of Commercial Travelers, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club, Hawaiian Engineers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce, B. P. O. Elks, Auto Club and is 32° Mason.

FRENCH, GEORGE K., lawyer, Honolulu; born Washington, D. C., June 18, 1867; son of Edmund F. and Margaret B. French; educated common schools, Washington, D. C., University of Georgetown, 1883-1885; instructor in Latin, Greek and French, and director physical culture, Shortlidge's prep. school, Media, Pa., 1885-6; University of Georgetown, law dept. LL.B., 1889; married Stella Myddleton-Short of Putney-on-Thames, London, Eng., June 4, 1903. Admitted to Sup. Court, Dist. of Col., May 1889; to U. S. Sup. Court May, 1892; official French translator International Marine Conference under auspices of Dept. of State, Washington, D. C., 1889; junior member law firm of which Benjamin F. Butler was head, 1891-93; prosecuting attorney Dist. of Col. during same period; geographical work in Ashanti, Dahomey, Liberia, Sierra Leone and French Senegal, 1895-7; accompanied Major Armitage's column to Sokolo, in the Great Bend region of Niger; served in British army under Sir Francis Scott, as chief of scouts attached to native levies organized and commanded by Major Robert S. S. Baden-Powell, in the fifth Ashanti campaign; returned to America, lectured and published results of travel and research, 1897; practised in San Francisco with D. M. Delmas, 1897-9, and delivered course of eighteen lectures on African ethnology at Cal. Academy of Science; accompanied North Alaska expeditionary force, under Col. P. H. Ray, 8th U. S. Infantry, as chief of scouts, leaving San Francisco June, 1899, wintering at Fort Egbert, America's "farthest north" 11-

military station; explored and mapped that section of Alaska and aided in maintaining law and order on Yukon before courts were established. Left Alaska, 1903, and located at Nogales, Ariz., on Mexican border, and resumed practise of law and founded daily newspaper, giving that part of Arizona its first A. P. news service; member of Arizona delegation to Washington, D. C., 1905-06, successfully opposing administration's measure for joint-statehood with New Mexico; owned and operated Cochran copper mine, Ray Dist., Arizona, 1909-14; located in Honolulu May, 1915, with Thompson and Cathcart, and practised alone since Dec., 1916. Elected, 1899, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society.

FRICKE, ROBERT, sugar plantation man, Waipahu, Oahu; born Vienenburg, Germany, Dec., 1878; son of Herman Fricke; education, high school Goslar, Germany. Came to Hawaii July 30, 1896; began as luna, Walaanae Plantation, Oahu 1896-97; luna and asst. head luna Oahu Sugar Co., 1897-1906; time-keeper and section luna, McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai, 1906-08; head luna for Pacific Sugar Mill, Kukuhaele, Hawaii, 1909-13; similar position, Kilauea Plantation, Kauai, 1914-16; since 1917 section overseer, at present head luna, Oahu Sugar Co. Is member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, A. F. & A. M.; Scottish Rite Mason and member Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

FRIES, AUGUST, chemist, Honokaa, Hawaii; born in Germany, Dec. 21, 1866. Graduated from college, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1886; following school worked three years in laboratories of Fresenius, Wiesbaden, and one season in sugar beet factory; arrived in Hawaii, 1889, and engaged by H. P. Baldwin as chemist at Hamakuaopoko, Maui; in 1892 transferred to Makawell, Kauai, in charge of boiling department, in newly erected diffusion plant of Hawaiian Sug. Co.; in charge of two new factories, Formosa, 1909-11; returned to Hawaii as chemist in charge boiling dept. Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, Maui, 1911; head chemist at Makawell, Kauai, 1918, superintendent in 1919; chemist, Honokaa Sug. Co., Hawaii, May 1, 1921. Naturalized American citizen, 1902.

FROISETH, BERNARD, fire insurance, Honolulu; born in Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 13, 1879; son of Col. B. A. M. and Jennie (Ander-



JOHN FASSOTH, Sr.



GEORGE K. FRENCH



BERNARD FROISETH



MARTIN J. FASSOTH



JOHN FASSOTH, Jr.



JOHN R. GALT

G

son) Froiseth; education, Salt Lake City grammar and high schools; married Anita Fuller Robertson, at Oakland, Calif., Feb. 1, 1910. Entered Dist. F office of Board of Fire Underwriters of the Pacific, Salt Lake City, 1898, holding positions of clerk, examiner and surveyor; resigned in 1907 to enter employ of California Ins. Co., as special agt. in charge of business Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho and Utah, with headquarters at Denver and Salt Lake City; became associated with Ins. Co. of N. America, Feb. 1, 1910, as special agt. and adjuster in charge business Montana, Idaho and Utah, with headquarters at Helena; transferred to Portland, Ore., 1911, in charge western Washington, Western British Columbia, and Oregon; resigned, Jan. 1, 1914, to locate in San Francisco as an independent adjuster of fire losses; came to Honolulu, July 1918, to accept position as secy. of Board of Fire Underwriters, Terr. Hawaii, and to organized Hawaii Rating Bureau; is sec. and treas. both these organizations. Appointed chairman and member, Tax Appeal Court, 1st Divis., Terr. Hawaii, 1921; honorary member Fire Underwriters Assn. of Pacific; member Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club.

FURER, WILLIAM CHARLES, architectural and structural engineer, Honolulu; born Alma, Wis., Feb. 18, 1879; son of Rev. Edmund F. E. and Caroline (Wedemeyer) Furer; married Mary Ellen Braly, Honolulu, Sept. 8, 1909; two children: Albert Braly and Frederick Harold. Univ. Wis. 1901-02; Mass. Inst. Technology, B. S., 1906. With Amer. Bridge Co., N. Y. City, 1906; draftsman, U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Fla., and Navy Yard, N. Y. City, 1907; engineer asst. and draftsman, Dept. Yards and Docks, Pearl Harbor, Oahu. 1908-11; made first borings for Pearl Harbor dry dock, 1908; asst. eng. County of Hawaii, 1911-13; office eng. Waihole Water Co., 1913; same, Lord-Young Engineering Co., 1913-14; chief draftsman and eng., Dept. Pub. Works, Terr. Hawaii, 1915-17; organized firm of Harper, Furer & Marr, architects and structural engineers, Honolulu. 1917; prof. engineering, College Hawaii, 1918-20; private practise since Sept. 1920. Member Hawn. Engineering Assn., Ad Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

GALT, JOHN RANDOLPH, financier, Honolulu; born June 5, 1867, at Newburg, N. Y.; son of John and Evelyn (Roberts) Galt; married Agnes Carter in Honolulu, May 17, 1892; two children, John and Carter. Educated in public schools and Siglar's Preparatory School (Newburg, N. Y.), Yale University (Academic) graduated 1889. Began business career with Galt Bros. & Co., Seattle, Wash., 1890; correspondent with Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., 1896-99; became secretary, 1899; manager and treasurer Hawaiian Trust Co., Honolulu, 1903, and is now vice-president and manager; director C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Onomea Sugar Co., and Hawaiian Agricultural Co.; was Hawaiian Consul at Seattle, Wash., 1893-96; is president Palama Settlement, Honolulu; president Associated Charities of Hawaii; commander Honolulu Post No. 1, American Legion (1920). Member Yale Club (New York), University Club (New York), Graduate Club (New Haven, Ct.), University Club, Pacific, Oahu County and Commercial clubs (Honolulu). Director Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu.

GAMALIELSON, JOHN EDW., farmer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Torp parish, Sweden, Jan. 15, 1863; son of Gamaliel Howardson and Anna Maria Swenson (Hus) Dahlgren (name discarded in favor of Gamalielson); received education in common schools of Torp, Sweden, business and conveyancing law from Sprague Correspondence Law School, completed mechanical-electrical engineering course, American School of Correspondence, 1907. Served four years' apprenticeship on private farm institution, 1879-1883; assistant manager of large farm to 1884; assistant manager of a business house and farm for one year in Torp; served two years in Swedish army; came to Hawaii 1888; gang overseer, one year and section overseer six years for the Spreckelsville plantation on Maui; entered into contracting, and coffee and cane planting in Hilo, 1898-1910; since then engaged in poultry and dairy farming. Is marketing agent and secretary for Glenwood Creamery Co., a co-operating organization of farmers; also a collaborator with the U. S. Agricultural Dept.; secretary Rochdale Co-operative Assn., Ltd.



W. E. GIVENS



HAROLD B. GIFFARD



J. GARCIA



JOHN E. GAMALIELSON

GARCIA, J., banker and accountant, Wailuku, Maui; born in Wailuku, Jan. 26, 1884; son of Joaquin and Mary do (Rego) Garcia. Educated, St. Louis College (Honolulu), 1900; married Minnie Reis, July 21, 1904, in Wailuku; children: Iren, Cyrilla, Carmen. Began business career as clerk, Kahului Railroad Co., 1900-04; clerk First Nat'l Bank of Wailuku, 1904-08; asst. cashier, 1908-16; cashier, 1916-17; cashier Bank of Maui, Ltd., since consolidation of First Natl. Bank of Wailuku, Lahaina Natl. Bank and First Natl. Bank of Pala, May, 1917. Secretary-treasurer and managing director Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd.; sec'y-treas. Young Men's Saving Society, Ltd.; chairman Athletic Committee, Maui County Fair & Racing Assn. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; Ancient Order of Foresters.

GIACOMETTI, GUIDO, mill supt., Olaa, Hawaii; born in Bari, Italy, Jan. 24, 1877; son of Giulio and Teresa (Molinarello) Giacometti; education, Federal Polytechnikum, Zurich, Switzerland, deg. of chemical engr., 1900; married Catherine Verne, (died 1907) at Utrecht, Holland, in Oct. 1903; spent one year in employ of Federal Experiment Station, Zurich, after graduation; asst. chemist, Waialua Agr. Co., Oahu, 1902-04; with Olaa Sug. Co. as chemist and later as mill supt. since 1904. Past president, Hawaiian Chemists Assn.; member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Hilo Rotary Club, Hawaii Automobile Club, (governor).

GIBB, GEORGE, sugar plantation manager, Naalehu, Hawaii; born Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Oct. 7, 1869; son of James and Jane (Davidson) Gibb; married Jessie Forsyth at Honolulu, Sept. 5, 1894; two children: Aileen Lillioe and Esther Marion. At age of 12 years left Scotland for New Zealand; went to Australia, 1887; arrived in Hilo, Jan., 1889; entered employ Hilo Sugar Co., Feb., 1889; manager Maunawili ranch, 1894-03; manager Olowalu Co., 1903-13; manager Hutchinson Sugar Co., 1913 to date. Member Hilo Board of Trade.

GIBB, JAMES, sugar plantation manager, Alea, Oahu, T. H.; born Oct. 11, 1865; at Aberdeen, Scotland; son of James and Jane (Davidson) Gibb; common school education in Scotland; married Jemima Hutcheon Dec. 7, 1889, at Hilo, Hawaii; children: James Albert, Edwin H., Edith L., Alex.

Gordon, Florence C. Came to Hawaiian Islands and started to work for Mr. Scott at Wainaku, Hilo; employed with the Hilo Sugar Co. as section and head overseer, March 1888-1901; became manager of the Paauhau plantation, 1901-09; has been manager of the Honolulu plantation, Alea, Oahu, T. H., since 1909. Member Pacific and Oahu Country Clubs.

GIBB, JAMES ALBERT, engineer, Wailuku, Maui; born at Hilo, Hawaii, August 29, 1891; son of James and Jemima (Hutcheon) Gibb; educated at Punahou prep. school, Oahu College and Stanford University, 1915; married Tallulah Bair Sinclair at Oakland, Calif., July 26, 1916; three children: James Malcolm, Tallulah Jean and Caroline Elizabeth. Began as assistant engineer with Honolulu Plantation Co., 1915-17; assistant superintendent, Honolulu Iron Works, 1917-18; U. S. Army, May 1918, as 2nd Lieut. and later commissioned 1st Lieut; aide to Brig. Gen. A. P. Blocksom and later aide to Brig. Gen. J. W. Heard until discharged, April 18, 1919; chief engineer, Wailuku Sugar Co., since 1919. Was a member of Hawaii National Guard 1916-18. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Hawaiian Engineering Society.

GIBSON, THOMAS HERBERT, educator, Honolulu; born March 29, 1856, at Russell, Canada; son of John and Marianne (Kelley) Gibson; married Ada Taner Sept. 25, 1885, at Lihue, Kauai; three children: Francis De Witt, Muriel Letitia, and Juliet Agnes. Educated at Trinity College, Toronto; Cooper Med. Coll., S. F. Taught in Upper Canada College and was prin. Comanche, San Andreas and Turlock schools, California, 1870-82; Waimea school, Kauai, 1884-97; deputy insp. gen. of schools, 1897; traveling normal instructor, 1898-1900; inspector general, 1900-01; superintendent Boys' Industrial School, 1901-10; inspector general, 1910-13; superintendent of public instruction, 1913-14; principal of Liliuokalani school, 1915; deputy superintendent of public instruction since July, 1919. Chairman of board of elections at Waimea, 1887-97; captain Citizens' Guard, Waimea, 1895-97; member Honolulu Lodge, F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M.; Hawaiian Historical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Honolulu Ad Club.

**JAMES GIBB**

GIFFARD, HAROLD, B., stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born Oct. 27, 1884, in Honolulu; son of Walter M. and Mattie Peter (Brickwood) Giffard. Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu; married Julia Mills Damon at Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1908; one child, Walter Damon. Entered real estate department of Henry Waterhouse Trust Co. in 1915, soon afterward taking charge of brokerage department; in 1910 entered into partnership with W. P. Roth, doing general brokerage business under firm name of Giffard & Roth. In 1915 joined with H. R. Macfarlane, the firm doing business as Giffard & Macfarlane. Served as vice president and president of Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange. Member Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country Clubs and is a Mason.

GIFFARD, W. LE MONTAIS, retired capitalist, Honolulu; born May 27, 1856, Island of Jersey, Great Britain; son of John and Elizabeth (Bisson) Giffard; descendant of John Giffard, Island of Jersey, G. B., born 1475. Married Martha Petre Brickwood, Honolulu, June 30, 1881; three children, Walter Dudolt (by former marriage), Jane and Harold B. Educated in Island of Jersey; began career with Sir John Coode, C. E., Island of Jersey, as assistant cashier; came to Honolulu Oct. 24, 1875, as assistant bookkeeper for John T. Waterhouse; January, 1877-1909, connected with William G. Irwin & Co., first as cashier until the company incorporated, then as secretary and treasurer, later vice-president and manager of that corporation, also officer and director of twelve corporations for which Wm. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd., were agents until its dissolution. During the monarchy was acting Chancellor of French Legation, three years; acting French Commissioner and Consul General, one year; acting Commissioner and Consul General for Portugal, three months; member of Privy Council at time of overthrow of the monarchy; 1903-07, chairman of Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experimental Station committee; served as co-trustee with W. G. Irwin, representing W. G. Irwin & Co. until its dissolution on the Board of Trustees of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association; 1903 organized the entomological division of the H. S. P. A. experimental station and the Board of Agriculture; 1903-21 served as commissioner, and three times pres-

ident of Board of Agriculture and Forestry since its organization, 1903; member Hawaiian Entomological Society, serving as one of its organizers, 1905, and as president, 1908; and 1919 served as secretary and treasurer of Kapiolani Park Association, later as a commissioner of Kapiolani Park under the Territory; enthusiast in horticulture and forestry; member of Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (treasurer, 1886-98); member and served as president, 1906-07, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; Shriner; Fellow Entomological Society of London; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; member American Association of Economic Entomologists; Entomological Society of America; Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

GIGNOUX, ALEXIS J., merchant, Honolulu; born July 22, 1876, at St. Louis, Mo.; son of Alexis and Harriet (Lawler) Gignoux; married Jeanette A. Pierce, Feb. 10, 1904, in Honolulu, one child, Alexa Jean; educated in private schools of St. Louis, St. Louis University, and College of Pharmacy; entered pharmaceutical profession in St. Louis, 1892; vice-pres. Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, 1902-14; manager and vice-pres., Hollister Drug Co., Ltd., since. President Merchants' Assn. of Honolulu 1914; member Pharmacy Board and Public Utilities Commission; Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club.

GIVENS, WILLARD EARL, high school principal, Honolulu; born Anderson, Ind., Dec. 10, 1886; son of John L. and Amanda (Hershberger) Givens; married Neva Lillian Galbreath at Oakland, Calif., Dec. 10, 1917; one child, Willard Earl, Jr. Graduated Indiana Univ., A. B., 1913; Columbia Univ., M. A., 1915; Union Seminary Diploma, 1916. Business mgr. of Community Chautauquas, New York City office, 1916-17; Calif. representative of Knox School of Salesmanship, 1917; educational director, Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., U. S. Naval Training Camp, Mare Island, Calif., 1917-19; dist. educational director for Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., Honolulu, March-Sept., 1919; prin. McKinley high school since Sept., 1919; resigned 1921 to become principal Garfield high school, Oakland, Calif. Member National Education Association, Hawaii Education Assn., Natl. Association of Secondary School Principals, Academy



WALTER LE M. GIFFARD

of Political and Social Science, Honolulu Rotary Club, Masonic lodge, Christian church. Republican.

GOFF, ROY ALLEN, agriculturist, Hilo, Hawaii; born Nov. 21, 1890, at Mapleville, Nebr.; son of H. W. and L. A. Goff; married Mary N. Van Arsdall, at Hilo, June 16, 1917; graduated Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., 1913; College of Agriculture, Univ. of Illinois, 1915. Agriculturist Hilo Boarding School, 1915-17; supt. Glenwood Experiment Station, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917 to date; extension agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1919 to date.

GOMEZ, ALFRED, business man, Waimea, Hawaii; born in Madeira, Portugal, Mar. 21, 1885; son of John and Josephine Gomez; grammar school education; unmarried. After leaving school worked as common laborer in sugar cane fields for several years; went to Waimea Stables as teamster, 1902, later becoming blacksmith helper, then chauffeur, and finally foreman and mgr., present position, which he has held since May 1, 1918.

GOMEZ, JOSE, postmaster and merchant, Hanapepe, Kauai; born Madeira, Portugal, March 24, 1877; son of John Gomez; married Helen Nunes, at Lihue, Kauai, Aug. 5, 1900; six children: Jose Jr., Mary, John, Francis, Glory, Antone. Educated Lihue grammar school. Was laborer, Lihue Plantation, 1892-1900; clerk in store of J. I. Silva, Eleele, Kauai, and later asst. manager, 1900-07; established Hanapepe store and Gomez garage, 1907, in stock company with four others, buying them out two years later. Has been postmaster since 1914. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, San Antonio, San Martinho and Lusitana Societies, Honolulu.

GOODALE, WILLIAM W., sugar plantation manager, Waialua, Oahu, T. H.; son of Warren and Ellen Rebecca (Whitmore) Goodale. Educated in public and high schools of Marlborough, Mass.; married Emma Marsh Whitney in Honolulu Oct. 7, 1884; two children, Catherine Warren and Holbrook March. Began in various capacities on the sugar plantation of the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. at Pahala, Hawaii, June 1878; manager Onomea Plantation, 1884-98, and was instrumental in the consolidation of the Onomea, Papaikou and Paukaa plantations into the Onomea Sugar Co., Ltd.;

manager Waialua Sugar Plantation, Waialua, Oahu, since 1898. Took an active part in the construction of the Wahiawa dam, having been identified with the Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., since 1901. Charter member of Kilauea Lodge, F. & A. M., Hilo; member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club and Social Science Association of Honolulu. Is a Knight Templar and Odd Fellow.

GOODHUE, EDWARD SOLON, physician, author, Honolulu; born Athabascaville, P. Q., Sept. 29, 1863; son of James and Mariam (Emerson) Goodhue; direct descendant of Benjamin Goodhue, senator from Mass. to First Continental Congress, who drafted the bill for formation of Dist. of Columbia; mother related to Ralph Waldo Emerson, poet. Married Lulu Mae Rosser, Chicago, May 25, 1889; two children: Marion S. and Dorothy M. Education: private tutor; St. Francis College (McGill Univ.), East Farnham high school; Rush Med. College, Chicago, M. D., 1892; hon. A. M., 1910; hon. LL.D., 1912; post-grad. Med. School and Hosp. N. Y. Practised Riverside, Cal., 1892-95; delegate International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; appointed by President, delegate to Intern'l Congress of Leprosy, 1909, and spec. rep. of Hawaii, by Governor Frear same Congress; delegate Medico-Legal Cong., Brussels, 1909; acting asst. surg. U. S. Pub. Heath and Marine Hosp. Service, 1900-04; author "Verses from the Valley," 1887; "Out of the Pigeon Holes," 1899; "Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars," 1900; "Hawaii First," 1902; "Within Hawaiian Reefs," 1907; "Songs of the Western Sea," 1911; "The Adequate Care and Punishment of Defective and the Insane," 1st and 2d eds., 1913; "About the Climate of Hawaii," 1914; "Under the Silver Moon," 1914-20; "Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics," 1914; "On the Reserve," 1920; "Letters of Julius Commedius Brutus," 1st and 2nd eds., 1913-14; "The Leper's Friend," 1913; "Some Observations on Childhood," 1916; "The Victim," 1920; has written more than 85 articles on scientific and medical subjects; member Amer. Med. Assn., 1895-1918; Hawaii Med. Society, Hawaiian Historical Society, Authors' Club, London; Medico-Legal Society, N. Y.; vice-pres. for Hawaii same; cor. secy., Civic Improvement Assn., Molokai; Masonic order, Amer.



WILLIAM W. GOODALE

Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1912-1915. Republican. Resides, Roosevelt, Molokai, and 1635 Goodhue Place, Honolulu.

GOODNESS, GUY STANLEY, lawyer and rancher, Makena, Maui; born Kahului, Maui, Mar. 16, 1878; son of William and Coreia (Kahawai) Goodness; married Helen Ako in Wailuku Apr. 3, 1897; educated at St. Louis and Oahu Colleges, Honolulu; on leaving school, 1897, became captain of police, Wailuku; worked on sugar plantation, 1901-03; second dist. magistrate, Makawao, Maui, 1903-07; dist. magistrate, same, 1903-07; took up ranching, 1916. Appointed member Board of Supervisors, County of Maui, Nov. 11, 1920. Member Knight of Pythias, A. O. F., and Moose.

GORELANGTON, ARTHUR C., consulting engineer, Hilo, Hawaii; born August 25, 1882, at Bath, England; education, Eton College, Oxford University, University of London, B. S. (Eng.) 1902; married Kamakai Magoon, in Calif., March 1, 1919; one son: Eaton Arthur. Practised profession in India, China, South America, and U. S. A.; served in Boer War with British forces, Imperial Yeomanary and Hussars, receiving D. M. C. and Queen's Medal; served in World War, Capt. Calvary and Engineers, wounded and invalided out, receiving M. C., Mons Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal; Captain of Engineers U. S. Army, receiving Victory Medal; retains permanent rank of Capt., British Army; prof. of Military Science & Tactics, Calif. Institute of Technology, 1919; consulting engineer, Hilo, Hawaii, since. Member Engineers Club and Olympic Club, San Francisco; Hawaii Automobile Club, Hilo Yacht Club, University Club, American Legion, and a number of professional societies; Mason.

GRACE, JOHN S., businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, March 14, 1886; son of John C. and Sarah Jane (Gilligley) Grace; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; entered employ of McBryde plantation as assistant bookkeeper in 1903; assistant bookkeeper, Olaa Plantation 1907-10; became purchasing agent, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1910; bookkeeper and purchasing agent, Hawaiian Dredging Co., 1910-1920; established firm of Grace Bros., import-

ers and exporters. Member B. P. O. E. and Hawaii Polo & Racing Club.

GRAVES, CHARLES COOLEY, superintendent American Railway Express Co., Honolulu; born Oct. 2, 1876, at Bullettsville, Ky.; son of Abraham and Florence Graves; married Anna Umpleby, Dec. 18, 1901, at Topeka, Kans. Educated in grammar schools. Salesman Standard Oil Co., Kansas and Missouri, 1895-99; hotel business in Kansas and Oklahoma, 1899-1903; held various positions with Wells, Fargo & Co. Express in Kansas, Missouri, New York, California, Utah and Hawaii, 1903-18; became supt. Hawaiian Islands Division, Wells, Fargo & Co., July 4, 1916. President Honolulu Rotary Club; vice president local council Boy Scouts; secretary Commercial Club, director Outrigger Canoe Club, director Chamber of Commerce; member Honolulu Ad Club.

GRAY, HARRY SCOTT, merchant, Honolulu; born at Forfar, Scotland, March 2, 1882; son of James Scott and Elizabeth (Hay) Gray; married Daisy Lishman in Honolulu June 24, 1907; one child: Percy Lishman Scott. Educated at Forfar Academy and Dollar Institution, Scotland. With Hakalau Plantation Company, Hakalau, Hawaii, 1898-1905; T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1905-09; has been in business for himself under name of H. S. Gray Company, Honolulu, since 1909, dealing in machine tools, mill supplies, etc. Member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Outrigger Club, Past Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Past V. M., Honolulu Lodge of Perfection, A. A. S. R., past potentate Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

GRAY, JOSEPH HOWARD, newspaperman, Wailuku, Maui; born Elizabeth, N. J., May 26, 1869; son of Joseph H. and Martha (Ring) Gray; educated Brooklyn (N. Y.) Polytechnic, 1887; admitted member New York bar 1890, specializing in conveyancing, savings bank law, construction of wills and similar practise; married Anna K. Bushnell at Cape Vincent, N. Y., June 15, 1893; one child, Martha C. J. Gave up law practise in 1899 and engaged in Wall Street operations; traveled 1897-1903; visited Hawaii first in 1901; entered newspaper work, Kansas City World, 1903; later to World's Fair



ERNEST W. GREENE

Bulletin, St. Louis; publicity work, St. Louis, Portland (Ore.) and along Pacific Coast; reporter Douglas (Ariz.) Daily International, 1907; later editor, in turn, Douglas International, Douglas Dispatch, Arizona Daily Star, Bisbee Daily Review, and associate editor, Arizona Republic (Phoenix); secy. Warren Dist. Commercial Club, resigned; came to Hawaii as city editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin; later telegraph and city editor, Advertiser; after short time with Hilo Tribune accepted editorship Maui News (Wailuku), Sept. 1, 1920. Is trustee Maui Chamber of Commerce; director Maui Electric Co., Ltd.; trustee and secy. Maui Library Assn. While in Arizona was secy. State Auto Assn., Borderland Route Assn., Cochise County Road Bonding Assn.; Arizona mgr. of El Paso-Phoenix road races.

GREENE, ERNEST W., mechanical engineer, Waipahu, Oahu. T. H.; born in New York City, March 23, 1885; son of David and Alice (Neal) Greene; married Ethel Townsend April 30, 1910, at Jersey City, N. J.; one child, Barbara Townsend. Graduated in mechanical engineering. Started in shops of Henry R. Worthington, 1905; then with Alberger Pump & Condenser Co., 1910; entered employ of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1914; appointed assistant manager of Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, Oahu, 1920. Member Nutley Lodge, No. 167, F. & A. M.; Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Pacific Club and University Club, Honolulu.

GREENWELL, FRANCIS R., rancher, Kailua, Hawaii; born Kealahou, Hawaii, Aug. 26, 1876; son of H. N. and E. C. (Hall) Greenwell; married Evelyn Violet Wallace, Feb. 10, 1910, in Kona, Hawaii; five children: Robert Francis, Leonard Radcliffe, James Malaby, Violet Joan, Barbara Elizabeth. Grammar and high school education. Began as bookkeeper and head luna, Hawaii Tea & Coffee Co., Kailua, Hawaii, 1896-97; has been an extensive rancher, principally cattle, Kona district, Hawaii, since.

GREENWELL, WM. HENRY, businessman, Kealahou, Hawaii; born in Kalukalu, Hawaii, June 7, 1869; son of Henry Nicholas and Elizabeth Caroline (Hall) Greenwell; educated at home by private tutor; married Maud Anandale Brysson Johnstone, in

Christ Church, Kona, Hawaii, Dec. 31, 1907; children: Henry Alan, Jack Brysson, Elizabeth Alice, Maud Millicent, Henry Alan. (Henry Alan 1st died Aug. 11, 1919). Is manager H. N. Greenwell Estate, Kealahou.

GREGORY, HERBERT E., geologist, Honolulu; born at Middleville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; son of George and Jane (Bross) Gregory; married Edna Earle Hope at Denmark, S. C., June 30, 1908; one child: Anne Cutts. Graduated at Yale, A. B., 1896; Ph. D., 1899; asst. in botany, Yale, 1896-98; instructor physiography, 1898-01; asst. prof., 1901-04; Silliman prof. of geology, Yale, 1904-21; geologist, U. S. G. S., since 1899; director Bishop Museum, Honolulu, since 1919. Made geological studies in Switzerland and Italy, 1900; Peruvian expedition, 1912; New Zealand and Australia, 1915-16. Associate editor Amer. Journal of Science since 1908; chairman committee on Pacific Investigations, National Research Council since 1919; author of geological and geographical papers on Connecticut, Arizona, Peru, Australia and New Zealand; state geologist Connecticut, 1913-21; chairman of committee on schools, New Haven, Conn., 1910-15; was in charge of military mapping of Long Island shore and prepared book on military geology and topography for Council of National Defense, 1917-18; supervisor of science, committee on Education and Special Training, War Dept., 1918; vice pres. Geological Society of Amer., 1919; pres. Assn. Amer. Geographers, 1920; member Cosmos Club, Washington, Graduates' Club, New Haven; Univ. Club, Honolulu; fellow Geological Society of Amer., Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, Assn. Amer. Geography, Washington Academy of Science.

GRIFFITHS, ARTHUR FLOYD, educator, Honolulu; born Sept. 16, 1878, at Richville, N. Y.; son of Thomas Philip and Mary (Davies) Griffiths; descendant of Ebenezer Griffiths of Wales, who came to Richville, N. Y., in 1855. Educated at Richville Union school, St. Lawrence University, Ph. B., 1897, A. M. 1899; Harvard University, A. B. 1899; St. Lawrence University, L. H. D., 1919; principal Richville Union School, 1898-99; principal Shepard Evening school, Cambridge, Mass., 1898-99; master St. George's school, Newport, R. I.,



GUY S. GOODNESS



JOHN S. GRACE



JOSEPH H. GRAY



HARRY S. GRAY



ALFRED R. GURREY, Jr.



WILLIAM H. GROTE



JOHN T. GULICK



ORRAMEL H. GULICK



JOSE GOMEZ

1899-02; married Helen Alsy Clemence at Worcester, Mass., June 26, 1901; one daughter, Eleanor. President Oahu College, Hawaii, since 1902. Positions formerly held: Director for Hawaii of National Education Association; chairman of committee on streets, parks and public works and president of Honolulu Civic Federation; secretary of Armstrong Memorial Committee; secretary of Harvard Club of Hawaii; chairman of Board of Industrial Schools, Territory of Hawaii. Author of "The Chinese in Hawaii," in a series of Clark University lectures on China and the Far East; "The Japanese Race Question in Hawaii" (in pamphlet). Member Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, F. & A. M., University Club, National Education Assn., Harvard Teachers' Assn., Social Science Assn.

GROTE, WILLIAM HENRY, store mgr., Kealia, Kauai; born in Honokaa, Hawaii, Sept. 7, 1886; son of C. W. and Ida (Bomke) Grote; educated. Hawaii public schools, St. Louis College, Honolulu; Heald's Business College, San Francisco; married Helen Louise Day, in Honolulu, Feb. 23, 1915; two children, Ida May and William Henry. Entered business career as first asst. bookkeeper, and later head bookkeeper, Ewa Plantation Store, Oahu, 1906-10; was head bookkeeper and cashier for Lihue store, Kauai, 1910-1919; appointed mgr. Kealia store, Kauai, Nov. 1, 1919.

GUILD, JOHN, businessman, Honolulu; born May 11, 1869, in Edinburgh, Scotland; son of James (a merchant of Edinburgh) and Mary (Scott) Guild; married Mary Knox in West Indies Aug. 20, 1891; four children: Dorothy, Marjorie, Douglas Scott and Winifred. Educated in high school, Edinburgh, Scotland. After leaving school went to join relatives in the cane sugar industry in the West Indies; came to Hawaii in 1897, and for short time employed on Makaweli plantation; joined Alexander & Baldwin, then a co-partnership (incorporated 1900), since becoming a director and secretary of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Sugar Factors, and of all the companies they represent; has had quite a share in the development of the concern, being with it almost from its start until the present time; has been for many years director and treasurer of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Hawaii and the Queen's

Hospital; was president of Boy Scouts, resigning in 1917, but still actively interested in boy scouting. Member of Pacific, Country, Commercial Clubs and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

GULICK, JOHN THOMAS, missionary, scientist, sociologist, Honolulu; born March 13, 1832, at Waimea, Kauai; son of Peter Johnson and Fanny (Thomas) Gulick; married Emily De la Cour Sept. 3, 1864, at Hongkong, China, who died in 1875 without issue; remarried Frances A. Stevens May 31, 1880, at Osaka, Japan; two children, Addison and Louise. Educated Punahou Academy, Honolulu; preparatory department New York University; Williams College, 1859; studied at Union Theological Seminary, 1859-61; received Ph. D. degree, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, 1899, and Sc. D. from Oberlin College, 1905; missionary of the American Board in China, 1864-75, and in Japan, 1876-99; from 1900-05 resided in Oberlin, Ohio, and there completed scientific publications; a deep student of evolution and the intimate friend of Darwin, Romanes and other leaders in this field; author of "Evolution, Racial and Habitual," published in 1905 by the Carnegie Institute, one of the standard works on this subject; been a wide contributor to scientific journals, but for the past twenty years his chief interest has been in social problems and the solution of the same by the co-operation of workers and the world-wide federation of nations.

GULICK, ORRAMEL H., missionary of the gospel, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii, Oct. 7, 1830; son of Peter Johnson and Fanny Hinckley (Thomas) Gulick; married Ann Eliza Clark in Honolulu May 19, 1855. Educated at Punahou School, Honolulu; embarked on business career with Alvah Kittredge Clark in Honolulu about 1850-55; followed the sea for several years, running schooners among islands of Hawaiian group; as officer of first "Morning Star" visited Marquesas and Micronesia and Tahiti, 1857; ordained in 1862 and settled as missionary pastor at Kau, Hawaii; conducted boarding school for Hawaiian girls at Waiakua, Oahu, 1865-70; appointed missionary to Japan by American Board of Missions, completing 22 years of missionary service in that



JOHN GUILD

country in 1893; in missionary field work of Hawaiian Board of Missions in Territory of Hawaii since 1894. Clerk of House of Representatives under monarchy, 1850-60. Assisted by his wife, wrote "The Pilgrims of Hawaii," 1916.

GURNEY, A. S. LE BARON, banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born Middleboro, Mass., Feb. 24, 1866; son of Marcus Albert and Ellen Minerva (Brightman) Gurney; married Henrietta Stanton, in New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 22, 1891; one child, Abraham le Baron, born New York, N. Y., January 20, 1899. Educated in Fall River, Mass., public schools. Began career with Haskell & Tripp, New Bedford, 1883; arrived Hawaii, 1898; employed by L. Turner Co., Ltd., 1901; clerk Fourth Circuit Court, 1904; manager Hilo Branch of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., since 1916.

GURREY, ALFRED R., Jr., art dealer, Honolulu; born in Kansas Dec. 21, 1874; son of Alfred Richard and Margaret (McSherry) Gurrey. Educated at University of California, 1908; married Caroline Haskins, daughter of Charles Dudley Haskins of Oakland, Cal., in Honolulu June 11, 1904; two children, Gwendolyn and Richard. Engaged in civil and mining engineering for seven years in California and four and a half years in Honolulu; established Gurrey's, Ltd., Honolulu, dealers in fine and oriental art, 1903. Member of University Club of Honolulu.

H

HAGOOD, RUFUS H., Jr., physician, Kealia, Kauai; born Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 21, 1887; son of Rufus H. and America (Walker) Hagood; educated in Birmingham public schools, Washington and Lee Univ., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, M. D., 1911; married Anita Pettit, at Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1912; three children: Rufus H., 3d., Charles Pettit, Ruth H. Was interne in Pennsylvania Hospital 1911 and 1912; asst. supt. Eastern Oregon State Hosp. for Insane, Pendleton, Oregon, 1913-14; in U. S. Army Medical Corps 1914-20, during which time he served at various posts; sanitary inspector, port of embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., 1918-19; appointed physician Makee Sugar Co., Kealia, Kauai, Dec. 1, 1920. Graduated Flight Surgeons' School, Medical Research Laboratory, Air Service, U. S. A., Mineola, Long Island, N. Y. Member Hawaiian Medical Society.

HALEY, WILLIAM ROBBINS, tree surgeon, Honolulu; born at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, April 23, 1863; son of Alvin and Amanda Haley; married Laura Robbins at Yarmouth, N. S., July 25, 1889; two children: Julia and Ruth. Left high school at age of 17, spending two years on sailing vessels between United States and European ports; left Boston during panic of 1907, coming to Honolulu May 5, same year. Started pruning and spraying of trees, Honolulu, 1910, being the first in Hawaii to devote entire time to that work. Has made special study of improving the Avocado (alligator pear) by budding process, and has been quite successful in developing budded trees that will bear stringless fruit at different seasons. Served in Coast Artillery (National Guard) in Nova Scotia, 1882-86, winning high honors in target practise with heavy guns; naturalized in Honolulu, 1911. Member Masonic Lodge, Knight Templar and Shriner.

HALL, HENRY, former district magistrate, Honokaa, Hawaii; born at North Kona, Hawaii, Sept. 16, 1850; son of Charles and Hannah (Rice) Hall; common school education; married Mary Ann Bright, Nov. 27, 1870 at North Kona. Followed carpenter trade until 1879; luna, Kukuihaele plantation, 1879-1885; meat merchant since 1885; appointed district magistrate at Hamakua, Hawaii, Sept., 1900, by Hon. S. B. Dole; served until October 1919; retired. His father was one of early settlers in North Kona, 1832, and pioneer coffee planter.

HALL, WILLIAM GARVIE, engineer, Honolulu; born March 6, 1874, at Summerside, Prince Edward Isl., Canada; son of Thomas and Catherine (McRae) Hall; educated at Summerside until 1891; married Alice Templeton in Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1901; children: Donald Templeton, Catherine McRae and Mary Ellen. Began career with the Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me., 1891; removed to Honolulu and joined the firm of Catton, Neill Co., Ltd., as machinist, later becoming president and manager, 1898-1916; asst. mgr. Honolulu Iron Works Co., July 1916, manager Jan., 1917, vice-president 1920. Since Honolulu Iron Works Co. acquired controlling interest in the Eamshaws Docks and Honolulu Iron Works, Manila, has been 2nd vice-president and managing di-

**WILLIAM G. HALL**

rector of Manila concern. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs, American Society of Mechanical Engineers and Pres. Y. M. C. A. of Honolulu.

HALSEY, RICHARD LENOX, immigration inspector and lawyer, Honolulu; born Aug. 5, 1856, at Ithaca, N. Y.; son of Wm. and Eliza (Gosman) Halsey; married Stella Duffield, Nov. 29, 1883, in Chicago, Ill.; three children: Stella D., Richard L. (deceased), and Charles Abbott; descendant of Thomas Halsey, of London, Eng., who came to Lynn, Mass., in 1637, and soon after founded South Lampton, Long Island, the first English town in New York; also descendant of Silas Halsey, chairman, committee of safety, for South Lampton at the breaking out of the Revolution; educated in public schools of Ithaca, Princeton University, A. B. 1878, Columbia University LL. B. 1880, Chicago University B. D. 1883, University of California A. M. 1901. Practised law in Chicago and later taught in the government schools in Japan; missionary work in Japan, minister in U. S. Baptist church; last pastorate First Baptist church, Berkeley, Cal., 1899-1903; inspector in charge U. S. Immigration Service, District of Hawaii, since 1903. Member Commercial, Ad. Princeton and University of California clubs, and Sons of the American Revolution.

HAPAI, ARCHIBALD A., county clerk, Hilo, Hawaii; born Waianae, Oahu, Sept. 11, 1883; son of Akong Gee and Sarah (Kaina) Hapai; married Hattie K. Purdy, in Hilo, July 14, 1907; seven children: Sarah L., Harriet K., Archibald I., Paul K., Ishma M., Charles L., William K. Educated at government schools, Hilo Boarding School, Kamehameha School, Oahu College, finishing commercial course latter institution. Began as clerk and stenographer, sheriff's office, Hilo, under L. A. Andrews and J. C. Searle, 1903-05; clerk to County Atty. Charles Williams, Hilo, 1905-08; clerk to County Clerk John K. Kai, 1909-10; defeated in election for county clerk, 1910; clerk and stenographer Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd., 1910-11; asst. bookkeeper, Pahoa Lumber Mill, Puna, Hawaii, and later stenographer and asst. supt., 1912-13; clerk and stenographer to Sheriff Samuel K. Pua, Hilo, 1913-15;

elected county clerk, Hawaii Co., 1915-17; re-elected 1917 and 1919. Member registration committee, Hawaii, 1917; Ancient Order of Foresters (C. R. Jan.-June 1916); Seaside Club, Hilo.

HAPAI, HENRY CHASE, public official; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Apr. 21, 1873; son of George W. A. and Harriet Rebecca (Sniffen) Hapai; maternal grandfather was Benjamin Henry Sniffen, of English descent, a Pennsylvanian, who settled on the Island of Maui, H. I., in 1846; took to wife Kamakanoenoe Nahinalau, and became a noted land-owner of Maui; George W. A. Hapai, father, was lawyer and judge of district court, having held government office for thirty-six years. Graduated from Oahu College, Honolulu, H. I., in 1893; following year entered service of provisional government of Hawaii as clerk, and subsequently bookkeeper; 1901 became registrar of public accounts for territory of Hawaii, also ex-officio bank examiner, still continuing in that joint capacity; since 1909 has also been deputy insurance commissioner, and in 1917 was appointed deputy fire marshal of the territory. As registrar of public accounts his duties are chiefly in the line of finance, in connection with all banks, trust and fiduciary companies and corporations in the Hawaiian Islands; has officiated as acting treasurer of the Territory; Republican. Member of Hawaiian Lodge, F. & A. M.; Honolulu lodge and consistory, A. & A. S. R., and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. Known as diligent student and clear thinker along lines of practical problems; few men possess a broader or more comprehensive grasp of the financial and industrial system of the Hawaiian Islands or a more intelligent and practical knowledge of its effect upon the common welfare; is keen, studious, courageous, far-sighted and of sound and self-reliant judgment, and has a broad and intelligent conception of true mission and responsibility of his office. Was married Nov. 14, 1908, to Alice Keonana, daughter of John Wilson, a merchant of Honolulu; they have four children: Alice Keonana, Irene Iehu, Henry Chase, Jr., and Betty Virginia Kamakanoenoe Hapai.—(From the "National Cyclopaedia of American Biography.")

HARDY, WILLIAM VOLNEY, businessman, Waimea, Kauai; born at Lexington, Ind., Oct. 2, 1863; son of Volney Barlow and Mar-



HENRY C. HAPAI

garet (Reid) Hardy; married Lillian Keakalkawai Akina at Wai-mea, April 2, 1915; children, Volney Akina (deceased), Barlow Likolau and Kauai Reid. Born on farm and received common school education; worked at brick making, Minnesota, 1887; rode cattle range, Montana, 1888; hunter and trapper, Oregon, 1890-93; prospector and surveyor, Oregon, 1893-95; U. S. Geol. Survey, 1895-98; in gold rush to Alaska, 1898, making trip from Skagway to St. Michael in open boat and "shooting" Miles Canyon, Squaw, White Horse, Five Finger, Rink and many other rapids along that route; with U. S. G. S., in western U. S., 1895-1911; came to Hawaii in same service, 1911; employed by city of San Francisco to gauge water in Hetch Hetchy valley, 1914-15; is representative of Day and Night Solar Heater Co., of Monrovia, Cal. Was chairman of Kauai Branch of American Defense Society; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

HARRISON, FREDERICK, contractor, Honolulu; born in Snetton, Nottingham, England, November 9, 1859; son of Samuel and Sarah Ann (Parker) Harrison; public and high school education; married Emma Victoria Nott in Honolulu, January 29, 1885; children, Mrs. Emma Victoria Payne, Mrs. Selena Margaret Gonsalves, Wilfred Ernest, Ethel, Elsie Muriel, Irene Elizabeth. Came to Hawaii 1877, engaged in erection of sugar mills, setting boilers on many plantations throughout the islands; built first furnaces for burning wet trash; builder of many large residences and business buildings in Honolulu and throughout Hawaii including American Factors' bldg., Judd bldg., E. O. Hall bldg., J. B. Castle res., now Elks club and others; member Honolulu Rifles during the Wilcox and Gibson revolutions; was arrested and exiled from Hawaii during overthrow of monarchy 1895-97; was assistant foreman Pacific Hose Co. Member F. & A. M., 32nd degree; Le Progres Lodge No. 371; Past Chancellor Mystic Lodge, K. of P.; Shriner; British Club (pres. 1914-1918) chairman executive, British Recruiting Commission, 1917.

HARTMAN, ALBIN ANDREW, construction supt., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Finland, Nov. 30, 1870; married Ida Nagel, Sept. 6, 1899, at San Francisco; children: Fred L., William A., Morton A., Albin A. Left

Finland when 14 and followed sea for eight years; settled at Vallejo, Calif., 1892; foreman of dry dock construction, Mare Island, Calif., 1905-10; came to Hawaii, Apr. 6, 1910, as general foreman, Pearl Harbor dry dock, with Francis B. Smith; since completion of that work has been general supt. of construction. Member Masonic Lodge, Knight Templar and Shriner.

HARVEY, FREDERICK E., civil engineer, Honolulu; born Nov. 28, 1871 in San Francisco, Calif.; son of Edward Erwin and Georgiana (Estabrook) Harvey; education, schools of San Francisco and Stanford University, C. E. 1898; married Bina Cannell in Salt Lake City, Utah, March 13, 1898; children: Ethel Georgiana and Harold Frederick. Began career in mines, Utah, 1898-99; accompanied U. S. Navy survey, Guam and Midway Islands, 1900; survey department, Territory of Hawaii, 1900-10; with Territorial Board of Public Works, 1910-13; associated in firm, Wright, Harvey and Wright, civil engineers and surveyors, Honolulu, since 1913. Member of Hawaiian Engineering Assn. and F. & A. M.

HATCH, FRANCIS MARCH, lawyer (retired), Honolulu; born June 7, 1852, at Portsmouth, N. H.; son of Albert Reyter and Margaret Rooksby (Harris) Hatch; married Alicia Hawes in San Francisco, Oct. 31, 1888; children, Harriet and Alexander Gilchrist. Educated in public schools of Portsmouth, N. H.; Bowdoin College, B. A. 1873; LL.D. 1917; began professional career in Portsmouth in the law office of his father; practised law in Honolulu, 1878, and retired in 1911. President of Board of Trustees of the Queen's Hospital, 1920.

HATTIE, WILLIAM N., merchant, Paaulo, Hawaii; born at Kohala, Hawaii, Sept. 18, 1889; son of James C. and Dorcas (Sniffen) Hattie; educated, private schools, and four years at Oahu College, Honolulu; married Lillian Avery, in Honolulu, Oct. 21, 1920. Began as asst. bookkeeper Pacific Sugar Mill, Kukuiahae, Hawaii, 1910-13; bookkeeper Honokaa Plantation Store, 1913-15; mgr. Pacific Sugar Mill store, 1915-17; of Kaiwili Sug. Co. store, Ooala, 1917-18; of Hamakua Mill Co. store, Paaulo, since May 1, 1919. Was in U. S. Army, stationed at Honolulu, from July 1, 1918 to Feb. 5, 1919.



FRED HARRISON



ALBIN A. HARTMAN



WILLIAM V. HARDY



WILLIAM N. HATTIE



WILLIAM H. HEEN



A. W. HEEN



LUKE HEBERT



WALTER H. HAZELDEN



HARRY S. HAYWARD

HAYSelden, Walter H., district magistrate, stock rancher. Waiohinu, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Feb. 20, 1876; son of Frederick Harrison and Talula (Lucy) Hayselden; educated, Fort Street Gov. School, Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College, Honolulu; finished special course in latter, Junior year, 1893; married Ellen K. Gibson at Lahaina, Maui, July 17, 1900; six children: Claus H., Rachel M., Walter L., Eleanor L., James M. and Talula D. After leaving school took up general ranch work at age of 17 on Lanai Ranch, Island of Lanai; in 1897 planted and cultivated 30-acre tract of seed cane for Maunalei Plant. Co., same island, and was head overseer Maunalei Plant. Co. 1899-1900; timekeeper, Hutchinson Sug. Plant., Naalehu, Hawaii, 1900-01; asst. head overseer, same plantation, 1901-04; deputy sheriff of Kau, Hawaii, 1904-05; practised law in dist. courts; dist. magistrate of Kau, Hawaii, since Sept. 1, 1906; was sub land agent for Kau from April, 1915-July, 1919; manager and owner small stock ranch, Kiolakaa, Kau, Hawaii, since 1913; was chief registrar and member advisory board, West Kau, during selective service operations. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

HAYWARD, HARRY S., newspaper publisher, Honolulu; born Sept. 5, 1882 at Pomona, Calif.; son of Frank Edward and Elizabeth (Morton) Hayward; educated in public schools, Los Angeles, Calif.; married Lillian Hall, April 13, 1907 at Independence, Calif.; one child: Nevada Elizabeth. Engaged in business in San Francisco, Calif., 1903; mining operations in California and Nevada, 1906-08; newspaper and publishing business, Alberta, Canada, 1908-09; superintendent Hawaiian Star Newspaper Association, Honolulu, 1910-12; on amalgamation of Hawaiian Star with Evening Bulletin became superintendent Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., 1912-1921; vice president and general business manager since July 1, 1921. Commissioner for Hawaii, Boy Scouts of America, since 1914; Colonel, Adjutant General of Hawaii, Sept. 4, 1918-Jan. 1, 1921; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Hawaii. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Commercial Club, Lodge 616 B. P. O. Elks, Lodge Le Progres de l'Ociania F. & A. M., 32° Mason and member Aloha Temple of the Mystic Shrine.

HEBERT, LUKE, cannery supt., Kalaheo, Kauai; born in Louisiana, May 4, 1877; son of Elle and Gyluite Hebert; married Sophia Smith at New Orleans, April 24, 1902; four children: Sterling, Luke, Leslie and Fredie. Began carpenter's trade, 1891; contractor and builder, 1906-08; sugar boiler in Louisiana mills for three months each winter, 1904-09; head sugar boiler, Maui Agr. Co., Pala, Maui, 1909-18; cannery supt. and in charge all construction work Haku Fruit and Packing Co., 1919-21; supt. of cannery, Kauai Fruit & Land Co., Ltd., since March, 1921.

HEDEMANN, CHRISTIAN J., mechanical engineer, Honolulu, New York and Havana, Cuba; born in Flemsborg, Denmark (now Germany), May 25, 1852; son of Christian August (eminent physician and ranking surgeon in the Danish army) and Caroline Amalie (Cloos) Hedemann; married Meta Marie Magdalena Nissen Oct. 27, 1877, in Copenhagen; seven children: Ferdinand Frederick Oscar, Johannes Christian, Carl Steen Kalani, Howard, Edmund, Erling Wilhelm and Alice Henrietta Sophia (Mrs. H. K. Castle). Educated in primary school, Nestved, Denmark, Herlufsholm Latin Academy; educated as mechanical engineer at Polytechnic College, Copenhagen; passed as first-class marine engineer in Copenhagen and served the regulation apprenticeship in a machine shop; designer in office of Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen, 1874-78; awarded medal by Mechanics' Guild of Copenhagen; arrived in Honolulu, 1878; factory manager and engineer, Hana plantation, Island of Maui, 1878-84; served Honolulu Iron Works as draughtsman and superintendent, 1884-90; assistant manager to 1896; manager to Jan. 1, 1917; has been third vice president and technical director Honolulu Iron Works Co. since. Was naturalized American citizen in 1903; appointed Consul of Denmark in 1909; decorated "Knight of Dannebrog" by the King of Denmark, March, 1917. Member of American Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; German Sugar Technicians' Assn.; Engrs.' Club of N. Y.; honorary member Hawa. Engineering Assn.; Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; American Scandinavian Foundation of N. Y.



C. HEDEMANN

HEDEMANN, FERDINAND F., physician, Honolulu; born Hana, Maui, Nov. 2, 1879; son of Christian J. and Meta (Nissen) Hedemann; married Dorothy Hartwell, June 3, 1914, in Honolulu; two children: Ferdinand F., Jr., and Juliette. Educated Punahou Preparatory and Oahu College, Honolulu; Harvard College, 1903; Columbia Univ., M. D., 1907; studied abroad at Univ. of Vienna two years; began practise in Honolulu, 1909; is associated with Drs. Judd and Kilbourne. Member University Club, Oahu Country Club, Harvard Club, Hawaiian Historical Society.

HEEN, AFONG W., architect, Hilo, Hawaii; born Oct. 23, 1884, at Kaanapali, Maui; son of H. A. and Mary (Meheuea) Heen; education, Oahu College 1899-1901, Heald's Business College, 1901-02, University of California, agricultural course, 1903-13; married Annie K. Spreen, July 15, 1918 in Honolulu. Treasurer and manager, Heen Estate, Ltd., 1915; began to practise as architect, 1916; architect for County of Hawaii since 1920.

HEEN, WILLIAM H., lawyer, Honolulu; born March 11, 1883 at Olowalu, Maui; son of H. A. and Mary (Meheuea) Heen; married Mercy K. Akau at Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 26, 1911; children, Dorothy and John by former wife, and William, Jr., Curtis, Muriel and Douglas by present wife. Educated Iolani School (Honolulu), 1890-95; Oahu College (Honolulu) 1896-1902; University of California, 1902-1904; admitted to bar, Territory of Hawaii, Jan. 16, 1905; deputy county attorney, County of Hawaii, Dec. 1, 1909 to Oct. 31, 1915; deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, Nov. 1, 1915-17; appointed third judge First Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, by President Wilson, Feb. 14, 1917-June 30, 1919; elected city and county attorney, Honolulu, 1919, commencing term July 1, 1919. President Heen Estates, Ltd.; was active in prosecution of "graft" cases, County of Hawaii, in 1913. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Hawaiian Civic Club, and Honolulu Automobile Club.

HEILBRON, BERTRAM FREDK., merchant, Honolulu; born Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 2, 1884; son of William F. and Belle (Chance) Heilbron; education, Honolulu high school, 1899; St. Louis

College, 1901; married Minnie Andrews, in Honolulu, Sept. 6, 1906; two children, William and Hazel; Began as bookkeeper, Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu, 1901-08; mgr. Regal Shoe Store, Honolulu, 1908-09; mgr. Jos. Schwartz, Ltd., 1909-10; deputy collector U. S. Internal Revenue, 1910-14; incorporator, pres. and mgr. Honolulu Jewelry & Supply Co., Ltd., 1914. Was captain of Healaní Yacht and Boat Club two terms, 1906 and 1910; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21 F. & A. M., Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Honolulu Automobile Club, Healaní Yacht and Boat Club.

HEISER, CHARLES G., Jr., businessman, Honolulu; born in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 29, 1884; son of Charles G. and Fannie (Kellogg) Heiser; married Margaret Watkins in Los Gatos, Cal., Sept. 21, 1909; two children: Barbara and Sherwood. Educated in public schools of Alameda, Cal., leaving school quite early in life to begin work in office of Shaw & Douglas, mining brokers; entered employ J. Barth & Co., stock and bond brokers of San Francisco, 1908; came to Honolulu in 1910 as representative of Trent Trust Co. on Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange; is treasurer, assistant manager and director of Trent Trust Co., Ltd. Has specialized in financial matters and investments and has occasionally contributed to investment thought through medium of TrentTrusts. President Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange, 1920; member Commercial Club, Country, Rotary, Ad and Outrigger clubs, Chamber of Commerce, F. & A. M. and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Honolulu.

HELBUSH, XAVIER LOUIS, Hilo, Hawaii; born Antwerp, Belgium, Jan. 30, 1866; son of John Baptiste and Rosalie (Groeninckx) Helbush; married Mary Mattos, Dec. 1890; Dagmar Anderson, Oct. 1908; ten children: Andrew P., Ernest E., George H., Henry W., by first marriage; Rose L., Violet D., Frederick L., Eugene A., Elodie K., Hilda P., by second marriage. Graduated Royal Athenaeum, Antwerp, 1884. Law office, Antwerp, 1884-87; traveled Canada, United States, Panama, Peru, Chile, 1887-89; arrived Hawaii, Aug. 1889; overseer Hawaii plantations, 1889-95; express business for himself, Hilo, later general mdse. business, firm of Potemkin and Helbush, 1895-1909; with Hilo R. R. Co.,



JAMES HENDERSON

now Hawaii Con. Ry. Co. since 1909. Has been interested for several years in cooperative assns., and in 1919 became pres. of Rochdale Cooperative Assn. Practises and teaches drugless healing and is great believer in Theosophy. Member Hilo K. of P. Lodge, Owls Lodge, Hilo.

HEMENWAY, CHARLES R., lawyer, Honolulu; born June 12, 1875 at Manchester, Vermont; son of Lewis Hunt and Maria (Reed) Hemenway; descendant of Ralph Hemenway of Yorkshire, England, who settled at Roxbury, Mass., 1632-34; educated at Burr & Burton Seminary (Manchester, Vt.) and Yale Univ., A. B. 1897; married Jane Munson Colburn at Manchester Center, Vt., July 25, 1901; one child, Charles Reed, Jr. Began practise of law in Honolulu, 1901; admitted to bar, courts of Hawaii, May 1908; attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, 1908-10; law practise, 1910-15; associated with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., sugar factors, Honolulu, since 1915 and is vice-president and assistant manager. Has been regent College of Hawaii (now university) since 1910; trustee Leahi Home since 1916; vice-president and director of American Factors, Ltd., 1918-. Member Bar Association of Hawaii (pres. 1913-14), University Club (pres. 1913-14), Oahu Country Club and Social Science Assn of Honolulu.

HENDERSON, JAMES, plantation manager, Hilo, Hawaii; born Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Jan. 11, 1876; son of John and Ann (Ogston) Henderson; educated in Aberdeenshire schools; married Lydia Lei Macy in Hilo, Oct. 23, 1909; three children: Lei, James and Helen Lamb. Came to Hawaii in 1900 and began as blacksmith at Wainaku, Hawaii, remaining six years; team luna, Hakalau, 1906-10; head luna, Hawaii Mill Co., 1910-12; appointed mgr. same, to succeed W. H. C. Campbell, resigned, Oct. 1, 1912; purchased Hawaii Mill Co. from its owners, H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Sept., 1915, and has since been owner and genl. mgr. Appointed member Fair Commission of Hawaii June 26, 1917; chief registrar, 8th precinct, 1st Representative Dist., July 21, 1917; member Hawaiian Promotion Committee (Hawaii Tourist Bureau) 1917-21; was member and secy. of Hawaii Draft Board, Division 1; fire warden Hilo Dist.

Life member and Past Exalted Ruler B. P. O. E. No. 759, Hilo; treas. Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; member Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine; Commercial Club, Honolulu; Hilo Yacht Club.

HENKE, LOUIS A., professor of agriculture; born May 13, 1889, at Lowell, Wis.; son of William and Mathilde (Kamp) Henke. Graduated in Beaver Dam, Wis., high school, 1907; Univ. Wis., B. S., 1912. Director of Agriculture, Elbow Lake, Minn., 1912-16; professor of agriculture, Univ. Hawaii, since 1916; began service in U. S. Army at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, July 5, 1918, but discharged after few days account of physical disability; served as chairman livestock section, Hawaii Territorial Fair, 1918 and 1919.

HENNING, FREDERICK WM., tax assessor, small farmer, Haiku, Maui; born in Berlin, Germany, July 14, 1854; son of William and Henrietta (Escher) Henning; educated in grammar and special school for builders, schools of native country; married Bertha Stark, in Honolulu, April 11, 1887; eight children: Emma, Louis, Willie, Bernhard, Dollie, Maui, Helen and Freddie. Left Germany when about 27 years old intending to go to Valparaiso, Chile, but came to Honolulu instead; engaged in various capacities on sugar plantations, specializing in sugar boiling; located at Lahaina, Maui, as sugar boiler, 1895-1913, except one year at Spreckelsville, Maui; took up homestead at Haiku engaging in pineapple planting and chicken raising. Has held numerous government positions; was elected supervisor from Lahaina Dist. at beginning of county govt., and first chairman of Maui Board of Supervisors. Member Mystic Lodge K. of P., B. P. O. E. No. 616, Honolulu; Masonic Lodge, Maui; Scottish Rite, 32 deg., Honolulu Consistory and Aloha Temple, Shrine.

HENRIQUES, EDGAR, capitalist, Honolulu; born in New York City Aug. 15, 1865; son of Dr. A. J. and Elizabeth (Cohen) Henriques. Educated in the public schools of New York City; married Lucy Kalanikiekie Davis in Honolulu, June 10, 1898. At age of twenty entered in road contracting business in New York; came to Hawaii in 1896, since engaging in the buying and selling of real estate and as trustee for several estates. Has been a collector of Hawaiian



CHAS. G. HEISER



B. F. HEILBRON



FRED. W. HENNING



XAVIER L. HELBUSH



MARSHALL B. HENSHAW



SAMUEL T. HILL



JOHN M. HILLS



M. S. HENRIQUES

**EDGAR HENRIQUES**

curios and compiler of unwritten historical facts relative to ancient Hawaii. Member of public lands commission, National Geographic Society, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, secretary Hawaiian Historical Society; trustee of Chiefs of Hawaii; chairman of Kamehameha Day celebration committee.

HENRIQUES, MANUEL SOUZA, attorney at law, notary, homesteader, Kapaa, Kauai; born in Funchal, Portugal, March 1, 1892; son of Manuel Souza and Maria Vieira (Souza) Henriques; educated in schools of native country, including College of N. S. Good Hope, where he studied languages and sciences; married Lulu Souza at Waialua, Oahu, Aug. 22, 1908; five children: Margaret, William, Flora, Albert, Alice. Arrived in Hawaii June 29, 1907, and began work in mill of Waialua Agricultural Co., Waialua, Oahu, and later in Gonsalves & Co. store at that place; moved to Honolulu and became collector for Gonsalves & Co.; established collection agency, Kauai, 1916, taking up study of law by correspondence meanwhile; graduated Blackstone Institute of Illinois, March 23, 1920; appointed second dist. magistrate of Kawaihau, Kauai, Nov. 12, 1918; is secy. of Democratic Club of Kawaihau Dist.; member Santo Antonio Society and Lusitana Society.

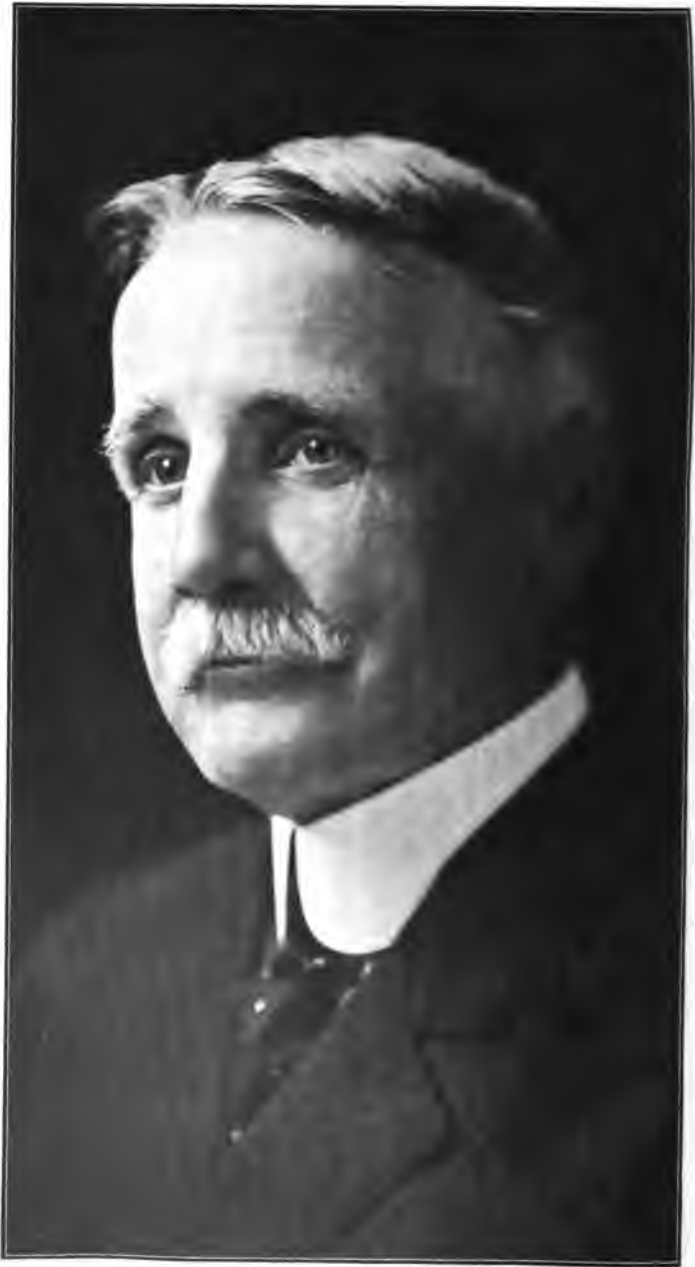
HENSHAW, MARSHALL B., lawyer, Honolulu; born at Downey, Calif., November 24, 1889; son of Geo. Marshall and Leona (Meador) Henshaw; educated at Stanford University, A. B. 1912; married Rose Herbert, daughter of Dr. Herbert of Honolulu, June 14, 1917; one son, Herbert. Admitted to the bar, Calif., 1916; became associated with law firm, Holmes and Olson, Honolulu, November 1916-May 1917; served as First Lt. and later as Captain of Infantry, U. S. Army, during World War, being honorably discharged April, 1919; associated with law firm, Robertson and Olson, April-August, 1919; became trust officer, Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., August 1919; treasurer and director, July 1920; secretary and director, October 1920; director of Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks. Member University Club (member board of governors).

HERBERT, GEORGE, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Jan. 4, 1859, at Eleypore, India; son of Charles (General in British Army)

and Sophie Geraldine Herbert; married Kate Lee Makee, daughter of Capt. James Makee (deceased), June 14, 1880, at Ulupalakua, Maui. Educated at Wellington College, England; London University, College and Hospital, 1884; member of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and College of Physicians, Edinburgh; has practiced his profession in Honolulu since 1885; was a Government physician for a number of years; superintendent Oahu Insane Asylum, 1893-1901; chairman of Board of Medical Examiners, 1905-16; enjoys large general practice with two associates. Member Pacific University and Country Clubs, Honolulu Council No. 1, Chiefs of Hawaii, and Hawaiian Territorial Medical Association.

HIGH, CLIFFORD BELL, dentist, Honolulu; born April 29, 1870, in Chatham, Kent County, Canada; son of Peter and Angaline (Banning) High; married Lucy Roth in Honolulu Dec. 17, 1904. Educated at Chatham Collegiate Institute, Philadelphia Dental College, 1892. Occupied various positions in New York and Philadelphia in connection with profession, 1892-96; practiced dentistry in Honolulu since 1896. Member of Board of Dental Examiners (holding all offices at various times); charter member of B. P. O. E., No. 616 (Honolulu); Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner, member Pacific Club, one of founders and original directors Oahu Country Club, Dental Society of Hawaii.

HILL, SAMUEL THOMPSON, engineer, Honolulu; born at Abbeville, South Carolina, August 24, 1882; son of John Livingston and Lulah (Riley) Hill; educated at Clemson College (A. & M. of S. Carolina), electrical and mechanical engineering, 1904; married Ruth Elizabeth Hillen at Auburn, Washington, July 5, 1913; one child, Ruth Carolina. Electrical machinist, U. S. Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C., 1904-05; testing dept., Western Electric Co., Chicago, Ill., 1905; engineering dept., Western Electric Co., New York City, 1906-07; electrical engineer, Charleston Navy Yard, S. Carolina, 1908-12; master electrician, Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, Oahu, T. H., 1912-13; manager, Oahu Ice & Electric Co., Honolulu, since 1914. Was secretary, Charleston Branch, National Assn. Master Workmen of America, 1912; enlisted N. C. H., C.



JOHN HIND

A. C., 1916; private, sergeant, 1st lieutenant, captain. Member Commercial, Rotary clubs and Chamber of Commerce.

HILLS, ALFRED DAVID, coconut planter, Lihue, Kauai; born Papeete, Tahiti, July 5, 1874; son of Maj. Frederic Jesse and Arel (Dutailles) Hills; married Eleanor Genevieve O'Connell, at Lihue, Kauai, Feb. 19, 1902. Education, French Academy, Papeete, Tahiti; grammar school and business course at Los Angeles, Calif.; studied coconut and vanilla business, Tahiti, 1894-1895; engaged in soda water business with father at Riverside, Calif.; with father in same business, Honolulu, 1898-1900; manager Lihue Ice & Electric Co., Lihue, Kauai since. Has engaged in coconut planting on Kauai and sent first shipment of copra from islands, 1905. Was member National Guard of California three years, and served as captain in Lihue Co. of Kauai Regiment, N. G. H.

HILLS, JOHN MATAI, court clerk, Kailua, Hawaii; born in Tahiti, Sept. 11, 1872; son of Frederick Jesse and Nuu (Arel) Hills; grammar school education; married Lizzie L. Swiggett, at Los Angeles, Calif., April 25, 1896; two children: Marguerite N. (Mrs. A. S. Lee) and Eleanor A. (Mrs. O. T. Shonk); was engaged in manufacture of soda water at Honolulu from 1888 to 1914; mgr. Honolulu Public Baths, 1914-15; on Honolulu police force, 1915-17; appointed clerk Third Circuit Court, Kailua, 1917.

HIND, JOHN, sugar planter and plantation manager, Hawi, Hawaii; born Aug. 2, 1858, at Jarro-on-Tyne, Eng.; son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; received common school education; married Ella Renton (deceased) in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1885; married Alice Renton in Kohala, Hawaii, 1889; children, Robert Renton, John Henry, Oswald Arthur, Muriel, James Urwin. Manager Hawi Mill and Plantation Co. since 1884; is pres. following corporations: Hawi Mill and Plantation Co., Ltd., Kohala Ditch Co., Hawaii Railway Co. (Mahukona), Kehena Ditch Co., Capt. Cook Coffee Co., Hind Plantation Co.; pres. Puakea Plantation Co. and Homestead Plantation Co. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Pacific Club.

HIND, JOHN HENRY, asst. mgr. Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Hawi,

Hawaii; born Kohala, Hawaii, June 20, 1890; son of John and Alice M. (Renton) Hind; married Gladys L. Grose at Montpelier, O., Nov. 12, 1913; three children: John Henry, Jr., George Wilson, James Renton. Educated Punahou Acad., Honolulu. Asst. supt. Hawi Mill and Plantation Co., 1910; supt. same, 1916; asst. mgr. 1920 to date. Member F. & A. M. and B. P. O. E.

HIND, ROBERT, rancher and senator; Kamuela, Hawaii; born Jan. 7, 1865 in Honolulu; son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; educated in public schools, Kohala, Hawaii, and Trinity School, San Francisco; married Hannah Peirce Low, in Honolulu, Apr. 26, 1892; five children: Robert Leighton, Margaret Martha, Mona Clematina, Erma, Robson Urwin. Began business career as live stock luna on the Hawi plantation, Kohala, Hawaii, 1886; manager Puuwaawaa ranch, Hawaii, 1904, and later became owner of the same; has fine herd of pure bred Holsteins; elected senator, Territorial Legislature, 1916; re-elected 1920. Member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club, Honolulu; Bohemian Club, San Francisco.

HITCHCOCK, CHARLES, H. W., real estate, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Sept. 4, 1868; son of David Howard and Almeda E. (Widger) Hitchcock; educated in private schools of Hawaii; married Margaret Murphy, Hilo, May 16, 1901; descendant of first missionaries on island of Molokai; entered business as operator in Telephone Co., Hilo, later in charge of telephone office at Honokaa; clerk and assistant bookkeeper in general store in Hilo; deputy clerk and later clerk of Fourth Circuit Court, Hilo; deputy tax assessor, Hamakua and later at Hilo; with Hilo Railroad on construction work, 1910-1912; manager of real estate department, First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd. since 1917.

HITCHCOCK, DAVID HOWARD, landscape painter, Honolulu; born May 15, 1861, in Hilo, Hawaii; son of David Howard and Almeda (Widger) Hitchcock; married Hester Judd Dickson June 16, 1898, in Honolulu; four children, Howard, Harvey, Joshua Dickson and Helen. Educated at Punahou Academy (Honolulu), Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.; studied art at the National Academy of Design, N. Y.; and Juliene Academy, Paris; studied



JOHN HENRY HIND

under Virgil Williams in San Francisco School of Art, 1885-86. Has painted a number of historically correct volcano pictures for the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, and many pictures of Hawaiian scenes are to be found in public and private collections in the United States, England and Germany; exhibitor in Paris salon, 1893; Alaska-Yukon exposition, 1907, etc. Gold medal winner; for several years president Kilohana Art League; member Salmagundi Club, New York; Oahu Country Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, le Progres Lodge, F. & A. M. Director of instruction, Hawaiian Academy of Design.

HJORTH, JOHAN LUDVIG V., judge, Lihue, Kauai; born in Aalborg, Denmark, Sept. 4, 1868; son of Jacob Peter and Louise Vilhelmina Jansen Tjaden (van Rosendaal) Hjorth; married Mary Louise May at Lihue, Feb. 15, 1902; five children: John Thomas, Eric Edward Hjalmar, Christian Herbert Alexander, Francis Reginald, Gwendolyn. Educated in private schools, business college, Royal Naval Cadet School, and private navigation school in Denmark. Went to sea in 1884-1893; bookkeeper (Meyer & Kruse) Kekaha Plantation, 1893-97; chief officer of Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co. vessels, 1897-1900; bookkeeper Hanamaulu Plantation, 1900-11; foreman and agent, Hawaiian Dredging Co., at Honolulu and Castner, Oahu, 1911; clerk, Constructing Quartermaster Dept., Schofield Barracks, Oahu, 1912-13; bookkeeper Nawiliwili Garage, and wharfinger, Nawiliwili, Kauai, 1914-17. Admitted to practise law in all District Courts of Hawaii, Aug., 1916; dist. mag., Lihue Dist., Kauai, since Sept. 1, 1916; bookkeeper, Kapala Store, 1917-18; asst. bookkeeper, Lihue Plantation Co., since Aug., 1918. First lieut. Officers' Reserve Corps, N. G. H., since 1917. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Harmony Lodge No. 3, I. O. O. F.

HOBBY, WILLIAM RICHARD, civil engineer, Lihue, Kauai; born in Iowa City, Iowa, Feb. 24, 1880; son of Dr. C. M. and Mary L. (Parker) Hobby. Educated at University of Iowa, 1905; married Linnie E. Coon in Des Moines, Iowa, June 14, 1911; two children, Ruth Annis and William Mead. Entered employ of Steen & Hobby, engineers and surveyors, Las Cruces,

N. M., on leaving college, 1905-06; engineer with Cuba Eastern R. R., Guantanamo, Cuba, 1906-07; engineer Central division of Isthmian Canal Commission, 1907-14; entered employ of Department of Public Works, Territory of Hawaii, engaged in reclamation work in Hilo, 1914-16; transferred to Honolulu, 1916; acting superintendent of public works, Territory of Hawaii, 1917-18; civil engineer, Lihue Plantation, Lihue, Kauai, since. Was sergeant 1st Sep. Co. Engineers, N. G. H., until discharged, 1917. Member Sojourners' Lodge, A. F. & A. M.; Canal Zone Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M.; Canal Zone Council No. 1, R. & S. M.

HODGINS, ARTHUR GORDON, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born in Lucan, Ontario, Canada, Jan. 10, 1876; son of William A. and Annie (Webb) Hodgins; married Elinor Porter in Denver, Colo., Nov. 3, 1911; three children, Arthur Gordon, Jr., William Porter, James Stanley. Educated in Lucan High School, Toronto University Medical College, M. D., 1896. Began practice in Oil Springs, Ontario, Canada, 1896-99; removed to Honolulu, Hawaii, 1899; practicing physician and surgeon since. Member University, Pacific, Polo and Oahu Country Clubs; Past Potentate Mystic Shrine, Aloha Temple (1912), past president Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society (1907).

HOFGAARD, CHRISTOPHER B., merchant and district magistrate, Waimea, Kauai, T. H.; born Oct. 3, 1859, at Skien, Norway; son of Gerhard Didrik (Skien) and Dikka (Blom) Hofgaard; educated in high school and at business college; married Marie Mahlum in Waimea, November 14, 1889; children: Gertrude, Gerhard, Esther and Didrik. Began as clerk in Christiania, Norway, 1875-79; attended business college, 1879-1881; left Norway, 1881, arriving in Hawaii January, 1882; clerked in C. H. Dickey's stores on Maui; went to Kauai in 1885, founding the firm of C. B. Hofgaard & Co.; withdrew from active management in 1897; has been president of company since incorporation. Is treasurer of Waimea Stables, President of Board of Trustees of Waimea Foreign Church, and a trustee in Sam Mahelona Hospital. Is District Magistrate for Waimea. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Masons, Knights of Pythias and Eastern Star.



ROBERT HIND

HOGG, JOHN ASHTON, businessman. Lihue, Kauai; born in Lihue, Dec. 7, 1895; son of John Ashton Hogg; married Verna Beryl Foster, at Baker, Oregon, Aug. 10, 1914; three children. John Ashton, Oliver Perry, Thomas Vernon. Educated, Lihue private school, Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore. Began as mechanic in automobile shops, Baker, Ore., 1914; manager, 1916; foreman and shop supt., same, 1916-19; has been mgr. Kauai Garage since March 1919. Member Woodmen of the World, Odd Fellows, Sigma Chapter of Theta Chi fraternity.

HOLLINGER, BEN, business man and city and county supervisor; Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 15, 1889; son of Thomas Hollinger; educated at St. Louis College; married Louise Bushnell of Honolulu, September 23, 1910; children: Louise Mae, Ben, Jr. and Stepheny Carol. Began business career with the contracting firm of Lord & Belser; in 1908 went with J. J. Belser and W. H. Hoogs, who incorporated the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.; elected member, Board of Supervisors; City and County of Honolulu, term 1915-1916; re-elected 1917-1918 and 1919-1923 terms; chairman, finance and public expenditures committee; member of committee on parks, playgrounds and public buildings and committee on civil service, police, etc.; instrumental in establishing the first public zoo in Honolulu and responsible for the first childrens' playgrounds of which there are now many; president and general manager, Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., and Bethel Service Station; vice-president and managing director, Fennessy-Wilson, Ltd. Member Commercial Club of Honolulu, Rotary Club, Automobile Club, Order of Chiefs of Hawaii, Elks, Foresters, Y. M. I., and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu. Takes an active interest in general sports and serves as an official at swimming meets, baseball games, boat races, etc.

HOLLMANN, HARRY T., physician, Honolulu; born at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13, 1878; son of Harry and Mary (Thomas) Hollmann. Educated at Temple University, Phila., and Medico-Chirurgical College, M. D., 1898; married Amelia Duncalfe at Richmond, Ky., 1900. Instructor in pathology and bacteriology, Medico-Chi. Coll., 1898-1906; physician to Bureau of

Health, Philadelphia, 1903-06; visiting ear, nose and throat surgeon, Philadelphia General Hospital, 1905-06; assistant Medical Superintendent Leper Settlement, 1906-07; U. S. leprosy investigation station, 1907; director Leprosy Investigation Station, 1917-18; was among first scientists to grow organism that causes leprosy; first to cultivate germ that causes disease known as "rat leprosy"; first to conceive the curative value of chaulmoogric fatty acids in leprosy; the first to use it successfully in the treatment of leprosy in Hawaii; has written many articles on leprosy, published by U. S. P. H. Service. Past District Deputy Grand Sire, I. O. O. F., for Hawaii; Past Grand, Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Past Chief Patriarch, Polynesian Encampment, I. O. O. F.; Past Worthy Patron, Lei Aloha Chapter, O. E. S.; member Aloha Temple, 32nd degree Mason; honorary member Sons and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors.

HOLMES, EVERETT N., merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Stowe, Vt., Apr. 1859; son of Joseph and Esther (Moody) Holmes; married Mary McGowan, at Oakland, Calif., Sept. 12, 1894. Spent young manhood in Wisconsin, going to S. Dakota in 1887; came to Hilo, engaging in business in 1891, and has remained in same work since that year; founder of first independent department store in the islands. Was president Hilo Board of Trade three years; is a Mason and an Elk.

HOLSTEIN, HENRY LINCOLN, lawyer, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, June 14, 1865; son of Herman Augustus Frederick and Nahina (Kehuni) Holstein; father came from Denmark to Hawaii, 1850. Education, English grammar school, Wailuku, and Royal School, Honolulu; admitted to bar, 1887, and has since practised at Kohala, Hawaii; for past 16 years has been cane planter in addition to professional work; elected to Hawaiian Senate, 1896-98; member House of Representatives, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, and Speaker of the House since 1907; chairman Republican Territorial Conventions, 1902, 1904, 1910; Republican National Committeeman, 1910-12; member Kamehameha Lodge and Chiefs of Hawaii.

HOLT, HARRY H., business man, Wailuku, Maui; born in Honolulu



C. B. HOFGAARD



DR. GEORGE HERBERT



E. N. HOLMES



JOHN A. HOGG

Jan. 3, 1888; son of John D. and Emma (Daniels) Holt; married Annie Meyer (deceased), at Honolulu, Sept. 3, 1908; one child: Emma K. Educated in Honolulu schools, leaving high school in junior year. Clerk and stenographer, U. S. lighthouse inspector's office, Honolulu, 1905-07; reporter, circuit court, 2nd jud. circuit Walluku, Maui, 1907-08; chief deputy U. S. marshal, Honolulu, part of time marshal pro tem., 1908-14; cashier, Schuman Carriage Co., Honolulu, 1915-18; salesman, Union Oil Co., San Francisco, 1918-19; mgr. Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Maui branch, since 1919. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., reaching office of senior warden; Shriner, former recorder Aloha Temple.

HONS, FERDINAND HENRY, businessman, Honolulu; born in Bremerhaven, Germany, Nov. 28, 1879; son of George and Helene (Siebe) Hons. Educated at high school, Geestemünde, Germany, 1894; married Marie H. Chillingworth in Honolulu July 8, 1907; one child, Ferdinand C. On graduating from school served three years' apprenticeship in Hamburg, Germany; came to Hawaii in 1898, entering the employ of Kahului Railroad Co. as station agent at Wailuku and successively as timekeeper, asst. bookkeeper, bookkeeper, general freight and passenger agent and manager of merchandise dept.; removed to Honolulu, 1909, as manager of ship chandlery department of Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co. Member Oahu Country Club; Lodge Maui, A. F. & A. M., No. 984; G. L. S., Aloha Temple; K. of P., Aloha Lodge No. 3; B. P. O. E., Lodge No. 616; on Board of Governors, Commercial Club, was secretary-treasurer and auditor three years.

HOPE, HUGO KNUT, doctor of optometry, Honolulu; born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1872; son of Joseph and Victoria Augusta (Akerhielm) Hope; married Queenie Margaret Eyre, New York City, Feb. 22, 1903; three children: Robert B., Queenie Victoria, Rose Vancouver. Received grammar, high school and college education, Bremen, Germany; entered Goettingen Univ. for study of medicine; also attended universities of Vienna, Upsala (Sweden) and Copenhagen (Denmark); special course in optometry with R. M. Lockwood, New York City; post graduate work, California College of Optometry. Has practiced in New York, Eng-

land, Scotland, Australia and Canada and in Hawaii since 1914. Is interested in manufacture of lenses and frames and conducts shop in connection with practice of profession. Vice-pres. and member of board of examiners in optometry, Terr. Hawaii. Member F. & A. M., Pyramid Lodge, New York City.

HOPKINS, MANLEY G. K., auditor, Honolulu; born Halaula, N. Kohala, Hawaii, Aug. 20, 1877; son of Charles Louis and Abigail (Aiwohi) Hopkins; educated, St. Louis College, Honolulu. Began as clerk with Mutual Telephone Co. 1892-1896; port steward and pay master Wilder S. S. Co., 1896-1905; chief clerk to county treasurer, 1905-08; deputy tax assessor and bookkeeper for Honolulu Tax Office, 1909-17; appointed auditor Territory of Hawaii, July 1, 1917; appointed April 30, 1913, a member of commission to adjudicate claims for loss of property destroyed by order of board of health; appointed member of Delinquent Tax Commission, Oct. 24, 1917, for counties of Hawaii, Maui and Kauai. Member Chiefs of Hawaii, Chapter No. 1; Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Kamehameha; director St. Louis College Alumni and treasurer building committee; member Columbus Welfare Club; National Council, B. S. A.

HOPPER, KENNETH CARL, newspaper publisher, Lihue, Kauai; born in Mendocino Co., Cal., April 22, 1880; son of John T. and Helen (Griffitts) Hopper; married Gertrude Keeney at Guadalupe, Cal., July 2, 1900; three children; Thelma, Kenneth, Glenn. Became mgr. Los Alamos Central, weekly newspaper, Santa Barbara Co., Cal., 1899; founded Guadalupe Moon, same county, and sold out in 1901; came to Honolulu in 1901; with mechanical dept. Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd., 1901-09; moved to Kauai, 1910; soon afterward became secy. and mgr. Garden Island Pub. Co., Ltd., later becoming managing editor The Garden Island. Is vice-pres. Kauai Chamber of Commerce; pres. Lihue Tennis Assn.; member Kauai Council, Boy Scouts of America; county committee Kauai Y. M. C. A.; Past Noble Grand, Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F., Honolulu.

HORE, EDWARD, Wailua, Oahu; born Gillingham, Eng., April 25, 1857; son of William Thomas and Elizabeth (Kelly) Hore; married Kuaili, Mokumala, Oct. 13,



HENRY L. HOLSTEIN



HARRY H. HOLT



HUGH HOWELL



EDWARD HORE



ALBERT HORNER



ALBERT HORNER, Jr.



WILLIAM F. HORNER



ROBERT HORNER



BEN HOLLINGER

1891, at Waialua; five children; Abel Harry P., William Thomas K., Elizabeth Sophie K., Victoria Albertina K. and Edward, deceased. Arrived Hawaii, June 1872, with Bishop Willis; appointed teacher at Iolani College; in charge of English Mission School, Waialua, Oahu, 1875-78; recalled to Honolulu, 1878, and appointed vice-principal of Iolani College; severed connections with Anglican Mission, and appointed by Honolulu Board of Education, principal of Hauula English School, April 16, 1881; transferred to Kaneohe, August 17, 1883; to Waiānae, August 19, 1887; to Waialua, August 7, 1889; appointed district magistrate, Waialua, June 13, 1893; deputy tax assessor and collector for Waialua, January, 1889. Was reappointed district magistrate at Waialua, serving there since June 13, 1893. Has been licensed to practise law in the district courts of the Territory of Hawaii since 1903. Naturalized an American citizen, 1903.

HORNER, ALBERT, agriculturist, Honolulu; born in Alameda County, Cal. Aug. 7, 1863; son of John Mears and Elizabeth (Imley) Horner; common school education; married Florence Winter in Honolulu, Jan. 20, 1891; three sons, Albert, William Foster, John Mears. Came to Hawaiian Islands with parents 1879; engaged with father in cultivation of sugar cane at Spreckelsville, Maui, until 1882, then started the Kukaiau Plantation, district of Hamakua, Hawaii; engaged in different capacities on the plantation and as general manager to 1911; one of the organizers, Hawaiian Canneries Co., Ltd., (organized 1913), and president and general manager since organization; inventor of number of agricultural implements for cultivation of sugar cane in general use throughout the world, including a wire rope transportation system for transporting cane from fields to mill, in use on several Hawaiian plantations; elected to Hawaiian legislature, sessions 1890 and 1892; has held many public appointive positions of trust during the monarchical, provisional and republican governments; was chairman Hawaiian Loan Fund Commission, disbursing \$600,000 fund; commissioned captain Officers Reserve Corps, Quartermaster Section, U. S. Army, June 1, 1917; appointed Territorial Sugar Expert as adviser to homesteaders for better land

cultivation, July 1, 1919. Member of Masonic order, B. P. O. Elks, Pacific and Country clubs and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

HORNER, ALBERT, Jr., cannery superintendent, Kapaa, Kauai; born Oct. 28, 1891, at Kukaiau, Hawaii; son of Albert and Florence (Winter) Horner; educated at St. Matthews Military Academy and Cornell University; was prominent in music circles in Cornell, directing and composing; began in the fruit canning business with Cal. Canneries Co. during the season following; supt. Hawaiian Canneries Co., Ltd., and manager of Hawaiian Canneries Company, Ltd., cannery at Kapaa, Kauai, since 1914; served in U. S. army during World War. Member of University Club, Honolulu; Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Chi Phi Fraternity, Quill & Dagger, American Legion. Is a keen hunter and musician.

HORNER, ROBERT, business man, Honolulu; born at Alameda, Calif.; son of John Mears and Elizabeth (Imley) Horner; father was one of the early pioneers to California during the gold rush there and one of the first agriculturists of that state, later becoming prominent in the cultivation of sugar cane in Hawaii. Educated privately and in the public schools of California and Punahou School (Honolulu); married Amy Adele Blacon of Alameda, Cal., in 1897. Began career in the cultivation of sugar cane with father, developing the extensive Horner ranch interests on the Island of Hawaii; became stockholder in several of the largest and successful sugar plantations in the Territory of Hawaii; removed to Honolulu in 1912 and in 1914 was elected a member of the Board of Supervisors for the City and County of Honolulu; during the term as supervisor was chairman of Police Committee, member of water and sewer committee and the playgrounds committee. Is treasurer, Hawaiian Fruit Packers, Ltd., and proprietor of Bethel Amusement Hall. Member of the Commercial Club, B. P. O. Elks, Honolulu. Is an enthusiast on horse racing.

HORNER, WILLIAM FOSTER, banker, Kealia, Kauai; born at Kukaiau, Hawaii, Oct. 23, 1895; son of Albert and Florence (Winter) Horner; educated St. Matthews Military Academy, 1913; Leland Stanford University, A. B., 1917. Entered first officers' training camp



MANLEY G. K. HOPKINS

at Presidio, San Francisco, May, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieut., Aug., 1917; assigned to Camp Lewis, Washington, Co. B, 347 M. G. Bn., overseas service with 91st Div., June, 1918, and made aide to Gen. J. B. McDonald, Sept., 1918; promoted to 1st Lieut. Nov., 1918, and discharged June, 1919; joined Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Lihue Branch, Kauai; later asst. cashier and cashier Kapaa Branch, Bank of Hawaii, 1920. Military record includes battles of Argonne, Sept. 25 to Oct. 4, 1918, and Lys-Schelt Oct. 29 to Nov. 11, 1918; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, American Legion, Sigma Chi Fraternity.

HOUSTON, EDWIN CLARENCE, industrial service, Pepeekeo, Hawaii; born Feb. 18, 1885, at Butler, Missouri; son of John and Anna Houston; graduated from the University of Oklahoma, in chemistry, 1913, also receiving teachers high-school life certificate; married Miss Jenkins of Rochy, Okla., May 12, 1907; one child, Iris. Was a teacher of chemistry and toxicology, later manager and proprietor of a drug store; engaged as lease man for an oil company, stock broker and traveling salesman; U. S. Army over-sea service in Mesopotamia and Persia, on the Persian line of communication and later in Egypt and Palestine; has traveled Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon, India and Europe; now in charge of industrial service at Pepeekeo, Hawaii. Member of Board of Examiners for Teachers Certificates; member of Masonic Lodge No. 31, India Consistory No. 2, and India Temple of the Mystic Shrine.

HOWELL, HUGH, civil engineer, Wailuku, Maui; born in Eugene, Oregon, Sept. 10, 1867; son of John G. Howell; married Sarah Aukal Kapu at Nahiku, Maui, in 1897; six children: Ethel (Mrs. Robt. W. Campbell), Tom, Hugh, Helen, William and Bruce. Educated in Oakland grammar and high schools, Univ. of Cal., B. S., civil and mechanical engineering, 1890. With engineering dept., S. P. R. R., 1890-94; civil eng., H. C. & S. Co., and Wailuku Sug. Co., Maui, 1894-96; eng. Terr. Pub. Works Dept., 1896-03; county eng., Maui Co., 1903-11; consulting civil eng. and general contractor, 1911-21; member Maui Loan Fund Commission, 1910; private wharf and landing commission, 1909; member Lodge 616, B. P. O. E., since 1902; Aloha Lodge, K. P.,

since 1909; Past Master, Lodge Maui, No. 472, F. & A. M.; venerable master, Iao Lodge of Perfection, Kahului, 1915; Honolulu Consistory, A. A. S. R.; Noble, Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; charter member Maui Chamber of Commerce; University Club, Honolulu, since 1908. Beta Theta Pi Fraternity.

HUBER, SEBA CORMANY, lawyer, Honolulu; born Jan. 29, 1871, at Eshcol, Perry County, Pa.; son of Benjamin Grove and Naomi Jane (Cormany) Huber; married Cora A. Birdsell June 29, 1905, at Tama, Iowa; no children. Educated in public schools, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., B. S., 1892; principal of Tama (Iowa) High School, 1892-93; superintendent of schools, Tama, 1893-96; member law firm, Willett & Huber, Tama, 1896-1900; practiced alone, 1901-16; U. S. District Attorney, Honolulu, since 1916. Was Mayor of Tama (Iowa) four years; prosecuting attorney, Tama County, six years. Is past Chancellor Commander K. of P.; Past Worshipful Master, A. F. & A. M.; member I. O. O. F.

HUDDY, WILLIAM, dist magistrate, Hanalei, Kauai; born Honolulu, March 17, 1855; son of William Huddy; married Elizabeth Kahele, May 22, 1875, at Molokai, Kauai; ten children: George, Lydia, James, Herman, Mary Ann, Sarah, Josephine, Ezra, Violet, Alexandra. Grammar school education. Butcher, cowboy, 1874-1911; commissioner of private ways and water rights, July 5, 1888; pound master, Kilauea, Kauai; road supervisor, Hanalei dist., 1909-11; dist. magistrate, since Jan. 1911. Member Kamualii Chap. No. 3, Order of Kamehameha.

HUGHES, JOHN ALOYSIUS, master car builder, Honolulu; born in Ireland, Oct. 25, 1860; son of William (Cal. pioneer) and Ann (Collins) Hughes. Educated in common school and was taught navigation by J. P. Holland, inventor of the submarine, who then was a Christian Brother; married Katie Matthews, April, 1888, in San Francisco; four children, Wm. Charles, John Gerald, Irene Kathleen and Jerome O'Neill. Started work in 1873 as apprentice to boat and ship building; made first voyage to sea in 1879, Liverpool to Burmah; made subsequent voyages as carpenter, first, second and third officer on steam and sailing ships to East Indies, Australia, North and South



S. C. HUBER



GEORGE R. HUMPHREY



WILLIAM H. HUTTON



WILLIAM HUDDY

America; arrived in San Francisco in 1885; quit the sea and secured position with San Francisco Bridge Co., then the largest railroad contractors on Pacific Coast; later was one of their foreman, building wharves, bridges, cars and steam shovels; engaged by Mr. Benjamin F. Dillingham for the Oahu Railway in August, 1889; has built and designed cars for the Oahu and Hilo railroads since. Member of Territorial Legislature in 1907; served in Citizens' Guard during revolution. Trustee Palama Settlement. Member Commercial and Ad Clubs, Young Men's Institute (Catholic society, of which he is one of organizers), Elks, and Chiefs of Hawaii.

HUMPHREY, GEORGE R., business man, Honolulu; born March 3, 1884, at Middleburgh, N. Y.; son of Vivian Arlington and Clara Belle (Stahl) Humphrey. Educated in the grammar and high schools of San Francisco, Cal.; married Reta Wallace Cousens in Honolulu June 30, 1913; children: George Rossman, Jr., Richard Wilmot. Began business career as junior clerk (1899) with the Hartford Fire Ins. Co., San Francisco, Cal., remaining with the firm until the San Francisco fire, 1906; assisted adjusters on the fire losses 18 months; special agent of London Assurance Corp., San Francisco and vicinity, eight months; special agent covering additional territory, Northern Assurance Co.; engaged by The von Hamm-Young Co., Honolulu, to organize an underwriting department Oct., 1908; manager of the Hilo branch of The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., 1917; manager of American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since January, 1918. Was a volunteer in the citizens' guard at the time of the San Francisco fire. His grandfather was Judge Philip Couchman Humphrey of New York and veteran of the Civil War.

HUSTACE, FRANK, retired, Honolulu; born Aug. 25, 1862, at Makawao, Maui, Hawaii; son of Charles and Louise Frances (Bolles) Hustace; married Mellie Elizabeth Ward in Honolulu Sept. 29, 1886; five children: Frank Ward, Thomas Foster, Curtis Ward, Chas. Henry, Harold Perry. Educated in Honolulu; began business career in 1877 in employ of Dickson Photo Gallery, Honolulu; associated with C. P. Ward in draying business 1879; following death of Mr. Ward, 1883,

continued under various names until 1916, retired. Member Honolulu Stock Exchange, 1900-03; chief engineer Honolulu Fire Department, inaugurated paid department 1893 at overthrow of monarchy. Member 1st Co. sharpshooters in 1895; member Mystic Lodge K. of P.; Society of Mayflower Descendants, State of New York.

HUTCHINSON, ROBERT A., sugar pltn. mgr., Papaaloa, Hawaii; born in Edinburgh, Scotland, Sept. 13, 1872; son of James and Margaret (Steuart) Hutchinson; educated at Royal high school, Edinburgh, N. B.; married Jean Clapperton in Honolulu October 17, 1910. Entered business in Scotland, 1890-94; came to Hawaii, 1894; mgr. Laupahoehoe Sugar Co. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

HUTTON, WILLIAM H., commissioner, B. S. A., Wailuku, Maui, T. H.; born in San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 11, 1872; son of James Henry and Caroline A. (Marshall) Hutton; educated in grammar schools of San Francisco, Alameda and Oakland; one child, Verna May, adopted. Worked as draftsman, San Francisco and Oakland, 1887-1891; secy. Boys' Work, Y. M. C. A., Oakland, Stockton and Eureka, Calif., 1891-97, and San Francisco, 1898-1912, in institutional church work, Columbia Park Boys Club, supt. public playgrounds, South Park Boys Club, and Juvenile Court Officer and Probation and Parole Officer, Superior Court. Came to Hawaii, 1912, and employed by city detective office three years; liquor inspector, two years; executive, B. S. A., Honolulu Council, 1918-20; commissioner, Maui Council, B. S. A., since Nov., 1920. Member Loyal Order Moose, Ad Club, Rotary Club, Trail and Mountain Club.

HUYLER, PETER EDWIN, clergyman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Demarest, N. J., April 21, 1876; son of Peter E. and Leah E. (Bogert) Huyler; married Helen Stewart at Auburn, N. Y., June 21, 1911; two children: Mary Elizabeth (died 1915) and Margaret. Graduated at New York University, 1898; Auburn Theological Seminary, 1901; for past 20 years has been in charge of various churches in Kansas, New York and Hawaii. Member Psi Upsilon Fraternity.

**T. ISOBE**

I

IAUKEA, CURTIS PIEHU, Secretary of Hawaii and managing trustee and treasurer Lilluokalani Trust, Honolulu; born Dec. 13, 1855 at Waimea, Hawaii; son of J. W. and Lahapa (Nalanipo) Iaukea; married Charlotte Kahaloipua Hanks in Honolulu 1877; two children, Frederick Hanks Nalaniala, Lorna Kahilipuakalani (Mrs. Edward B. Watson of East Milton, Mass). Educated at Iolani College (Honolulu). Was reared by uncle, attendant of King Kamehameha IV, was protege of king, also of Kamehameha V and King Kalakaua, attached to royal household of kingdom until overthrow of monarchy in 1893; chief secretary of Foreign Affairs 1880; special envoy to Coronation of Czar of Russia 1883; visited courts of Europe as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, thence to India and Japan; in latter country made labor agreement with Kingdom of Hawaii; Collector General of Customs 1884; Chamberlain and Crown Land Agent and Commissioner, 1886; in charge royal party to Queen Victoria's jubilee 1887; to London with Embassy from Republic of Hawaii to Diamond Jubilee Queen Victoria 1897; accompanied President and Mrs. Dole to Washington as secretary and attache 1898; elected tax assessor for County of Oahu 1904; elected County Sheriff 1906; elected Territorial Senator 1912; appointed secretary Territory of Hawaii 1917. Decorations: Grand Cross and Cordon of St. Stanislaus (conferred by Emperor of Russia 1883), Officer of French Legion of Honor (conferred by President Grevy), Grand Officer's Cross of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cross and Ribbon Order of Takovo (Serbia), Jubilee Medal of Queen Victoria (1887 and 1897), Grand Officer of Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Hier Order of St. Bolivar, Venezuela, Knight Commander of Swedish Order of St. Olaf, nearly all of Hawaiian orders and decorations instituted in Hawaii by King Kalakaua. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club and Honolulu Golf Club.

IRWIN, FRED, physician and surgeon, Olaa, Hawaii; born in Shelbourne, Nova Scotia, Nov. 28, 1875; son of Robert G. and Isabel Irwin; education, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, M. D., 1902; married Florence MacKenzie, at Hilo, Hawaii, Nov. 7, 1906. Plan-

tation physician and surgeon, Olaa Sugar Co., since 1906.

IRWIN, HARRY, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Shelburne, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, Dec. 21, 1874; son of Robert Gore and Isabelle (Archer) Irwin; married Ruth Guard of Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 19, 1907; two children: Ruth Guard and Frederick Gore. Educated in grammar, high and normal schools of Nova Scotia, Boston University Law School and Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., LL.B., 1898. Admitted to the bar in Hawaii, July 1904; practiced in Hilo as Andrews & Irwin, later annulling the partnership but continuing practice alone until June, 1916; removed to Honolulu to form partnership with late Judge Humphreys, 1916; appointed First District Magistrate, Honolulu, 1917-1918; appointed Deputy Attorney General of Hawaii, June, 1918; appointed Attorney General, Sept. 1918; appointed chairman of the Farm Loan Board of Hawaii, July, 1919; appointed member of the Commission to promote uniformity of legislation in the United States, April, 1920; member of Legislative Committee of Hawaii which went to Washington, D. C., in 1920 for the purpose of advocating certain amendments to Hawaiian Organic Act. Was volunteer in "Strathcona Horse" in South African War 1899-1901, being discharged as sergeant; was delegate to Democratic National Committee at Baltimore, 1912; candidate of Democratic party for county attorney, County of Hawaii, 1908 and 1910; member National Press Club, Washington, D. C., University Club, Honolulu.

ISOBE, TERUAKI, banker, Honolulu; born in Japan Dec. 3, 1877. Educated Kobe Commercial School, Japan; married Chiyo Teshima in Japan, Nov., 1907; three children: Teruyasu, Tanio, Meizo. Has been connected with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., since 1898, and was appointed manager of Honolulu office in February, 1920.

J

JACKSON, ARTHUR F., physician, Honolulu; born at West Point, Troup County, Ga., Oct. 28, 1878; son of Arthur O. and Alice (Zachry) Jackson; grandson of Major Wyche Sanford Jackson; educated grammar and high schools of West Point, Ga., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, B. S. 1901, M. S. 1902; medical student University



CURTIS P. IAUKEA



HARRY IRWIN



CARLTON C. JAMES



DR. ARTHUR F. JACKSON

of North Carolina 1905-07, and University of Pa., 1907-1909; M.D., U. of Pa., 1909; certificate in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Univ. of Pa., 1912; interne Philadelphia General Hospital, Oct. 1909-Apr. 1911; resident physician Pennsylvania State Sanitarium for tuberculosis, Feb.-May 1912; resident physician Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, July 1912-Jan. 1914; married Margaret Christy Tupper in Honolulu, Nov. 20, 1914; three children: Alice R., Margaret C. and Nancy Lee. Medical practise in Honolulu since 1914; joined with Drs. G. F. Straub, G. C. Milnor, H. Clarke and E. A. Fennel to establish "The Clinic," Honolulu, January 1, 1921. Was visiting physician to Queen's Hospital, 1915; Palama Settlement 1914-18; Mid-Pacific Institute; commissioned captain American Red Cross service in Siberia, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1919, commanding officer Amer. Red Cross hospital at Buchedu, Manchuria and at Omsk, Siberia; physician in charge allied anti-typhus expedition in Siberia and decorated by all Russia government with order of St. Anne, 3rd degree; fellow American Medical Assn. and American Assn. for the Advancement of Science. Member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, director Y. M. C. A., director Pan Pacific Union, Medical Society of Hawaii (pres. 1920), Public Questions Club, F. & A. M. (Died in a Philadelphia hospital, Oct. 5, 1921.)

JACOBSON, SAMUEL PETER, merchant, Honolulu; born at Haiku, Maui, Nov. 6, 1881; son of John and Sophie (Nelson) Jacobson; married Marie Canario at Honolulu Feb. 2, 1909. Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu. Employed with W. W. Diamond & Co., Hawn. Elect. Co., Lewers & Cooke, Honolulu; learned shoe business with M. McInerney, Ltd., opening business under name of Jacobson Bros., 1911; incorporated 1912; is pres. and mgr. Jacobson Bros., Ltd. Member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS, volcanologist, U. S. Weather Bureau, Volcano House, Hawaii; born Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1871; son of Thomas Augustus and Anna Louisa (Lawrence) Jaggar. Graduated Harvard, A. B., 1893; A. M., 1894; Ph.D., 1897. Studied in Munich and Heidelberg Univs.; instructor geology, 1895-1903; asst. prof.

1903-06, Harvard; prof. and head dept. geology, Mass. Inst. Technology, 1904-12; research prof. 1912-17; volcanologist of Weather Bureau since 1919; asst. geol. U. S. G. S., in charge of work S. Dak., Ariz., Mass., 1898-1904; conducted volcano expeditions to Martinique, 1902; Vesuvius, 1906; Aleutian Is., 1907; Hawaii and Japan, 1908; Costa Rica, 1910; Sakurajima, 1914; New Zealand, 1920; estab. Volcano Experiment Stat., Hawaii, under Mass. Inst. of Technology and Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn., (since taken over by U. S. Weather Bureau), 1911; director Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Society of America, Amer. Geographical Society, Washington Acad. of Science; contributor to reports U. S. G. S., and U. S. Weather Bureau and to scientific journals; has written and published since 1912 the monthly bulletin of the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory; his two principal volcanologic articles in Amer. Journal of Science, Sept., 1917, and Bulletin Seismological Society of America, Dec., 1920.

JAMES, CARLTON CHENEY, businessman, Honolulu; born at Boston, Mass., Mar. 16, 1882; son of W. C. and M. E. (Cheney) James; educated at Chauncy Hall, Boston, 1889-1899, Stanford University, 1900-1904; married F. E. Starbuck at Palo Alto, Calif., 1905; three children; Edith Grace, Marjorie Pauline, Carlton Starbuck. Began as an asst. in the Chemistry Dept., Stanford Univ.; asst. chemist, Board of Health, San Francisco, 1905; salesman, Los Angeles, Calif., 1906; draughtsman Southern Pacific R. R. Co., San Francisco, 1907; chemist Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., Honolulu, 1908-13; Supt., same, 1914-1917; mgr. since 1917. Author of Technical on Phosphates, in journals of American Chemical Society; patentee of phosphate fertilizer; received 2nd prize award photograph portrait exhibit, Hawaiian Territorial Fair, 1919. Member Hawaiian Chemists Association (executive committee 1908, pres. 1909-1910), Hawaiian Lodge, No. 21, F. & A. M., American Chemical Society, Automobile Club, Ad Club and Outrigger Canoe Club.

JAMES, FRANK LEICESTER, business man, Honolulu; born in San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 31, 1888; son of Dr. William F. and Sarah Ellen James; married Frances Lu-



WILLIAM P. JARRETT



FRANK L. JAMES



DR. O. A. JEFFREYS



CHRISTIAN F. JENKINS

cia Josephson at Grenfell, N. S. W., Australia, April 3, 1914; two children: Francis Joseph P. and Margaret Helen. Graduated McKinley high school, Honolulu, 1909. With the Waterhouse Co., Honolulu, 1909-15; became partner with Max Greenbaugh in mnfg. agcy. business under name Greenbaugh, James & Co., 1916; vice pres. firm on incorporation, 1917; manager Pan-Pacific Traders, Ltd., 1919; pres. and mgr. since 1920. Was in N. G. H., 1908-17; member first officers' training camp, Schofield Barracks, Oahu, 1917; U. S. army, including training at officers' school, Camp Pike, Ark., 1917-18; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Amer. Defense Society; Masonic Lodge, 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Commercial Club.

JAMES, WILLIAM FRANCIS, physician, Honolulu; born in Darwhar, Brit. India, Nov. 11, 1860; son of Francis and Sophie (Beaumont) James; married Sarah Ellen Robinson at San Antonio, Tex., June 16, 1886; six children: William Walter, Frank Leicester, Carrie Ellen, Sophie Ethel, Naomi, Ruth. Educated at Honiton College, Eng.; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Med. School, Eng., 1884; Tulane Med. Univ., La., M. D., 1893; came to America, 1884; practised med., San Antonio, 1893-99; joined Roosevelt's Rough Riders (1st Vol. Cavalry), outbreak Spanish war, 1898, serving as pvt., Troop K, throughout campaign (including engagements of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill; contract surg. U. S. Army, Nov. 1899; duty Phil. Is.; commissioned capt. and asst. surg., Feb., 1901; dischgd. Feb., 1903; act. asst. surg. U. S. Pub. Health Service, June, 1903; ordered to Honolulu and has served to present time in that capacity. Member Hawaiian Med. Assn.

JARRETT, WILLIAM PAUL, high sheriff of Hawaii, Honolulu; born Aug. 22, 1877; son of William H. and Emma (Stevens) Jarrett; married Mary H. K. Clark in Honolulu; children: Emma, Jane, William and Alexander. Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; deputy sheriff of Honolulu for one term of two years; sheriff of City and County of Honolulu for three terms; high sheriff of the Territory of Hawaii since June 1, 1914.

JEFFREYS, OLIVER A., physician, Holualoa, Hawaii, T. H.; born at Weiser, Idaho, Feb. 3, 1881; son of Solomon and Sarah Eliza-

beth Jeffreys; educated, high school, Weiser, Idaho; Missouri State University, 1899-1903; Rush Medical College, M. D. 1905; served internships in Childrens Free and Knowlton General hospitals, Milwaukee and the Polyclinic Hospital, Chicago; married Maud Jeffrey in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1906; two children: Solomon and Barbara Jean. Served during war as medical member draft board, West Hawaii; member American Medical Assn., F. & A. M. and I. O. O. F.

JENKINS, CHRISTIAN F., businessman, Honolulu; born in Tonga, Friendly Islands, October 12, 1884; son of Christian and Lucia (Poster) Jenkins; married Nellie Armes McNab at Honolulu, October 19, 1911; two children, Isabelle Helen and Robert Christian. Received education at Iolani College, Honolulu, and Honolulu High School. Began with Catton, Neill Co., Ltd., 1898-02; Lord & Belser, 1903-06; Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., 1907, bookkeeper, cashier 1909, superintendent of plant 1916, Honolulu manager and treasurer September 1918. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., secretary two years, master 1914; Honolulu Chap. No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandary K. T.; Rotary Club, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; Outrigger Canoe Club, Manoa Improvement Club.

JERNEGAN, PRESCOTT FORD, high school principal; born Edgartown, Mass., Dec. 17, 1866; son of Capt. Jared and Helen (Clark) Jernegan; married Elizabeth Viola Foley, at Honolulu, Oct. 20, 1920. Graduated Brown Univ. A.B., 1889; Newton Theol. Inst. 1892. Instructor in Latin and Greek, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1889-1890; pastorate, Middletown, Conn., 1892-95; DeLand, Fla. 1895-96; European travel and study, 1897-1901; teacher, Bureau of Education, Manila, P. I., 1901-10; deputy supt. of schools, 1901-03; teacher Philippine history, Philippine Normal School, 1903-09; instructor in colonial history, Junior College of Liberal Arts, 1909-10; teacher, San Jose High School, 1911; prin. Hilo High School, 1911-21; principal McKinley High School, Honolulu, since 1921. Author of "A Short History of the Philippines," "The Philippine Citizen" and other text books. Member Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Rotary Club,



PRESCOTT F. JERNEGAN



HORACE JOHNSON



RALPH S. JOHNSTONE



WILLIAM P. JOHNSON

Hilo; Kilauea Council Boy Scouts of America.

JOHNSON, HORACE, vice-president, C. Brewer & Co., Honolulu; born Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 12, 1878; son of Harrison G. and Harriet (Peabody) Johnson; married Edna Anderson at Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1903; three children: Ralph Blake, Paul Anderson and Evelyn. Educated high schools of Abilene, Kans., and Newburyport, Mass., Mass. Inst. of Technology (Chemistry) class 1901. Chemist Wai-ahua Agri. Co., 1900-10; chemist Pepeekeo Sug. Co., 1911; supervising chemist, C. Brewer & Co., 1912-19; elected vice-pres. and director, C. Brewer & Co., Oct. 1919, to date. Member Honolulu Lodge 409, F. & A. M.; Amer. Chemical Society; Hawaiian Chemical Society; Hawa-Engineering Society.

JOHNSON, HENRY STUART, railway manager and civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Newburyport, Mass., April 8, 1875; son of Harrison Gray and Harriet (Peabody) Johnson; married Zoe Lucille Watkins Oct. 4, 1914, in Kingman, Ariz.; no issue. Education, grammar and high schools, Denver, Colo.; studied engineering under George A. Laird, member American Inst. of M. E., and J. P. Rohrer, member American Society of C. E. Began professional career in mine developing in Colorado, 1896-99; asst. engineer in charge of construction, Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., 1900-06; asst. engineer construction of plant and distributing system for Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., 1906-07; asst. engineer Koolau R. R. Co., Oahu, 1907; asst. city and county engineer of Honolulu, 1907-08; junior engineer U. S. Army engineers in charge of construction Diamond Head 12-inch mortar battery, 1908-09; engineer of construction and maintenance of way, Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co., 1909-12; engineer Loan Fund Commission of Oahu in charge of highway construction of belt road, 1912-13; engineer of construction and maintenance of way of H. R. T. & L. Co., 1913-17; manager of H. R. T. & L. Co. since 1918. Officer of 1st Regiment Hawaiian Infantry, National Guard, 1916-17; member American Soc. of Civil Engineers, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., and Commercial Club (past governor).

JOHNSON, MERLE M., Honolulu; born Feb. 11, 1879, at Wilton, Iowa; son of Wilbur H. and Fanny (McNaghton) Johnson; married

Ada Williamson in San Francisco Sept. 6, 1910. Vice pres., treas. and mgr. H. F. Wichman & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, having been associated with that firm since 1897. Was major of infantry, U. S. Army, in 1918-19; member former Territorial board of immigration, labor and statistics; member Chamber of Commerce, past master, Oceanic Lodge, F. & A. M., 1908; past chancellor William McKinley Lodge, K. of P., 1906; member Pacific Club, Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Honolulu Automobile Club, Outrigger Club and Mystic Shrine.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM PAUL, secretary, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Feb. 16, 1875; son of William and Margaret (Cattanach) Johnson; education, Honolulu public and high schools; married Elizabeth Morrison, at Los Angeles, Aug. 8, 1918; one child, Norman Fraser. After finishing school engaged in clerical work in Honolulu about 10 years; went to Ewa Plantation office as bookkeeper, 1899, remaining until 1907; bookkeeper, The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu 1907-1910; secretary and office executive same since 1910. Member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Lodge Le Progres, Masonic Order. Republican.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, sugar planter, Oo-kala, Hawaii; born July 25, 1882, in Aberdeen, Scotland; son of Robert and Isabella (Walker) Johnston; married Jeannie A. T. Milne, Oct. 13, 1914, in Honolulu; two children: Edwin M. and Harvey. Common school education; followed farming for seven years; became interested in the sugar industry at Oo-kala, Hawaii, 1903, and since 1913 has been manager of the Kaiwika Sugar Co., Ltd. Is a Mason.

JOHNSTONE, RALPH SWAIN, tax accountant, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Aug. 26, 1882; son of Wilson F. and Caroline P. (Swain) Johnstone; married Sue A. Ross, at Santa Rosa, Calif., Sept. 27, 1920; two children: Ralph Wilson and Ernest A. (by previous marriage). Educated Calif. pub. schools, Calif. School of Mechanical Arts, Oahu College, Honolulu. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Honolulu, 1903-1907; chief deputy collector, 1908-17; Acting Collector, Aug.-Dec. 1917. Member firm Cameron & Johnstone, Public Accountants, Federal Tax Service, Hono-



H. STUART JOHNSON

lulu, since Dec. 31, 1917. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, A. F. & A. M.; Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Rotary Club, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club.

JONGENEEL, LOUIS WILLIAM, agriculturist, Wahiawa, Oahu; born May 12, 1892, at Vorden, Calif.; son of William and Catherine (Jansen) Jongeneel; educated University of California, B. S., 1917; married Helen Grieve McLean, at Honolulu, Feb. 25, 1919; one child, James William. Entered employ of Calif. Packing Corp. in 1917, and became section foreman on plantation; was appointed asst. supt. April, 1919, and plantation supt. Jan. 1921. Member Honolulu Auto Club, Manoa Tennis Club, Alpha Zeta fraternity.

JORDAN, ROBERT ALFRED, business man, Honolulu; born in Luton, Bedfordshire, Eng., Aug. 23, 1842; son of Gustavus and Hannah (Waller) Jordan. Educated in grammar school, Bridgeport, Dorsetshire; married Marie C. C. Rode, daughter of one of the early missionaries, at Nundah, Queensland, May 15, 1861; five children, Lily G., Maud E., Sidney R., Victoria R., Arthur E. Went to Queensland in 1861, pastoral pursuits, after which for several years managed the largest boot factory and importing business in the southern hemisphere (Brisbane), 1872-89, building three factories, the last a five-story building; removed to Honolulu in 1896 and has since been established in general business. Was appointed Justice of the peace in Queensland, Australia, for several years. Has taken an active, leading part in cricket in Honolulu for many years and is an enthusiast in all outdoor sports. Mason, charter member Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club.

JORGENSEN, JORGEN, civil and hydraulic engineer, Honolulu; born in Denmark Sept. 12, 1866; son of Jorgen and Mette (Jorgensen) Jorgensen. Educated in Latin School of Myborg, University of Copenhagen and the Danish Army School for Officers, graduating 1888, with commission of lieutenant and serving one year; married Hyla Brand Coonley in San Francisco Dec. 12, 1916. Began in engineering work in the United States in 1889; commissioned Major of Engineers, O. R. C., U. S. A., June 19, 1917; joined Volunteer Engineering Corps, U. S. Army, during Spanish-American war; came to

Hawaii and engaged in engineering work on the great irrigation aqueducts of Koolau on the Island of Maui, and Kohala, Island of Hawaii; chief engineer on upper and lower Hamakua ditches on Hawaii; contracted to build Waihole tunnel, an aqueduct of great importance to Honolulu, in 1914, and one of the greatest engineering feats accomplished in the Territory of Hawaii—believed made speed record for boring rock. Was member of the Water Commission of the City and County of Honolulu; has traveled extensively in United States and Europe and spent some time studying the famous tunneling system in the Swiss Alps. Major of Engineers during war at Washington, D. C.; Camp Humphreys, Va.; Camp Lee, Va., and Camp Shelby, Miss. Resumed practice of consulting civil and hydraulic engineer at Honolulu. Member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific Commercial, Country and Honolulu Ad Clubs; Shriners and Elks.

JUDD, ALBERT FRANCIS, lawyer, Honolulu; born Dec. 20, 1874, in Honolulu; son of Albert Francis (Justice of Supreme Court of Hawaii 1874-1900) and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; grandson of G. P. Judd, M. D., medical missionary to Hawaii, 1828, and adviser to King Kamehameha III, 1842-53. Educated, Oahu College, Honolulu, 1892; Yale College, B. A. 1897; Yale Law School, LL.B. 1900; married Madeline Perry Hartwell, July 21, 1899, in Honolulu; three children: Bernice, Dorothy and Albert Francis. Practised law in Honolulu, 1899-14; trustee under will of Bernice P. Bishop, the endowment of Kamehameha School and trustee of Bernice P. Bishop Museum and Charles R. Bishop Trust since 1908; served as U. S. Commissioner of U. S. District Court of Hawaii; police magistrate of Honolulu; member of commission compiling laws of Hawaii, 1905; went to Manila for Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. to gain consent of Philippine government allowing Filipino emigration to Hawaii and brought first Ilocano laborers to Hawaii, 1908; trustee Oahu College since 1901; senator to Hawaiian Legislature and chairman judiciary committee, sessions 1911 and 1913; volunteered services to Territorial Board of Health as district inspector during cholera epidemic, 1895, bubonic plague, being captain in charge 900 quarantine guards, 1900, and member citizen's yellow fever mosquito committee, 1911; served in revolu-



ROBERT A. JORDAN



JORGEN JORGENSEN



WILLIAM F. KAAE



REV. HENRY P. JUDD

tionary army which abrogated monarchy in Hawaii, enlisting before overthrow was accomplished, Jan. 17, 1893; captain, Officers' Reserve, Q. M. C., U. S. Army, resigning 1918 to serve as supervisor of Examiners Postal Censorship in Honolulu during war. Member Social Science Club, University Club (past president), University Club at Manila, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club and B. P. O. E. No. 616 (first secretary).

JUDD, CHARLES SHELDON, forester, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, July 11, 1881; son of Albert Francis (Chief Justice Supreme Court of Hawaii 1881-1900) and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; grandson of G. P. Judd, M. D., missionary to Hawaii and aid to King Kamehameha III in establishing substantial government; educated Punahou preparatory school and Oahu College (Honolulu), Yale University A. B. 1905, Yale Forest School, M. F. 1907; married Louise Luquens of New Haven, Conn., June 11, 1910; one child, Emma. Became associated with U. S. Forest Service in Wyoming, California and Washington July 1907-Dec. 1908; assistant chief of silviculture, U. S. F. S., Portland, Ore., Dec. 1908-Jan., 1910; assistant district forester, Portland, Oregon, 1910-11; commissioner of Public Lands and president Board of Agriculture and Forestry, Territory of Hawaii, July, 1911-Jan. 1915; superintendent of forestry and executive officer Board of Agriculture and Forestry, T. H., since Jan. 1915. Was messenger Citizens' Guard, revolution 1895, trooper Mounted Reserve, Republic of Hawaii, 1898. Member of Elihu Club (Yale), Alpha Delta Phi and Sigma Xi fraternities, Yale Forest Club (president 1906), Society American Foresters, University Club (Honolulu). Has contributed largely to scientific periodicals.

JUDD, HENRY PRATT, minister of the gospel, Honolulu; born March 15, 1880, in Rensselaer, Rensselaer County, New York; son of Albert Francis (Chief Justice of Hawaii, 1881-1900) and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; married Martha S. Case in Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 3, 1909; two children, David Stuart and Frank Case; descendant of Thomas Judd of Yorkshire, England, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., 1634, and grandson of Dr. Gerrit P. Judd, prominent in the early government of Hawaii and adviser to Kamehameha III. Edu-
15-

cated Punahou Preparatory School, 1886-93, and Oahu College (Honolulu), 1893-97; Yale University, A. B., 1901; Auburn Theological Seminary (New York), 1906. Pastor at Allanstand, N. C., 1906-08; superintendent of Sunday schools, Hawaii, 1908-10; pastor Kahului Union Church (Maul), 1910-13; superintendent of Sunday schools, Honolulu, since 1913; acting secretary of Hawaiian Board of Missions, 1915-16; corresponding secretary since; chaplain 1st Hawaiian Infantry, National Guard, since Oct., 1919. Member Sons of American Revolution, Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu Golf and Outrigger Clubs.

JUDD, JAMES ROBERT, surgeon, Honolulu; born May 20, 1876, in Honolulu; son of Albert Francis and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; grandson of Dr. G. P. Judd, well known in the history of Hawaii. Educated Oahu College, Yale University, B. A., 1897; Columbia University, M. D., 1901; interne New York Hospital, New York City; special course New York Post Graduate Medical School, 1902-03; practise in Honolulu since October, 1903; married Louise Marshall in San Francisco Feb. 29, 1908; two children, James Robert, Jr., and Alice Louise. Is a contributor of numerous articles to surgical journals; ex-member Board of Health; ex-member Territorial Board of Examiners; ex-trustee Honolulu School for Boys. Was a surgical assistant of Red Cross, Spanish-American war, 1898; surgeon American Ambulance, France, July, 1915-October, 1916; chief surgeon Julliy Hospital, France, November, 1915-July, 1916; received the decoration of the Legion of Honor from the French Republic July 14, 1920. Member University and Country Clubs, Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, American Medical Association and a Fellow American College of Surgeons.

JUDD, LAWRENCE M., merchant, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Hawaii, March 20, 1887; son of Albert Francis and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; married Florence Hackett, daughter of John B. Hackett of Honolulu March 6, 1909; children: Helen Florence, Agnes Elizabeth II, Sophie Janet, Lawrence McCully, Jr., and Emilie Bell. Educated Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College (Honolulu) 1905; Hotchkiss School and



DAVID K. KALAUOKALANI



JAMES N. K. KEOLA



OLIVER K. KAMAU



JOHN A. KEALOHA

University of Pennsylvania, 1909. Began business career with the Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; salesman for Whiting Paper Co., New York, 1906-09; buyer for Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, 1909-14; manager grocery department, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1914. Was treasurer Republican County Committee and member Executive Committee, Republican party; Major 1st Hawaiian Inf., N. G., and Captain commanding machine gun company and detailed aide de camp to the Brigadier General commanding the 1st brigade, N. G. H. Served in U. S. Army as Major of Infantry during past emergency, later Colonel National Guard of Hawaii, commanding all troops N. G. H. Elected Senator 3rd Senatorial district, T. H., 1920-24. Member Commercial Club (president, 1916), Mason, Shriner, member and director Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, member Outrigger and Country Clubs.

JUDD, ROBERT AUGUSTINE, school principal, Hamakuapoko, Maui; born April 7, 1895, at Bethlehem, Conn.; son of Leverett Pierce and Caroline Bird (Hart) Judd; educated at Clark College and Indiana University; engaged in citizenship work, Island of Maui; principal Maui High School.

K

KAAE, WILLIAM F., county clerk, Wailuku, Maui; born Lahaina, Maui, Sept. 5, 1870; son of Junius and Kukakina Kaae; education, St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1890; married Alice Shaw, at Lahaina, 1901; one child, William I. Was clerk, Union Ice Works, Honolulu, for some years after leaving school; copyist, Bureau of Conveyances, Honolulu, 1892-93; secy. for Queen Liliuokalani, 1893-95; teacher, Roman Catholic mission, Lahaina, 1896-97; timekeeper, Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, 1898-1901; elected clerk, County of Maui, 1905, and reelected for every subsequent term. Was chairman Maui Draft Board during war period; member Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1905-15, being honorably discharged as captain and placed on reserve list.

KAHA, JOHN KAUKINO, educator, Honolulu; born May 18, 1883, at Honolulu; son of John Olloli and Lokalia Kaukino; married Sarah Kalaiwaa at Lahaina, Maui, T. H., August 31, 1913; one child: John

Hokii Kukino. Finished grammar school in 1901 and entered Territorial Normal School, receiving diploma in 1903; English course at San Jose Summer School, 1908. Taught in public schools of Oahu, 1903 to 1913; became supervising principal Lahaina, Lanai and Molokai, 1913; principal Kalihi-kai grammar school since 1914.

KAE0, SAMUEL KANOHOA, lawyer, Lihue, Kauai; born in Lahaina, Maui, March 16, 1853; son of Kanohoua and Kaleo. Widower. One child living, Rhoda K. Rose. Educated in Iolani College, Honolulu. Worked at printer's trade from time he left school to 1888; admitted to Hawaii bar, 1888; went to Kauai, 1889, to engage in practice of law. Elected to special legislature of Republic of Hawaii, 1895; general session of legislature, 1896 and 1898; elected county attorney of Kauai, 1903, ten days before county law was declared invalid. Again elected, 1907, which position he still holds.

KAI, JOHN K., businessman and politician, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, April 14, 1878; son of John and Kanealoha Kai; educated at St. Mary's school in Hilo until 14 years of age; married Annie Akamu in Hilo, December 22, 1903; children: Ernest, Akamu, John, Paul Albert and Buster. Began career in the transportation business with father, 1892-1902; deputy county clerk, County of Hawaii, 1905-15; campaign manager for the Republican Party in Hilo, 1908; territorial and county committeeman, 1908; one of the organizers of the National Guard in Hilo, 1907; real estate business, 1910-15; established automobile garage business in Hilo, 1916; incorporated as Peoples Garage, Ltd., June 1, 1920, becoming its president, and manager of automobile service. Member of A. O. O. F. No. 1854, Kamehameha lodge and Hilo Board of Trade.

KALANIANA'OLE, J. KUHIO, delegate to Congress, Honolulu; born at Koloa, Island of Kauai, March 26, 1871; son of High Chief D. Kahalepouli and Princess Ke-kaulike, cousin of the late King Kalakaua and Queen Liliuokalani, monarchs of the then Kingdom of Hawaii, and nephew of Queen Kapiolani, consort of Kalakaua; created Prince, by royal proclamation, 1884; educated in Honolulu, the United States and England; married Elizabeth Kahanu, daughter



SAMUEL K. KAEO

of a chief of the island of Maui, October 8, 1896. Was employed in office of minister of the interior and in the custom house under the monarchy. Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, 1903-1921; appointed member of Hawaiian Homes Commission by Governor Farrington, to carry out the rehabilitation program passed by Congress, 1921. Member Chiefs of Hawaii, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo, Commercial Club, Country Club, Oahu Polo & Racing Club. Republican.

KALAUOKALANI, DAVID K., city and county clerk, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1874; son of David and Hattie (Mahoe) Kalauokalani; educated, St. Louis College and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Sarah Pokini, Nov. 28, 1899, in Honolulu; attended National University, Washington, D. C., taking a law course. Was appointed secretary to Robert W. Wilcox, delegate to Congress, 1900-01-02; elected clerk to Territorial House of Representatives, 1905 session; elected county clerk, County of Oahu, 1905 and 1907, at which time city and county governments consolidated; reelected city and county clerk each succeeding term since. Appointed member of Naval Militia Board, by Governor Pinkham, May 1915, for four year term. Member St. Louis College Alumni, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo, Chiefs of Hawaii, Puae Assn., and Puhonua Assn. Republican.

KAMAU, OLIVER KAIHI, clergyman, Kailua, Hawaii; born in Kamaili, Puna, Hawaii, Feb. 14, 1897; son of Rev. William Kamau. Educated Christian Workers' Inst., Honolulu, 1919; appointed to Haili church, Hilo, as asst. pastor June, 1918; asst. pastor, Ewa, Oahu, June, 1919; pastor Hawn. Congregational Church, Kailua, Oct., 1919, to date. Appointed minister Mokuaukaia and Helani Churches, in addition to regular pastorate, July, 1920.

KANEAKUA, JOHN MAHIAI, lawyer, Kapaa-Lihue, Kauai; born at Honuaula, Maui, Oct. 9, 1860; son of Alexander and Kanuha (Kaiakihiki) Miller. Educated at Royal School, Honolulu, 1877; married Esther Kamakolu at Kapaa, Kauai, July 5, 1903; two adopted children, Esther Nuihaku and James Neenee. Studied law with Judge Edward Preston and acted as clerk, 1877; admitted to prac-

tice of law Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1884; practiced law in Honolulu, 1884; removed to Lihue, Kauai, 1903. Appointed clerk of Kauai County, 1906; elected and reelected each succeeding term since; one of committee of 21 which presented memorial to Mr. Blount, Cleveland's representative for reinstatement of Queen Liliuokalani to throne, 1893. Served as volunteer in Queen's Own (volunteer company), 1886; made First Lieutenant same organization, serving until 1887. Member K. P., C. E. E., Kamehameha Order; Court Waialeale, A. O. F.; Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Republican Central Committee; Ka Hale of Na 'Ili o Hawaii; Kauai Historical Society; member and secretary U. S. Selective Draft Board, 1917.

KAUHANE, SAMUEL, rancher and supervisor, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kau, Hawaii, November 16, 1868; son of James and Annie (Manohealii) Kauhane; educated, Hilo Boarding School and Kamehameha School, Honolulu; married Emma Ululani Martin in Hilo, April 19, 1916; six children: Naomi, Violet, Sam, Ginger, Honey and Ruth (by former marriage). Following graduation from school was in the blacksmithing department of Honolulu Iron Works for six months. Attended industrial school on Kauai, six months. Assisted his father for several months when he was elected to Hawaiian Senate, 1894. Manager, Waiohinu Agriculture and Grazing Co., Kau, Hawaii, 1894-1908; elected supervisor, from Kau District, County of Hawaii, 1909; reelected each succeeding term since; chairman Board of Supervisors since 1915. Member of Hawaii Loan Fund Commission. Mason.

KEALOHA, JOHN ANDREW, contractor, attorney-at-law, Kapaa, Kauai; born in Kapaa, Kauai, Aug. 22, 1885; son of John Matthew and Julia Maria (Davis) Kealoa; education, Kapaa public school, manual training course, Kamehameha school, Honolulu. After leaving school worked at painting two years, as butcher one year, jailor at Kapaa three years. Was teacher at Kaumana, Hilo, Hawaii, six months and road clerk, Hilo, six months; road inspector one year, road supervisor two years, supervisor one and one-half years; returned to Kauai, 1916, and engaged in contracting business since; elected territorial senator from Kauai,



PRINCE J. KUHIO KALANIANAʻOLE

1920-24 term. Was member Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1908-12; member Order of Kamehameha, A. O. F., Kawaihau Improvement Club (secretary).

KELLER, ARTHUR RIPONT, civil engineer, Honolulu; born July 28, 1882, at Buffalo, N. Y.; son of William Martin and Louisa S. (Ripont) Keller; married Lora T. Keegan Oct. 20, 1908, at Brooklyn, N. Y. Educated at Cornell Univ., C. E.; Mass. Inst. of Technology, M. S.; National Univ. of Law School, LL.B.; Harvard, S. M. C. E.; asst. eng. C. C. C. & St. L. R. R. eight months after graduation from Cornell; prior to graduation had two years' railroad engineering with N. Y. C. R. R.; junior eng. reconstruction Washington Barracks of Army War College, most of time being in charge, 1904-06; asst. mgr. Alabama Marble Co., Gantts Quarry, Ala., 1906-08; eng. of const. Carborundum Co., 1908-09; since 1909 professor of civil engineering, College and University of Hawaii. Commissioned capt. engrs., Reserve Corps, June 13, 1917; active service, June, 1918; trained Camp Lee, Camp Humphreys; transf'd. material sect., office director gen'l. mil. rys.; transferred equipment sect., troop division, office chief of engrs.; dischgd. July 23, 1919; re-commissioned capt. reserve corps, Nov., 1919. Was asst. eng. on const. Hilo R. R.; member territorial board of health two terms; member sanitary commission; commission to frame code of sanitary regulations for Hawaii, between 1911-16; member board of three engs. for design of sewer system, City of Honolulu, 1920; at present member city planning commission. Member Commercial Club, Sigma Nu fraternity.

KEMP, SAMUEL B., associate justice, Honolulu; born Dec. 26, 1871, at Austin, Texas; son of James B. and Eliza S. (Woodward) Kemp; married May S. Hope Dec. 30, 1904, at Caldwell, Texas; one daughter. Educated public schools of Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, University of Texas, LL.B., 1900. Began practice of law at Austin, Texas, 1900; county judge, Coke County, Texas, 1914-16; assistant U. S. Attorney in Honolulu, 1916-1917; circuit judge, First Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, 1917-1918; appointed associate justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii, March 7, 1918.

KENNEDY, JAMES, merchant, Waiialua, Oahu; born Kirriemuir, Scotland, Dec. 4, 1856; son of John and Isabella (Morrison) Kennedy; married Jemima MacKenzie Buick, second daughter of Alexander Buick, Old Montrose, Scotland, Nov. 27, 1878; three children: Isabella, Alexander, James. Educated, Free Church School, Webster's Seminary, Scotland. Served apprentice to grocery business with James Low, Dundee, Scotland, rising to position of manager of principal branch; before coming to Hawaii was manager of Globe Market, Dundee; arrived in Hawaii, Dec. 1895, and was manager of various plantation stores, including Paia and Lahaina, Maui, Paauhau and Kohala, Hawaii; and since 1913 has managed the mercantile stores of the Waiialua Agricultural Co., Waiialua, Oahu.

KENNEDY, JAMES A., steamship official, Honolulu; born in Scotland, Nov. 28, 1852; son of James and Jessie (Clark) Kennedy; received common school education in Scotland; married Minnie C. Kirkland in Honolulu, Nov. 8, 1881; three children: James Derwent, Stanley Carmichael and Jessie Kirkland. On leaving school went to work in Kirriemuir, Scotland, at the age of 15, removing to Edinburgh in 1870; came to the United States in 1874, settling in San Francisco; came to Honolulu 1880, and was for 20 years associated with the Honolulu Iron Works; became interested in inter-island navigation and is president and general manager, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.

KENNEDY, STANLEY C., operating mgr., Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., Honolulu; born in Honolulu July 7, 1890; son of James A. and Minnie C. Kennedy; married Martha Davenport at Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1919. Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu; Stanford Univ., A. B., 1912; with Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co. since graduating. Joined Naval Aviation service in August, 1917; received pilot's license and commission as lieut., Jan., 1918; stationed Pensacola, Fla., and Washington D. C.; overseas July, 1918, serving as first pilot, H-16 flying boats, attached to U. S. N. air station, Killingholme, on duty North Sea; received Silver Star from Navy Dept. for meritorious work overseas as first pilot; relieved from act. duty in aviation Feb. 24, 1919. Member University Club, Oahu Country Club.



JOHN M. KANEAKUA

KEOLA, JAMES NAHANU K., lawyer, businessman, farmer, Waiakea, Hawaii; born Wahiawa, Koloa, Kauai, Nov. 27, 1864; son of Dang Pan and Ellen Kahaliopua (Dairum) Keola; educated, Royal School; Oahu College, Honolulu, 1886-1892; married Lilly Keliikaula Kapaehale (deceased) at Halawa, Molokai, May 4, 1893; married Rita Morris Alana on Island of Maui, 1904; three children, Mrs. Edith D. Wilmington, of Wailuku; Mrs. Violet K. Lanham, of Honolulu, children first marriage; and Adele. Taught at Iolani College, Honolulu, 1881; reporter Evening Bulletin, Honolulu 1882 and 1883-86; Pacific Commercial Advertiser, Honolulu, 1883 and 1887-1894; temporary editor Hawaiian newspaper Kuokoa, 1894; clerk E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., Honolulu, 1890; reporter Post Herald, Hilo, 1919-20; same Hilo Tribune, 1920-21; clerk Crown Lands Bureau, 1894; Honolulu Postoffice, 1894-95; clerk Second Judicial Circuit Court, 1898-1901; Maui correspondent Evening Bulletin, 1898-1912; deputy tax assessor, Wailuku, Maui, 1900-14; clerk, Maui Co. Engineer Dept., 1915; deputy auditor, Maui Co., 1916; clerk Senate Education Committee, 1917-19; was quartermaster and lieutenant, Queen's Own Guards, Honolulu, 1885-88; sgt. Co. G, N. G. H., Honolulu, 1892-98; capt. Co. I, N. G. H., Wailuku, 1900-02; pres. Wailuku Improvement Assn., 1910; secy. Exec. Committee, Republican party of Maui, 1900-04; member Hawaiian Historical Society, 1919; pres. Waiakea Homesteaders' Improvement and Social Club, Hilo. Clerk House of Representatives, Republic of Hawaii, special session of 1895, and regular sessions of 1896 and 1898.

KERR, HARRY LIVINGSTON, architect, Honolulu; born at Port Ewen, New York, Sept. 11, 1863; son of William Henry (marine architect) and Mary (Tronson) Kerr. Educated Kingston Academy, New York, and private architectural school; married Jennie R. Paris in San Francisco Sept. 15, 1891; three children, Harold Livingston, Catherine Lewers and Eleanor Irving. Practicing architect in California, 1887-90; in Washington State two years; in Portland, Ore., 1892-98; since then practiced architecture in Honolulu. Member of Commercial, Rotary, Engineers' Clubs of Honolulu, and Chamber of Commerce.

KILBOURNE, EDWIN D., physician, Honolulu; born in Elgin, Ill.,

June 6, 1877; son of Edwin A. and Louise (Kilbourne) Kilbourne. Educated Northwestern University Medical School, M. D., 1899; U. S. Army Medical School, 1903; married Alberta I. Marshall in Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1899; three children, Janet Louise, Kathryn and Edwin Dearborn, Jr. Clinical instructor in pediatrics, Northwestern University Medical School, 1901-02; bacteriologist, Chicago Health Department, 1899-1902; 1st Lieut. U. S. Army Medical Corps, 1902-07; Captain U. S. Army Medical Corps, 1907-14; member U. S. Army Board for study of tropical diseases, Manila, P. I., 1909-10; resigned from army, 1914, to practice profession in Honolulu; has been attending physician and surgeon to Queen's Hospital; was president Medical Society of Hawaii, 1915-16; chairman Medical Advisory Board during great war. Author of various articles on tropical and military medicine. Member of Territorial Board of Medical Examiners, 1915; Terr. Board of Health since 1920; major N. G. H., 1914-15. Member University, Oahu Country and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs; Nu Sigma Nu (Zeta Chapter), American Medical Association, Medical Society of Hawaii and Association of Military Surgeons of U. S.

KILLAM, LLOYD RANDOLPH, Y. M. C. A. secy., Honolulu; born Winfield, Mo., Aug. 25, 1885; son of David T. and Julia C. (Magruder) Killam; education, Winfield grammar school and high school, William Jewell College, A. B., 1908; Brown University, M. A., 1911; married Sadie L. Craig, at Columbia, Mo., Aug. 20, 1912; two children: Robert Craig, Douglass Lloyd. Was director of religious work, Providence (R. I.) Y. M. C. A., 1908-1910; student secy. Univ. of Missouri, 1910-1912; asst. general secy., Honolulu Y. M. C. A., 1912-1920; territorial secy. and general secy. Honolulu Y. M. C. A. since Sept., 1920. Member Chamber of Commerce, University Club, Rotary Club, Ad Club, Sigma Nu Fraternity.

KIMBALL, CLIFFORD, business man, Honolulu; born in Newton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1875; son of George F. and Ellen C. (Pulsifer) Kimball. Educated in schools of Newton, Mass.; married Juliet M. King of Honolulu, Dec. 1, 1902; two children, George Pulsifer and Richard King. Began business career in wholesale paper business, Boston, Mass.; was salesman for leather



DR. EDWIN D. KILBOURNE



HARRY L. KERR



LLOYD R. KILLAM



JAMES KENNEDY



CLIFFORD KIMBALL



FRED G. KIRCHHOFF



DON KINNEY



CHARLES E. KING



SAMUEL KAUHANE

concern, Boston; came to Hawaii and was employed by Wilder & Co. in lumber department; manager Haleiwa Hotel, Oahu, 1909-17; lessee and manager Halekulani Hotel, Waikiki, since 1917. Member Oahu Country, Honolulu Ad and Honolulu Automobile Clubs and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

KING, CHARLES EDWARD, insurance, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Jan. 29, 1874; son of Walter Brash and Mary Ann (Brash) King (adopted by John Lewis King); education, Hawaii public schools; Kamehameha school, 1891; Oswego State Normal School, 1895; Pratt Institute, 1899-1900. Married Emmaline L. King, in Honolulu, July 26, 1915. Was principal Waiahole school, Oahu, 1895-99; instructor, Kamehameha school, Honolulu, 1900-02; inspector of schools, Terr. Hawaii, 1902-13; agent New York Life Ins. Co. since 1913. Is well known composer of Hawaiian music; publisher King's Book of Hawaiian Melodies. Republican; senator from Oahu, 1918-22; member Kilauea Lodge, F. & A. M., No. 330; Order of Kamehameha No. 1; Hawaiian Civic Club; Commercial Club, Honolulu.

KING, LEWIS CHURCHILL, businessman, Honolulu; born Honolulu, June 5, 1883; son of Thomas James and Josephine (Wundenberg) King; educated Honolulu high school, 1902. Began work as clerk, California Feed Co., Ltd., 1902, serving in various capacities and now pres. and mgr. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Beretania Tennis Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Honolulu Automobile Club, Oahu Country Club. Republican.

KING, THOMAS VICTOR, businessman, Honolulu; born Oakland, Calif., Nov. 1, 1875; son of Thomas James and Josephine (Wundenberg) King; married Ada Isabel Newbegin, in Mill Valley, Calif., June 14, 1911; two children: Thomas and Edith. Attended Fort Street School, Honolulu; Heald's Business College, San Francisco. Clerk, Hawn. Hardware Co., 1895-96; mgr. Pacific Cycle & Mfg. Co., Honolulu, 1896-98; asst. bookkeeper Hawn. Elec. Co., Honolulu, 1898-1900; deputy tax assessor, Honolulu, 1901-12; treasurer Calif. Feed Co., Ltd., since 1912. Is also treas. and mgr. Kauai Honey Co. and mgr. Title Ins. & Trust Co., Honolulu. Was member Sharpshooters Co. at time of overthrow of monar-

chy. Member Myrtle Boat Club, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Yacht Club, Chamber of Commerce.

KINNEY, DONALD STEWART, salesman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Oct. 14, 1882; son of Joseph R. and Mary B. (Dakin) Kinney; education, Yarmouth grammar school, Acacia Villa high school, 1898; married Lillian G. Malleson in New York City, Sept. 18, 1901; one child, Patricia Constance; telegraph operator and reporter, commercial news dept. of W. U. Telegraph Co., New York, 1899-1901; foreign representative, American De Forrest Wireless Co., 1901-05; salesman American Mors Motor Co., 1905-08; asst. supt. of construction, Pacific Telegraph & Telephone Co., Los Angeles and vicinity, 1908-12; auto salesman, So. Calif. and Northern Mexico, 1912-15; salesman The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1915-20; mgr. Hilo Branch, The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., since Jan. 1, 1921. Was member N. Y. Natl. Guard, 1898-99; member Hilo Yacht Club.

KIRCHHOFF, FREDERICK G., civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Honokaa, Hawaii, March 27, 1881; son of Mathias and Calena (Wilhelm) Kirchhoff. Educated University of California, B. S., Civil Engineering, 1908; married Bernice H. Kelley at Berkeley, Cal., May 4, 1915. Employed by Territorial Department of Public Works, Honolulu, 1899-1904 as rodman, instrument man, assistant engineer; after leaving college, draughtsman with Southern Pacific Company, Portland, Ore., 1908-09; inspector on construction for John Galen Howard, architect, Berkeley, Cal.; draughtsman and transit man, Daniels & Osmont, San Francisco, 1909-10; insp. on construction Agriculture Hall, U. of C., Berkeley, 1911; assistant engineer, Dept. Public Works, Terr. of Hawaii, 1911-14; transferred to City and County of Honolulu Water Works Dept. 1914; appointed general manager of the water works and sewer dept., 1917-1919; civil engineer, Hawaiian Dredging and Hawaiian Contracting Co.s since. Member 1st Co., C. A. C., N. G. H., 1916-17; member Hawaiian Engineering Association, American Association of Engineering, University of California Club.

KLINEFELTER, DANIEL H., missionary, Honolulu; born in Audubon, Iowa, 1872; son of William A. and Ellen (Holl) Klinefelter;



JAMES A. KENNEDY

married Blanche Palmer at Wellman, Iowa, 1898; five children: Lenore, James, Robert, Philip, Elizabeth. Graduated Northern Iowa Normal College, Garner, Iowa, 1895; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1896-97. With C. R. I. & P. Ry., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1898-1900; asst. cashier, Cover Banking Co., Keswick, Iowa, 1901-02; same, First Natl. Bank, Okeene, Okla., 1903-04; minister, Methodist Church, Watonga, Okla., 1904; missionary, Philippine Islands, 1905-17; Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., San Diego and San Francisco, 1918; acting supt. Methodist Mission, Honolulu, 1919-21. Member F. & A. M., Honolulu Ad Club; Luzon Chapter No. 1, Manila, Philippine Islands; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar.

KLUEGEL, CHARLES HENRY, civil engineer, Honolulu; born Feb. 27, 1847, at Newburgh, near Cleveland, Ohio; son of Ferdinand and Charlotte (Ehinger) Kluegel. Educated Cleveland High School and Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., C. E., 1867; married Mary Taylor in San Rafael, Cal., June 24, 1874; four children: George Taylor, Harry Allardt, May T. and Alice B. Began as draughtsman U. S. Surveyor General's Office, San Francisco; engineer of numerous enterprises on the Pacific Coast, 1868-88, including river and tide land surveys, reclamation of overflowed lands, irrigation projects and surveys for water supply of San Francisco, locating engineer on Pacific Line of Mexican Central Railway, and on Northern Pacific Railroad, and on location, construction and maintenance of several minor railways. Came to Hawaii Oct., 1888. Chief engineer Oahu Railway & Land Co., and Hilo Railroad Co., 1888-1906; engineer of Oahu Plantation at its inception; engineer Kauai Electric Co., 1905. Assistant Superintendent Public Works, 1907-09; chief engineer Hilo Railroad, Hamakua Extension, 1909-13. Inspecting and consulting engineer Waihole Water Co., 1913-16; inspector Hilo breakwater and Kahului breakwater, 1917-18; chief engineer Oahu Railway & Land Co., 1918 to date. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Honolulu Ad Club.

KNICKERBOCKER, EMORY L., insurance manager, Honolulu; born in Albion, Mich., March 19, 1880; son of C. H. and Flora (Frear)

Knickerbocker; married Charlicia May Bewley, at Sheridan, Oreg., April 7, 1919; one child, Nancy. Graduate of Albion high school, 1898 Albion College, 1905; foot ball coach, Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich., 1904; attended summer schools at Chatauqua, N. Y. and Harvard University; instructor in senior chemistry and english also director of athletics, Michigan Military Academy, 1905-06; english instructor and director of athletics, Detroit University School, 1906-09; insurance business, Chicago, Ill., 1909; proprietor and manager general insurance business and real estate in Willamette valley, Oreg., 1910-18; mgr. insurance department The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1918. Served at Santiago, Cuba, 1898, with 33d Michigan Volunteer Infantry; studied cornet while at Albion College, and was member 3d Regiment Band at Saginaw, Mich. Governor Honolulu Automobile Club, president Hawaii Automobile Underwriters' Assn.; Delta Tau Delta Fraternity; 32° Mason, Shriner.

KNUDSEN, AUGUSTUS F., sugar planter, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Kekaha May 28, 1869; son of Valdemar and Annie (Sinclair) Knudsen; grandson of Capt. Francis Sinclair, R. N., and Knud Knudsen, Pres. of Norway, 1814-18; married Margaret Laura Russell at Stockton, Cal., Aug. 17, 1898; one child, Ruth. Educated in grammar school, Auckland, N. Z., Vienna, Austria; Berlin, Germany; Chauncey Hall, Boston; Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1892. Was mgr. of Knudsen Estate, 1892-1900; forest and fire warden, Kauai, 1900; with hydrographic survey, 1909-10; dean of Krotana Ist., Los Angeles, 1913-17. Represented Hawaii at Irrigation Congress, 1909-10; national lecturer on psychology, Theosophical Society, 1900-17; chairman territorial and federal commission, A.-Y.-P. Exposition, Seattle, 1908-09; member Kauai road board, 1902-04; Kauai County supervisor, 1906-08; member University Club, Honolulu; Celtic Club, Los Angeles; Theosophical Society.

KNUDSEN, ERIC ALFRED, rancher, Kekaha, Kauai; born in Waiawa, Kauai, July 29, 1872; son of Valdemar and Annie McHutcherson (Sinclair) Knudsen; married Cecille Alexandra l'Orange at Christiania, Norway, Sept. 18, 1905; four children: Alexandra Lilikoi, Valdemar l'Orange, Anne Cecille and Elizabeth. Educated at Mason's



LEWIS C. KING

school, Auckland, N. Z.; Vienna, Austria; Berlin, Germany; Chauncy Hall, Boston; Harvard, 1894; graduated from law school, 1897. Entered law office of John Murray Marshall, 1897; admitted Mass. bar, 1898; returned to Hawaii, 1900; admitted to bar but did not practise; became mgr. Knudsen Bros.' ranch; ice-speaker, Terr. House of Representatives, 1903; speaker, 1905; senator from Kauai, 1907-09; chairman judiciary committee, pres. of Senate, 1911 and 1913 sessions; school commissioner from Kauai, 1915-20. Member Choate Chap., Phi Delta Phi; University Club, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Waimea Literary Club, Bar Assn. of Hawaii.

KNUDSEN, HERBERT BERG, architect, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 2, 1886; son of Harold E. and Birgithe (Berg) Knudsen; educated at Salt Lake City high school, class of 1903. After leaving school began work and study of architecture in offices, Salt Lake City; employed in various architects' offices in New York, Chicago, Montreal, San Francisco and Salt Lake City; came to Hawaii and was with Dept. of Public Works and later Construction Q. M., U. S. Army, 1915-1918; practising architect in Hilo since.

KONNO, TOMEKICHI, sugar planter, Holualoa, Hawaii; born at Iwateken, Japan, December 24, 1878; educated at Northwest Mission school, Sendai; graduated from Technical College, Tokio; appointed architect at Yamagata Prefectural office following graduation; came to Hawaii, 1901; surveyor and student of sugar industry; with Laupahoehoe Sugar Co., 15 years; purchased Kona Development Co., Ltd., and West Hawaii Railway Co., Ltd., 1915, of which he is president and manager.

KRAUSS, FREDERICK G., agriculturist, Haiku, Maui; born in San Francisco, Cal., May 6, 1870; son of Frederick Herman and Johannah (Kindervater) Krauss. Educated at Stanford University, 1894; University of California, 1901; married Elizabeth Hilmer at Petaluma, Calif., Oct. 20, 1897; four children: Dorothy H., Beatrice H., Frederick H., Noel H. Superintendent of Seed Growing, Sunset Seed & Plant Co., Menlo Park, Cal., 1899; in charge of field experiments, instructor in plant propagation, University of California, 1901; agricultural instructor, Kamehameha

Schools, Honolulu, 1906; agronomist Hawaiian Agricultural Experiment Station, 1912; professor agronomy, College of Hawaii, 1915; superintendent agricultural extension, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Haiku, Maui. Owner New Era Homestead Farms, Haiku, Maui, also acting county agricultural agent for Maui, 1917. Was commissioned by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture to investigate rice and cotton industries of Japan and China, 1909; appointed seed collector for Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestry while on this commission. Author of many agricultural bulletins and articles; specialty, breeding of field crops, especially legumes. Member Territorial Milk Commission; chairman Tax Appeal Court for Second Judicial Circuit. Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science; American Society of Agronomy; American Soc. Farm Management.

KUMALAE, JONAH, business man, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Oct. 13, 1874; son of Moses and Eliza Keleiwaiwale (Manuia) Keleliaa; grammar school education; married Lena Ahana, at Honolulu, May 28, 1901; eight children: Lena K., Jonah, Thelma, Carita K., Alfred K., Clarence, Elizabeth K., Eleanor. Taught school at Kona, Hawaii, 1894-95; farming and contracting, 1895-97; employed as clerk to registrar of conveyances, 1897-1900; bookkeeper and cashier for W. C. Achi & Co., 1900-03. He then engaged in manufacture of ukuleles and Hawaiian curios, taro planting in 1917, and poi manufacturing in 1920, all three of which industries he now carries on. Was a member of the territorial legislature, 1900-04, and again 1918-20; food commissioner, 1918; elected member of board of supervisors, Honolulu, 1919, for four-year term. Director Hawaii Land Co., Ltd., 1900-03; president, Hawaiian Civic Club (1920). Democrat.

KUNEWA, JOS. HEWAHEWA, tax assessor, Wailuku, Maui; born in Honolulu, Sept. 8, 1876; son of Kaulei and Victoria Poomanu (Palau) Kunewa; educated Maui public schools; St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Mary Hoffman of Wailuku, Maui, in Honolulu, Aug. 31, 1918. Clerk, registry of conveyances, and later Oahu prison, 1896-98; asst. bookkeeper, Honolulu Plantation Co., Oahu, 1898-1903; deputy tax assessor, Ewa and Waianae, Oahu, 1903-08; assessor second tax division, Maui, since



REV. DANIEL H. KLINEFELTER



CHARLES H. KLUEGEL



A. F. KNUDSEN



ERIC A. KNUDSEN

1908. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; pastmaster Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; Shriner.

L

LAKE, GEORGE EDWARD, clergyman, Hana, Maui; born in Hampsted, N. H., in 1886; son of Thorndike P. and Martha E. (Marble) Lake; married Laura Fanny Davenport at New York City, 1899. Graduated at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1892; Dartmouth College, B. L., 1896; Bangor Theological Seminary, 1899. In Congregational ministry, New England, 1899-1915; missionary of Hawaiian Board, located at Hana, Maui, 1915, to date. Member William Parkman Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Winchester, Mass.

LAMB, FREDERICK, commission agent, Hilo, Hawaii; born London, Eng., Jan. 7, 1877; son of Henry and Emily (Joyner) Lamb; educated in public schools of England; married Cornelia A. Gesell (deceased 1914) in Honolulu, 1913; one child, Robert Louis; married Mrs. Laura Lou Thompson, in Hilo, Aug. 12, 1919. Served 11 years in banking business in London, with National Bank of New Zealand and Capital and Counties Bank; came to Hawaii in 1906, being employed by Henry May & Co., Honolulu, and later with Honokaa Sug. Co. and Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., Honolulu and Hilo; opened branch of Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., in Hilo, Jan. 1918, having previously been in charge of their steamship business; started commission business for self Oct. 1920. Member Kilauea Lodge of Masons, Hilo; Hilo Lodge of Elks; Republican.

LANE, JOHN CAREY, ex-mayor of Honolulu; born in Makao, Oahu, T. H., July 23, 1872; son of William Carey and Kahoailimoku (Nuh) Lane; educated in school conducted by Judge Edward Hore at Hauula, Oahu, and St. Louis College, Honolulu. Began career with Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Honolulu, as ship's purser, 1889-90; clerk, road dept., under Hawaiian monarchy, 1890-93; was confined for several months under charge of treason against provisional government, 1893; engaged in farming near Honolulu, 1893-1900; re-entered employ of Inter-Island S. N. Co. 1900; candidate

for mayor of Honolulu, being defeated by seven votes, 1908; candidate for mayoralty and again defeated by 52 votes 1910; elected mayor of Honolulu by overwhelming majority, 1914-16. Was senator Territorial Legislature, 1905-07 sessions and introduced bill establishing city and county government for Honolulu and the municipal act giving Honolulu its first charter; was special delegate to Republican national convention, Chicago, 1908; and with associates was instrumental in increasing Hawaii's convention delegates from two to six, although these were reduced to previous number at 1912 convention through opposition of Roosevelt forces. Member Ter. Board of Health, 1904-05; member Honolulu Ad Club, Chiefs of Hawaii, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo No. 6600, A. O. F., Daughters and Sons of Warriors of Hawaii.

LANGE, ROBERT FREDERIC, merchant, Honolulu; born Sept. 30, 1863, in Tilsit, East Prussia; son of August Frederick and Emilie (Kascheike) Lange; married Alys Maud Danford in Honolulu June 21, 1900; three children, Nora Emilie, Elfrida Kate, Anna Geraldina. Educated at Real Gymnasium (Tilsit); commenced business career with William Makrocki (Tilsit), 1880-82; Manasse Werner (Posen, Germany), 1883; G. London (Hamburg, Germany), 1884; A. W. Jones (Wansbeck, Germany), 1885; Cassius M. Paine (Milwaukee, Wis.), 1885-86; L. Bartlett & Son (Milwaukee, Wis.), 1886-89; Ed. Hoffschlaeger & Co. (Honolulu), since 1889; manager Hoffschlaeger Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since incorporation. Was Belgian vice-consul for Hawaii 1899-1915. Member Commercial Club, Honolulu Lodge No. 509, F. & A. M., National Arts Club (New York), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

LARNACH, ALEXANDER D., lawyer, Honolulu; born May 2, 1872, in England; son of William and Margaret Blair (Deuchar) Larnach; married Inez Perry in Honolulu Dec. 25, 1895; one child, Donald W. P. Early education and training in England, Stanford University, LL.B., 1907. Came to Hawaii in 1889 and entered the employ of T. H. Davies & Co., later with W. W. Dimond & Co. as a salesman until 1904; studied law in Stanford University, 1904-07; appointed Deputy Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii, 1908; entered private practice of law, 1909; ap-



HERBERT B. KNUDSEN



JOS. H. KUNEWA



FRED LAMB



JOHN LENNOX

pointed second district magistrate of City and County of Honolulu, 1911. Is a Mason and member of Phi Delta Phi fraternity and Order of Coif at Stanford.

LARRISON, GEORGE K., hydraulic engineer, Honolulu; born at Lincoln, Illinois, August 20, 1876; son of Winfield Scott and Rose E. (Kirkpatrick) Larrison; educated public schools and University of Illinois, 1901; married Martha Warner Lacey of Havana, Illinois, October 10, 1906 at Manila, P. I. Began railroad and hydraulic engineering work on Mexican border, Philippine Islands and Hawaii; was Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Oct. 1917-Jan. 1919. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, American Association of Engineers and University Club.

LARSEN, DAVID L., sugar plantation manager, Kilauea, Kauai; born Sept. 18, 1886, in Stockholm, Sweden; son of Emil and Marie (Freeman) Larsen; married Katharine Wood of California March 31, 1917; three children: Ingrid, David Wood and Katharine. Came to America, 1892; attended grammar school at Peekskill, N. Y., and Bridgeport, Conn.; Bridgeport high school; graduated Mass. Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass., B. S., 1908; joined H. S. P. A. Experiment Station, Honolulu, as plant pathologist, 1908; agricultural dept., same institution, 1915; chief agriculturist, 1916; special research work pertaining to practices that may increase yield and decrease cost of production of sugar plantations of Hawaii; mgr. of Kilauea Sug. Plantation Co. since Jan. 1, 1918. Member Kappa Sigma fraternity, Phi Kappa Phi Society, Hawaiian Chemists' Assn. and Commercial Club of Honolulu.

LEAVITT, GEORGE BAKER, railway mgr., Port Allen, Kauai; born at Portland, Me., June 5, 1860; son of George W. and Helen Elizabeth (Greene) Leavitt; high school education; married Mable L. Hastie, at Eleele, Kauai, Aug. 5, 1914; went to sea, Sept. 1878, and was sailor in merchant service until Dec. 1883; with Pacific Steam Whaling Co., San Francisco as master of steamers and port superintendent, 1884-1908; with American Hawaiian S. S. Co. 1909-11; with Alexander & Baldwin, in charge at Port Allen, since June 1911.

LEE, WALTER VINCENT, banker, Kapaa, Kauai, T. H.; born Sept. 18, 1881 at Midland, Mich.; son of James William and Mary Jane Lee; educated, Midland high school, class of 1900, and International Business College, Saginaw, Mich., 1902; married Emma Carolyn Whitehead in Honolulu, July 20, 1915; one son, Robert Vincent Lee. Began business career with the Millard Palmer Stationery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1903; with Sanborn Vail Stationery Co. San Francisco and later five years with The Calkins Co., Los Angeles, 1904-14; came to Honolulu, 1914, as representative of the Mutual Agency bringing one of the first big serial film productions, "The Million Dollar Mystery"; owned and operated in association with A. L. MacKaye the first glass bottom boats when the Coral Gardens resort was opened; entered the banking business and opened the first branch of the Peoples' Bank, Ltd., at Kealahou, Kona district, Hawaii, later becoming manager of The Bank of Kauai, Ltd. Was secretary, Kona Improvement Club, 1919-20; secretary and treasurer, Kona Garage, 1917-20. Is member Hilo Lodge B. P. O. E.

LENNOX, JOHN, merchant, Ewa, Hawaii; born Bannockburn, Scotland, Sept. 23, 1877; son of Adam and Stewart (Robertson) Lennox; married Anne Mae Cook, in Honolulu, May 5, 1903; two children: Colin Gordon and Duncan Stewart. Educated Saint Ninian's public school, Stirlingshire, Scotland. With Charles Jenner & Co., Edinburgh silk merchants, 1896-99; with Theo. H. Davies & Co., dry goods dept., 1899-1901; store mgr. Hawaiian Mercantile Co., Kohala, Hawaii, 1901-02; same, McBryde Sug. Co., Eleele, Kauai, 1902-09; mgr. L. Turner Co., Hilo, (later Hilo Emporium) 1909-10; pres. & mgr. N. S. Sachs Dry Goods Co., Honolulu, 1910-18; cashier American Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., 1918-19; mgr. mdse. dept. Ewa Plantation Co., Oahu, 1919 to date. Was member Queen's Royal Volunteer Brigade, Edinburgh, 1896-99; secy. Honolulu Merchants' Assn., 1911, until merged into Chamber of Commerce. Member Commercial Club, British Club, Ad Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, British Benevolent Society.

LEWERS, ROBERT, merchant, Honolulu; born in New York City, N. Y., March 15, 1836; son of Will-



ROBERT LEWERS

iam and Mary (Lowe) Lewers; common school education; married Catherine R. Carter in Honolulu July 16, 1867; two children, William Henry and Harriet Layman. Came to Honolulu around the Horn in the ship Raduga in 1856; started in Honolulu as a carpenter; entered the employ of Lewers & Dickson, lumber merchants, in 1860; was taken into the firm with the late C. M. Cooke in 1877, which later changed its name to Lewers & Cooke; together with F. J. Lowrey, purchased the entire business of Lewers & Cooke in 1894, and which is at the present time grown to great proportions, dealing in lumber, hardware, paints and oils, etc., both wholesale and retail. Member Hawaiian Lodge, F. & A. M., Excelsior Lodge, I. O. O. F.

LEWIS, ABRAHAM, Jr., attorney and financial agent, Honolulu; born July 14, 1873, in California; son of Abraham and Arzella (Martin) Lewis; A.B. Stanford University 1895; LL.B. Hastings College of Law, 1897; married Alice Hall Jones, daughter of P. C. Jones of Honolulu, April 26, 1896; children: Marion, Dudley and Elizabeth. Earliest paternal ancestor settled in Schenectady, N. Y.; maternal grandfather was prominently identified with the Mexican war and held rank of Captain, both parents arriving in California prior to 1847. Law practice with Chickering, Thomas & Gregory of San Francisco; member law firm of Smith & Lewis, Honolulu, later becoming vice-president, manager and director Bank of Hawaii, Ltd; member law firm Thompson, Cathcart & Lewis since 1920. Appointed Treasurer, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 1920. Is director Halawa Plantation; has been identified with public activities as follows: President Board of Trustees, Library of Hawaii; chairman Advisory Land Law Commission; president Associated Charities of Honolulu; chairman Building Committee new Central Union Church; president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (1926); chairman Joint Legislative Committee of Planters' Association and Chamber of Commerce; trustee Honolulu School for Boys; member and chairman Finance Committee House of Representatives 1919 session Legislature of Hawaii; member Phi Delta Phi, Zeta Psi, Social Science Club, Honolulu, Past Eminent Commander Honolulu Commandry Knights Templar, Past Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21 F. & A. M., Pacific,

University and Oahu Country Clubs.

LIDGATE, KENNETH SAXE, plantation supt., Kukaiaua, Hawaii; born Paaulo, Hawaii, Jan. 6, 1887; son of Anthony and Flora (Ludgate) Lidgate. Educated, Oahu College, 1908; married Margaret Stewart Lennox, at Paaulo, Dec. 28, 1912. Worked for Hamakua Mill Co. as overseer, 1908-12; head overseer, Kukaiaua Plantation Co., 1912-19 and mgr. since 1919, the plantation being run as a section of Hamakua Mill Co., and the cane ground at Paaulo since 1918.

LILLIE, THOMAS HOLTUM, accountant, Kohala Sugar Co., Kohala, Hawaii; born Glasgow, Scotland, March 12, 1869; son of James and Agnes Simpson (Holtum) Lillie; married Florence Stewart Rowley, at Honolulu, June 28, 1902; four children: A. Muriel, Thomas R. Holtum, Frederick F. R. and Florence A. R. Educated Glasgow Academy and Glasgow Univ., M.A., 1888; LL.B., 1891; awarded Andrew Cunningham scholarship as most distinguished graduate in law of year. Admitted to practice as law agent, Scotland, 1893; practiced as solicitor, Glasgow, 1893-1900; in Australia, 1900-01; with Bishop & Co., Honolulu, 1901-06; cashier and bookkeeper, Kohala Sugar Co., July 1, 1906, to date. Naturalized Dec. 30, 1911. Was secy. Glasgow Liberal Club, 1893-1900; secy. National Rifle Club, Scotland, six years; gunner with Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers, Clyde Brigade, four years; on board H. M. S. Ajax at Jubilee Review at Spithead, July, 1887; held commission in 1st Lanark Rifle Volunteers, now 5th Scottish Rifles, 1893-1900; on guard of honor outside Buckingham Palace Gate, Diamond Jubilee, June 21, 1897. Former member Clyde Canoe Club, Palette Club, Glasgow; 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner; member American Meteorological Society; American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Aero Club of Hawaii.

LIND, JOHN, ranch mgr., Huehue, Hawaii; born Cobbinshaw, Midlothian, Scotland, Nov. 18, 1880; son of James and Agnes (Rae) Lind; married Helen Crichton, at Innerleithen, Scotland, June 8, 1906; two children: James and John Crichton. Educated Scotland public schools. Worked on various farms in native country, coming to Hawaii in 1910; asst. mgr. S. M.



A. LEWIS, Jr.

Damon ranch, Moanalua, Oahu, 1910-17; asst. mgr. and bookkeeper, Puuwaawaa ranch, Hawaii, 1917-20; manager The John A. Maguire Est., Ltd., since Jan., 1920. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.; British Club, Honolulu.

LINDEMAN, FERDINAND J., merchant, Honolulu; born in New York City Jan. 2, 1871; son of Ferdinand and Theresa Edith (Travener) Lindeman; married Agnes J. Colman in Honolulu Feb. 27, 1900; three children: Agnes Theone, Edith Adele, Philip Ferdinand. Educated at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O. Traveled as dry goods salesman for J. J. Pfister Knitting Co., San Francisco, beginning 1888, and for H. Hackfield & Co., Honolulu, 1899-1917; later was mgr. dry goods dept. H. Hackfield & Co., 1917-18, and in 1918 became mgr. the Liberty House, Honolulu. Member B. P. O. E., Ad Club, Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce.

LINDSAY, ALEXANDER, Jr., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Fife-shire, Scotland, Oct. 29, 1871; son of Alexander and Isabel (Bonnar) Lindsay. Educated public schools of Hawaii and University of Michigan, LL.B., 1902; married Fanny Louise Young in Vicksburg, Mich., Sept. 13, 1906; two children, Betty and Richard. Began professional career in Honolulu, practicing law, 1902-03; appointed District Magistrate, Honolulu, 1903-05; appointed Judge of Circuit Court, 1905-10; resumed private practice with firm of Judd & Lindsay, 1910; Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii, 1910-13; resumed private practice, 1913; partnership with E. A. Mott-Smith since 1917. Member Phi Delta Phi fraternity and University Club of Honolulu.

LINDSAY, DAVID COLVILLE, banker, Kahului, Maui; born in Kiriemuir, Scotland, June 23, 1870; son of James and Betsy (Colville) Lindsay. Educated in common schools and private seminary, Scotland; married Clara Fowler Gregory, Paia, Maui, 1895; four children, Olive Douglas, Dorothy Colville, Elizabeth Clare, Ruth Charlotte; married Esther Linsley Shepherd, North Haven, Conn., 1917. Spent six years in large mercantile establishment, Scotland; came to Hawaii, 1890; employed on Paia Plantation; appointed manager after amalgamation of Paia Plantation and Haiku Sugar Co., 1906; organized and became manager of

Baldwin National Bank, Kahului, Maui; organized and became cashier and manager of The Baldwin Bank, Ltd., successors to Baldwin National Bank of Kahului, 1921; President of Nahiku Rubber Co., Ltd.; Vice President and Managing Director Maui Telephone Co.; Director Maui Soda and Ice Works, Ltd.; member Liquor License Commission, County of Maui; chairman of Lahainaluna School Commission; member Board of Public Instruction, Territory of Hawaii; treasurer Maui County Fair Association; deputy collector customs, Kahului; U. S. immigration inspector for Maui. Was three years in 42nd Royal Highlanders, Scotland; Lt. Col. 3rd Reg., N. G. H.; trustee of Chamber of Commerce. Member Commercial Club, Honolulu; K. of P., Royal Society of Arts, England; 32nd K. C. C. H. Mason and Shriner.

LISTER, ROBERT, industrial manager, Kohala, Hawaii, T. H.; born at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, April 16, 1850; son of James and Elizabeth Lister; educated in the public schools; married Sarah R. Goff of Hamilton, Ontario, April 9, 1872; two children: E. W. and Archie E. Began as an apprentice in the machine trade, in Canada; instrumental in fitting up the Lusk Canning Co., in Oakland, Calif., 1889; superintendent, King Morse Canning Co., San Francisco; later constructed the Woodstock Fruit Cannery at Sydney, Australia; returned to California and constructed the San Leandro Cannery for King Morse; removed to Honolulu, 1901; and was superintendent of the Thomas Pineapple Co., later becoming builder and manager of the Kohala Pineapple Co., at Mahukona, Hawaii. Member of Elks club in Honolulu.

LIVINGSTON, STANLEY, business man, Honolulu; born at Quincy, Ohio, June 20, 1876; son of Samuel L. and Candace; married Anna Rouwenhorst Aug. 8, 1904, at Honolulu; five children, Donald, Magrieta, Paul Maynard, David Livingstone and Stanley, Jr. Graduated at Oberlin College, A. B., 1902; Columbia University, M. A., 1907. Instructor, registrar and business agent Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, 1902-12; bookkeeper, secretary and treasurer Haiku Fruit and Packing Co., Haiku, Maui, 1912-15; principal Punahou Boarding School, Honolulu, 1915-16; real estate business with Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu,



F. J. LINDEMAN



ROBERT LISTER



JOHN LIND



JAMES P. LOONEY

1916-20; vice pres. and manager of Milton Realty Co., Ltd., since 1920. Musical director of Central Union Church, Honolulu, 1903-12 and since 1915; secretary Philharmonic Society, Honolulu, since 1918. Was member Coast Artillery Company, National Guard of Hawaii; member Commercial Club, Honolulu.

LOOMIS, CHARLES FRANCIS, secy. Territorial Committee, Y. M. C. A., Honolulu; born Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 26, 1887; son of Albert S. and Alice M. (Forward) Loomis; married Alice E. Richardson, in Honolulu, July 31, 1912; four children: Herbert Richardson, Alice Nevius, John Forward and Elliott Richardson. Educated public schools, St. Louis; manual training school; Univ. Missouri, B.S. in Ed., 1911. Was secy. of boys' work, Honolulu Y. M. C. A., July 1911-May 1916; county secy., Kauai Y. M. C. A., May, 1916-May, 1918; educational secy. Army & Navy Y. M. C. A., Honolulu, May, 1918-March, 1919; industrial secy. Territorial Y. M. C. A. and secy. Citizenship Education Committee, since March, 1919. Organized and was principal of first Boys' Vacation School, Honolulu; has organized clubs and night schools on various plantations of the Territory and in Honolulu. Member Pi Kapa Alpha Fraternity.

LOOMIS, EDWARD BACKUS, civil engineer, Honolulu; born in Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 5, 1884; son of Carlton Edward and Altie (Backus) Loomis; educated, grammar and high schools, Lincoln, Neb., and University of Nebraska; married Isabelle McCorriston, in Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1914; two children, Jane and John Edward. Began in engineering dept., City of Lincoln, during college course, 1901-05; instrument man for Tri-State Irrigation & Land Co., Wyoming, 1906; draftsman for C. B. & Q. R. R., Lincoln, 1907; asst. city and county engr., Honolulu, 1908; surveyor, Territorial Survey Dept., Hawaii, 1909; construction engr. for Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, Seattle, Wash., 1909-11; contracting business, Bend, Ore., 1912; engr. with B. P. Bishop Estate, Honolulu, since 1912. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, University Club, Honolulu.

LOONEY, JAMES PRYOR, pineapple planter and educator, Honolulu; born in Knox County, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1848; son of Samuel W. and Sara A. (Pryor) Looney. Ed-

ucated U. S. Grant University, Athens, Tenn., 1883, Ph. B., A. M. In Cursu, 1886; Ph. D., pro merito (received same degree from Portland University, Portland (Ore.)). Member faculty, Alma Mater, U. S. Grant University, Athens, Tenn., 1883-86; elected professor languages, Blandville College, Blandville, Ky., 1886-89; appointed Commissioner World's Exposition at Paris, France, representing state of Oregon, 1889; elected professor of mathematics, Portland University, 1890-95; in charge of dept. of science, Portland High School, 1895-1900; appointed instructor of school at Lahainaluna by Dept. of Education, Territory of Hawaii, 1900-1903; became interested in pineapple business and has been successful planter since 1904; appointed principal Kaaawa Public School in addition to business duties. Has written literary papers on Yellowstone Park, Yosemite Valley, Ascension of Mt. Aetna, Sicily, poem on Thanksgiving History for 115 years and others. Master Mason and Odd Fellow.

LORD, EDMUND JOSEPH, general contractor, Honolulu; born in Canada, April 8, 1868; son of Edmund and Virginia Lord; educated thru home study and practical experience; married May McNally of Marion, Ohio, May 17, 1898; three children: George Marion, Albert Edmund and Virginia. After engaging for ten years with public works in various states of the United States, came to Hawaii in May 1900. Was superintendent of sewer construction with the contracting firm of Vincent & Belser, Honolulu, for a few months. Spent several months in the employ of the Territorial Government on construction work and in 1901 went into the contracting business for himself. Has been a successful contractor on general construction work throughout the islands for both public and private interests. Is a Mason, an Elk and member of the Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club.

LOUGHER, WILLIAM, sugar mill superintendent, Puunene, Maui, T. H.; born at Bonvilstone, Wales, Great Britan, Dec. 22, 1876; son of Robert and Elizabeth Lougher; educated in public schools; married Lillian Adele Murray in Honolulu, July 25, 1907; two children; Irma Eleanor and Alwyn Patricia. Started career assisting his father on the farm; came to Hawaii, May 1895; overseer with Waiakea Mill



FREDERICK JEWETT LOWREY

and Plantation Co., Hilo, Hawaii, two years; in charge of boiling house for Nulii Mill and Plantation Co., Kohala, Hawaii, five years; is now superintendent of the sugar factory of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., at Punene, Maui, having been with that plantation since 1902. Is member of Lodge Maui 472, F. & A. M.; Lodge 616, B. P. O. E., Honolulu; Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P., Maui.

LOUISSON, ABRAHAM L., coffee planter, Paaulo, Hawaii; born in San Francisco, Jan. 18, 1864; son of Morris and Theresa (Gunter) Louisson; education, primary work at St. Albans college, Honolulu; six years' schooling in Germany. Began business in San Francisco with uncle in firm of Lachman & Co., remaining two years; father was partner in Grinbaum & Co., Honolulu, 1885-88; mercantile business, New York, 1888-95; returned to Hawaii, 1897, entering farming and growing business with brother Henry, of San Francisco, in Hamakua Dist., Hawaii, in which business is still engaged. Has been a consistent fighter for protection of American coffee growers, having appeared before Congressional committees visiting Hawaii and also in Washington in 1908; in 1916 as Independent Republican, was defeated for office of Delegate to Congress from Hawaii; was member Hamakua Dist. draft board during period of selective service operations. Member Elks, Knights of Pythias, Owls.

LOW, EBENEZER, PARKER, shipper, Honolulu; born at Honolulu Oct. 26, 1864; son of John S. and Martha (Fuller) Low; married Elizabeth Napoleon at Honolulu Oct. 11, 1887; eight children: Annabelle Dole, Caroline Robinson, Elizabeth Jessamine, Laura Louise, E. Woods, Eben Fuller, John Sanford Dole. Educated at public school, Waiimea, Hawaii and Iolani College, Honolulu. Entered employ T. H. Davies & Co. as office boy in 1881; asst. cashier, 1884; cashier and plantation accountant, 1887; manager Kohala ranch, 1890-93, serving same time as deputy tax assessor, N. Kohala; entered partnership with Robert Hind and started Puuwaawaa ranch, Hawaii, 1893; disposed of interests to Mr. Hind, 1893; manager Humuula ranch, 1908-10; came to Honolulu and started shipping business with Miller Salvage Co., 1909, buying out their interests two years later.

Established Oahu Shipping Co. with J. B. Castle, 1913, buying Mr. Castle out in 1917. Member Board of Supervisors, Honolulu, 1911-13; same, 1919 to date; member Honolulu Yacht and Boat Club, 1886-90, rowing in number of boat and canoe races during those years; made several cruises to South Seas; sent Hawaiian cowboys to Cheyenne roundup, 1908; served as volunteer, Honolulu Rifles, 1886-90; member Hawaiian Civic Club, Ad Club and Commercial Club, Honolulu.

LOW, APAU PAUL, civil engineer, Wailuku, Maui; born in Honolulu July 22, 1891; son of Yee Sing Low and Ho Shee Low; married Annie V. Tong at Honolulu Aug. 22, 1916. Graduated McKinley high school, Honolulu, 1910; Stanford Univ. A. B., 1914; Univ. Illinois, 1915. Inspector Hilo breakwater, U. S. Engs., 1915-16; asst. county engr., Maui, 1916-18; county eng., Maui, 1918 to date; is also Maui Loan fund engineer. Member Chinese Univ. Club of Hawaii, Aloha Temple, Lodge Maui, 472 (senior deacon); Iao Lodge of Perfection (junior warden); Haleakala Chapter of Rose Croix (ex-pert).

LOWREY, FREDERICK D., merchant, Honolulu; born in Honolulu June 6, 1885; son of Frederick Jewett and Cherilla (Storrs) Lowrey; married Lella Parsons in Santa Rosa, Cal., Feb. 15, 1911; five children: Frederick Parsons, John Jewett, Dwight Happer, Kathleen, Lillian Storrs. Educated at Punahou School (Honolulu), 1894-1903; Harvard, 1904-07, A. B. 1908. Began business career with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., lumber and building material merchants, Honolulu; treasurer Lewers & Cooke, Ltd. Member Oahu Liquor License Commission, 1912-1918, chairman 1914-16; elected representative from 4th District, Territorial Legislature, 1921. Member University Club and Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

LOWREY, FREDERICK JEWETT, merchant, Honolulu; born Oct. 18, 1858 at Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Mass.; son of Frederick Canfield and Alice L. (Moore) Lowrey; descendant of long line of military officers of Revolutionary War, including Col. Samuel Canfield, Captains Daniel Jewett, Abijah Moore and Joseph Highley; educated in public schools of Pittsfield and business college in Cal-



ED. J. LORD



WILLIAM LOUGHER



A. L. LOUISSON



A. P. LOW



FRED D. LOWREY



SHERWOOD M. LOWREY



HAROLD L. LYON



LEVI C. LYMAN



JOHN LUCAS

ifornia; married Cherilla L. Storrs in Honolulu, Jan. 17, 1884 (died Jan. 9, 1918); four children: Frederick Dwight, Sherwood Moore, Helen Storrs (deceased), Alan Jewett. Married Maud Gregory Phillips, in Washington, D. C., June 9, 1921. Began business career in San Francisco, Cal., and in Honolulu with Lewers & Dickson, in 1879; later with Lewers & Cooke, hardware and lumber merchants; became president of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., when the latter institution incorporated, Jan. 1, 1901. Is also president of the Oahu Sugar Co., the Waiahole Water Co., the Oahu Cemetery Assn., and the Hawaiian Board of Missions, and is vice-president of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd. Has served as chairman, Board of Prison Inspectors; member, Board of Health during plague epidemic; sergeant and later captain, Citizen's Guard; president of Queen's Hospital; and is now serving as trustee, Central Union Church, trustee Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. and a director of American Factors, Ltd. Member and ex-president, Social Science Assn., ex-president Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, member of Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

LOWREY, SHERWOOD M., treasurer American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Feb. 11, 1887; son of Frederick J. and Cherilla L. (Storrs) Lowrey; educated at Punahou preparatory and Oahu college, Honolulu, and Hotchkiss, 1906; Harvard 1906-07, Bryant & Stratton's Commercial school, Boston, 1907-08; married Ida Kopke in Honolulu, Nov. 14, 1911; four children; Jane, Robert S., Margaret C., and Martha. Began business career with the hardware and lumber firm of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, as bill clerk, 1908; was cashier and in charge of stocks and bonds, Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., 1911-1915; treasurer of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., 1915-18. Served as captain in Hawaiian National Guard from 1914, being called into active service June 1, 1918, and commissioned major, Sept. 4, 1918; honorably discharged Feb. 1919. Was cashier, American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu, 1919-20; asst. manager, San Francisco office of same firm, Feb.-May 1920 and treasurer since May 1920. Was a messenger in Citizen's Guard during revolution of 1895; treasurer of Mid-Pacific Carnival, 1915, secretary 1916. Member of Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (director and treas-

urer 1921), Fox Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Pacific Club.

LOWSON, GEORGE, banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kirriemuir, Scotland, Feb. 16, 1887; son of Geo. and Helen (Boagg) Lowson; received education in grammar school and Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir; was law apprentice in native town, 1902-1907, and later employed in law office at Edinburgh, 1907-10; arrived in Hawaii 1910, taking position with the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd.; made mgr. Kohala branch of same in 1914, and asst. cashier at head office, Hilo, 1915. Naturalized as American citizen, 1915. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E., exalted ruler 1920.

LUCAS, JOHN, contractor, Honolulu; born Nov. 10, 1857, in Honolulu, Kingdom of Hawaii; son of George and Sarah (Williams) Lucas; married Lydy E. Foster in Honolulu Feb. 3, 1885; two children: Sarah E. and Harry F. Educated Fort Street School (Honolulu), 1865-73, College of Oahu, 1873-74. Served with father as carpenter from 1874 to time of latter's death, 1892; followed general contracting and milling since; formed Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd., and elected president and manager in 1911. Member first board of supervisors, County of Oahu, 1905-07; member first Board of Liquor License Commissioners, Oahu; elected Nov. 3, 1920, member of Senate, 3rd Senatorial district, Island of Oahu, four years. Member Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Knights Templar, Shrine, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E., Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F., Chiefs of Hawaii.

LUCAS, RAYMOND A., retired, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hartford, Conn., May 30, 1866; son of Philip and Anna (Martin) Lucas; educated in public schools of Hartford; married at Kohala, Hawaii, May 7, 1888; three children, Lucille, Anna and Raymond P. Left home, 1880, on whaling expedition, returning from which he shipped to East Indies 1881-84; on returning to New York, shipped around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1884; worked in San Francisco, 1884-86; came to Hawaii and worked on Kohala Plantation, 1886-89; sugar boiler at Hawi Mill, 1889-91, during which time he erected first wire landing on Hawaii; employed at Kukuiahae, 1892-95; at Honomu Plantation, 1895-98; entered real

**R. A. LUCAS**

estate busines in Hilo, 1898; erect-
ed fish markets at Waiakea for
Japanese Fishing Co. Member Tax
Appeal Board, South Hilo; Hilo
Lodge, No. 759, B. P. O. E.

LUFKIN, CHARLES DEXTER,
banker, Walluku, Island of Maui;
born at Shelbyville, Ill., Oct. 28,
1863; son of Charles Dexter and
Lucia Russell (Smith) Lufkin. Ed-
ucated State Normal University,
Normal, Ill.; graduated from Shat-
tuck Military Academy, Faribault,
Minn., 1884; married Julia Helen
Gilmore in Faribault, Minn.; one
child, Frank Addison. Began ca-
reer in shoe business, Faribault,
Minn.; removed to Elk Point, S. D.,
and employed by Citizens' Bank,
1889-98; removed to Honolulu as
supt. of Money Order System of
Island Postoffices, later became as-
sociated with First American Bank
of Hawaii, Ltd.; organized First
National Bank of Walluku, 1901,
the Lahaina National Bank, 1906,
the First Bank of Pala, 1913, serv-
ing as manager and cashier of these
banks; amalgamated same banks
into the Bank of Maui, Ltd., with
branches at Lahaina and Pala, May
1, 1917; vice president and man-
ager of Bank of Maui, Ltd. Mem-
ber B. P. O. Elks, Masons, Shrine,
and Knights of Pythias. Repub-
lican.

LUFKIN, FRANK N., banker,
Lahaina, Island of Maui, Hawaii;
born April 13, 1860, at Shelbyville,
Ill.; son of Charles Dexter and
Lucia Russell (Smith) Lufkin. Ed-
ucated in high school, Illinois State
Normal at Normal, Ill., 1880; Uni-
versity of Michigan, B. A., 1884;
entered the real estate and loan
business at Olathe, Kas., 1886-92;
with the Mexican Central Railway
and other transportation companies
in Mexico City, 1892-1900; secre-
tary and treasurer Mexican-
American S. S. Co., New Orleans,
1900-05; division auditor, United
Fruit Co., in Costa Rica and Guat-
emala, C. A., 1905-15; cashier, La-
haina branch, Bank of Maui, Ltd.,
since 1916. Auditor Bank of Maui,
Ltd., 1920.

LYDECKER, ROBERT COLFAX,
librarian Public Archives, Hono-
lulu; born April 9, 1857, in New
York City; son of John Ryer and
Elizabeth Salter (Ward) Lydecker.
Educated in ward schools of New
York City and College of City of
New York. Began business career
as assistant secretary to Hon.
Thomas L. James, postmaster of
New York, 1875-80; clerk U. S.

Engineer's Office, Chicago, 1880-82;
recorder U. S. Coast and Geodetic
Survey, 1882-85; on voyage in bark
Annie Stafford of Nova Scotia to
India and return as passenger for
health, 1885-86; in mercantile line,
New York, 1887-95; visited Hono-
lulu Aug. 6, 1896; with Oahu Rail-
way & Land Co., as clerk and gen-
eral freight agent, 1896-99; with
E. O. Hall & Son and Theo. H. Da-
vies & Co., 1899-1902; territorial
meteorologist, 1903-04; Librarian
Public Archives since May 11, 1905.
Member Holland Society of New
York City, Hawaiian Historical So-
ciety; was charter member Hono-
lulu Commercial Club; member
Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.;
Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.;
Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.;
Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.;
Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O.
Elks.

LYDGATE, JOHN MORTIMER,
minister, Lihue, Kauai; born in
Canada, December 12, 1854; son of
William and Ann (Blezard) Lyd-
gate; educated at Punahou; To-
ronto University; Free Church Col-
lege, Edinburgh, Scotland; Berlin
University, Germany, B. A., M. A.;
Yale, B.D.; married Helen Elwell
in Honolulu Jan. 11, 1898; four
children, John Mortimer, Homer,
Percy, William Anthony. Was first
assistant on Government Survey,
1869; independent surveyor, 1873-
1875; manager Laupahoehoe Sugar
Co., 1880-88; in charge of church,
State of Washington, 1891-94; pas-
tor Lihue Union Church and Koloa
Church and agent of Hawaiian
Board, 1896 to 1919. Was manag-
ing director, McBryde Sugar Co.,
for several years. Is editor of
"Garden Island."

LYLE, JAMES ALEXANDER,
superintendent Inter-Island Steam
Navigation Company drydock, Hono-
lulu; born in Nova Scotia June
27, 1862; son of James and Mary
Ann Lyle; married Margaret M.
Williams in Nova Scotia, 1883; one
child, Edith D. Attended schools at
Port Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia;
spent two years as shipwright on
Pacific Coast and 23 years in
charge of marine railway, Hono-
lulu; has lived in Honolulu 39
years. President Mutual Building
& Loan Co.; president Peoples
theater; director Milton Realty Co.,
Ltd.; vice president Caldwell Co.,
Ltd., all of Honolulu; member
Myrtle Boat Club, Hawaii Yacht
Club, Masonic Lodge, Odd Fellows,
Rebekah Lodge, Commercial Club.



J. ALEXANDER LYLE



WILLIAM B. LYMER



HENRY J. LYMAN

Ad Club, Automobile Club, Honolulu.

LYMAN, DAVID B. K., teacher, Kohala, Hawaii; born Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 3, 1876; son of Rufus A. and Rebecca (Hualani) Lyman; married Charlotte Armstrong, at Stockton, Calif., Oct. 30, 1907; six children: Ruth, Evangeline, David, Robert, Mafie, Samuel. Educated Hawaii public schools, Punahou preparatory, Atkinson's Business College, Sacramento, Calif. Worked on father's farm, 1895-6; clerk, Hilo postoffice, 1896-98; asst. to subland agent, Hilo, and asst. to Territorial Survey Office, 1898-1900; religious work, California, Oregon, Washington, 1900-1907; at Koloa, Kauai, 1907-1913; Kohala, Hawaii, since. Took up teaching in connection with other work, 1916. Has studied social conditions in Chicago, New York and London. Was member Co. G., N. G. H., during plague epidemic. Trustee, Kohala Girls' School; deputy commissioner, Boy Scouts of America.

LYMAN, HENRY JOINER, planter, Kapoho, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 18, 1872; son of Rufus A. and Rebecca A. (Brickwood) Lyman; grandson of David B. and Sarah Joiner Lyman, missionaries to Hawaii, 1831; educated at Oberlin College, A.B., 1894; Cornell Univ. (special agriculture), 1892-93; married Frances Holland Thompson, in Honolulu, Sept. 5, 1917; one child, Frances Joiner. Deputy tax assessor and collector, Puna dist., Hawaii, 1896-1915; supervisor, Hawaii county, 1912-15; cane planter since 1907; postmaster, Kapoho, Hawaii, since 1912; member road board, 1896-1908; member board of registration 1898; board of fence commissioners, 1917; delegate to Republican convention, Chicago, 1916; member territorial legislature, 1919-21, special session 1920; member legislative commission to Washington, D. C., 1920. Member Seaside Club, Hawaii Publicity Commission. Yacht Club, Hilo; Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

LYMAN, LEVI CHAMBERLAIN, educator, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Dec. 16, 1866; son of F. S. and B. C. Lyman; married Nettie E. Hammond in Honolulu in July, 1897; two children, Kathryn I. and Orlando H. Graduated Oahu College, Honolulu, 1888; Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892; Mich. State Auto School, 1918; teacher, Kamehameha School, Honolulu, 1888-89 and 1893-97; principal Hilo Board-

ing School, Hilo, since 1897. During leave of absence in 1908 was member of faculty of Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., teaching agriculture and doing survey work; auto course at Mich. State Auto School taken during leave in 1917; upon return to Hilo introduced auto course in mechanic arts dept. of Hilo Boarding School. Director Hilo Electric Light Co. since 1914. Was private in Co. A, Honolulu Rifles, 1889, and served during Wilcox revolution, 1893. Member Masonic Lodge, Hilo Yacht Club.

LYMAN, NORMAN K., Territorial Representative, Hilo, T. H.; born in Hilo, Hawaii, March 28, 1879; son of Rufus A. and Rebecca A. (Brickwood) Lyman; grandparents were missionaries and founders of present Hilo Boarding School; educated in Hilo and Honokaa public schools and Punahou; married Emmeline K. Brown in Hilo, January 24, 1903; no children. On leaving school went to Puna Hawaii, 1893; bookkeeper, A. G. Curtis, commission merchant, Hilo, 1897; was clerk to sheriff of Hawaii, road overseer, South Hilo, timekeeper, Hawaiian Mahogany Co., and supervisor from Puna district two terms; elected Representative to Territorial legislature each term since 1911; was one of the pioneer advocates of concrete roads in Hawaii. First Lieut., N. G. H. Member A. O. F.

LYMER, WILLIAM BARKER, lawyer, Honolulu; born Aug. 22, 1882, at Clarinda, Page County, Iowa; son of Richard Henry and Sarah (Bagnall) Lymer; married California Lucas Aug. 6, 1913, at Honolulu; no children. Educated at Amity College (Iowa), A. B.; Harvard University Law School, LL.B., 1907; practicing attorney in Colorado, 1908; came to Honolulu, 1909, and practiced with law firm of Kinney, Ballou, Prosser & Anderson; deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, Jan., 1910-Oct., 1910; district magistrate, Honolulu, Oct., 1910-1911; special attorney to Board of Health during yellow fever scare, Aug.-Dec., 1912; assistant county attorney, Honolulu, April, 1915-Aug., 1915; private practice since. Has represented many of the largest interests of Territory and performed praiseworthy work on behalf of the Territory while in attorney general's office, representing Board of Health and on the bench. Member American Bar Association, University Club, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Ha-



NORMAN K. LYMAN

waiian Historical Society. Aero Club of Hawaii. Is widely read and close student of Napoleonla.

LYNCH, JAMES PHILLIP, treas. and mgr. The Lynch Co., Inc., Honolulu; born in Mendocino Co., Cal., Sept. 24, 1879; son of Thomas and Mary E. (McManus) Lynch; married Charlotte Merchant at Honolulu Dec. 12, 1914. Grammar school education. Apprentice machinist Union Iron Works Co., San Francisco, 1895-1900; came to Hawaii, 1900 and employed by Wilder S. S. Co. as asst. and chief engr. on their various steamers until 1906; mill engr. Hawi Mill and Plantation Co., Hawaii, 1907; brought S. S. Mauna Kea to Islands as chief engr. for I.-I. S. N. Co., 1908; mgr. The Bird Archer Co., Honolulu, 1909-10; formed The Lynch Co., 1911, engaging in the handling of mill supplies, machinery, fire equipment, etc. Member Marine Engineers' Beneficial Assn., Elks, Commercial Club. Republican.

LYON, HAROLD LLOYD, botanist and plant pathologist, Honolulu; born in Hastings, Minn., Oct. 14, 1879; son of William Henry and Mary (McCarriel) Lyon; descendant through both parents of old colonial families; married Maude Fletcher in Minneapolis July 19, 1905. Graduated at Hastings high school, 1896; Univ. Minn., B. S., 1900; M. S., 1901; Ph. D., 1903. Instructor in botany, Univ. Minn., 1900-05; asst. prof., 1905-07; asst. pathologist, H. S. P. A. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1907-09; now head of dept. of botany and forestry at same station, also in charge of field and laboratory investigations of problems relating to pineapple industry. Conducted investigations on sugar cane, pineapple and forestry in Fiji, Australia, Java, Federated Malay States, Philippine Islands (1910-1911), Cuba, Jamaica, Canal Zone, and Southern United States (1919-1920). Has published numerous papers in various scientific journals dealing with researches in plant pathology, plant embryology and evolution of plants. Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; member Amer. Genetic Assn., Amer. Farm Society.

M

MACADAM, DAVID HASTINGS, postmaster, Honolulu; born in St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1879; son of David Hastings and Mary Evans

(Smith) MacAdam. Educated St. Louis High School (St. Louis Mo.), Washington University and St. Louis School of Fine Arts; married Adah Cecilla Ellis, New York City, May 29, 1911; one child, David Hastings, Jr. Reporter on St. Louis papers; newspaper correspondent at Washington for St. Louis Republic; magazine writer and in the postoffice department at Washington; appointed postmaster of Honolulu April 15, 1917.

MACAULAY, JOHN R., master mariner and pilot, Honolulu; born in Stornoway, Scotland, Feb. 4, 1854; son of John and Margaret (Mackenzie) Macaulay; grammar school education; married Jane Hill Oct. 10, 1881, at Liverpool, Eng.; six children: Annie Laurie, Jean Hill, John Robert, Jessie Rogers, Eloise Ethel, Aulay Donald. Made first voyage in ship "Tamerlane," engaged in China tea trade, 1868; arrived in Honolulu as chief officer American ship, "Paul Revere," 1883; with Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., 1883-93; in service Hawaiian govt. and Terr. of Hawaii most of time as pilot for Honolulu, 1893 to June 30, 1919, when he retired. Was chief officer "Claudine," which took Hawaiian Commissioners to mainland to negotiate for annexation to U. S.; commander of Hawaiian revenue cutter "Lehua," 1895, in search for filibuster then being fitted out at Victoria, B. C.; holds letter given him by J. B. Castle, then collector general of customs, dated July 9, 1895, giving highest praise for services. Served continually as Honolulu pilot after 1895. Was agent and surveyor, Amer. Bureau of Shipping, New York, 1900. Holds letter from Ter. board of harbor commissioners expressing highest praise for valuable services rendered. Oldest son, John R., Jr., served during war as chief eng. U. S. A. T. Naragansett.

MACCAUGHEY, VAUGHAN, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu; born July 7, 1887, at Huron, S. D.; son of William Frank and Matilda (Vaughan) MacCaughey. Educated Cornell University, B. S. A., 1908; advanced work University of Chicago, 1916; married Janet Harriet Brooker of Newburgh, N. Y., in Honolulu, Nov. 21, 1909; four children, Hamilton, Matilda, Horace and Patricia. Student assistant (Cornell), 1905-08; teacher natural sciences Territorial Normal, 1908-



EDWARD MADDEN



WALLACE MACFARLANE



DR. WILLIAM MANN



CAPT. JOHN R. MACAULAY

10; asst. prof. bot. and hort., College of Hawaii, 1910-13; prof. of bot., same, 1913-19; Supt. of Pub. Inst., T. H., since April, 1919. Teacher nat. history and field biology, Chautauqua Institution Summer Schools, 1906-18. Visiting prof., Univ. of Cal., summer session, 1911; Cornell University, summer session, 1912; transcontinental tours lecturing on Hawaii, summers of 1912-18; state director for Hawaii National Education Association, editor "Hawaii Educational Review," author number educational and scientific works. V.-Pres., Y. M. C. A.; pres. Hon. Ad Club; member Honolulu Cham. of Comm., Rotary Club; chairman local committee Pan-Pacific Educational Conference; director Pan-Pacific Union; member Hawaiian Board, chairman Publications Committee; member Executive Committee Anti-Saloon League; special field commissioner Hawaii Boy Scouts of America. Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; life member National Geographic Society; member Sigma XI, Commercial Club (Honolulu), Mason, Central Union Church.

MACCONEL, JAMES MURRAY, insurance mgr., Honolulu; born in Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 20, 1881; son of William and Jane (Murray) Macconel; educated, Allen Glen's Grammar School, Glasgow; Wigton Academy, Cumberland, Eng. Married Margaret Kennedy, in Honolulu, Oct. 12, 1909; two children, Dermont Norbert and Robert Lawrence. Began as clerk, United Kingdom Provident Institution (life insurance), Glasgow branch; clerk, London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Glasgow branch, 1903-05; in charge loss dept., same office, 1905-06; came to Honolulu in May, 1906; shortly afterward joined Insurance Dept. of Bishop Co., 1906-10, resigned; bought interest in American-Hawaiian Paper Co., Ltd., selling out in 1911; treasurer Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd., 1911-18; appointed mgr. Insurance Dept., American Factors, Ltd., Nov. 1, 1918. Formerly member M. G. Co., Natl. Guard of Hawaii and pres. Hawaii Rating Bureau; member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.

MACDONALD, CLARENCE A., educator, Lahaina, Maui; born in Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia, Canada, Oct. 4, 1862; son of John Angus and Hannah (Clarke) MacDonald. Educated Cornell University, M. E., 1896; married Margaret R. Burton

at Waiialua, Oahu, Aug. 31, 1901; one child, James Angus. Taught shop work in Clarkson School of Technology, Potsdam, New York, 1896; taught shop work, mechanical and architectural drawing, Kamehameha School, Honolulu, 1897; principal of Lahainaluna School, Maui, since 1903.

MACFARLANE, HENRY R., stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born March 23, 1876, in Honolulu; son of Henry Richard and Emma (Widemann) Macfarlane. Educated Fort Street School and St. Albans College, Honolulu; married Mary Lowrie Dunn, Honolulu, Dec. 6, 1906; one daughter, Jean Mary. Entered business in 1903 as cashier Union Feed Co.; treasurer Macfarlane & Co., 1907-10; cashier Libby, McNeill & Libby of Honolulu, 1912-14; partnership in brokerage firm, Giffard & Macfarlane, since 1915; executive sec. Hawaii Chapter American Red Cross, 1911-21. Member Pacific, Oahu Country and Oahu Polo Clubs.

MACFARLANE, LEWIS J., coffee planter, Kealahakua, Hawaii; born in Melbourne, Australia, Jan. 17, 1865; son of Walter and Anna Macfarlane; education, private schooling; Edinburgh Collegiate and Edinburgh Univ. Became bookkeeper, Hawi Plantation, Kohala, Hawaii, 1901; mgr. Puuwaawaa Ranch, Hawaii, 1902-03; made mgr. Hind Estate, Kona, Hawaii, 1903 and on amalgamation of Hind Estate and Capt. Cook Coffee Co. Ltd., 1909 became mgr. of new organization. Member Honolulu Country Club, Commercial Club, British Club, Hilo Yacht and Automobile Club.

MACFARLANE, WALLACE, agriculturist, Honolulu; born Dec. 18, 1886, at Silver Reef, Utah; son of John Morton and Nora (Andrus) Macfarlane; married Daisy Dean Marsh at Kingfisher, Okla., June 7, 1917; two children, Wallace Marsh and Mary Dean. Educated Univ. of Utah Preparatory School, 1906; Univ. of Utah, B. S., 1910; fellow Univ. of Illinois, 1912-15; Univ. of Illinois, M. S., 1913; Univ. of Illinois, Ph. D., 1915, majoring agricultural chemistry; asst. chemist, Utah Agricultural College, 1910-12; Fellow in Agronomy, Univ. of Illinois, 1912-15; experiment station chemist, Agricultural College of Oklahoma, 1915-17; agronomist, Univ. of Arizona, 1917; U. S. Army as reserch chemist, gas warfare, American University, Washington,



LEWIS J. MACFARLANE

D. C., 1917-19; chemist U. S. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1919; agricultural adviser, Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1920. Papers, "Products of Evaporation of Great Salt Lake," Science, 1910; "Durability of Lime Carbonates in Soils," Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, 1915. Member American Chemical Society, American Society of Agronomy, National Geographic Society, Oklahoma Academy of Science, Utah Academy of Science, Phi Delta Theta frat.

MACINTYRE, MALCOLM, life insurance, Honolulu; born in Peebleshire, Scotland, June 15, 1879; son of Malcolm Taylor and Jane (Young) Macintyre. Educated Bonnington Park High School, Peebles, Scotland; married Florence Hall, daughter of W. W. Hall, Honolulu, March 10, 1909; children, Cornelia, Jean Elizabeth, Margery and Neil. Served apprenticeship, Bank of Scotland, Peebles, Scotland; came to Honolulu in 1900; in charge of savings bank dept. of Bishop & Co. one year; entered insurance business with Bishop & Co.; sec. and treas. Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd., to Aug., 1911; Honolulu manager of Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada since. Represented interest of W. W. Hall in firm of E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., as auditor and director, 1909-10. Member Commercial Club, Automobile and Manoa Improvement Clubs; member Industrial Accident Board; inspector for Masonic district of Hawaii and of the Grand Lodge, F. & A. M. of California.

MacPHEE, ANGUS, rancher, Wailuku, Maui; born Cheyenne, Wyoming, Aug. 9, 1876; son of Donald and Katherine (MacKechnie) MacPhee; grammar school education, Wyoming; married Catherine Denishman, at Paia, Maui, March 12, 1916. Was born and raised on cattle ranch; went to Chicago as "broncho Buster" for Buffalo Bill, 1893; with govt. relief expedition to Alaska, 1897-98; served with U. S. Quartermaster dept., Philippine Is., 1898-1901; returned to Alaska, 1901, and from there to Wyoming, where he ranched from 1902-07; since 1907 independent rancher, Island of Maui. Member of Masonic Order.

MADDEN, EDWARD, railway mgr., Mahukona, Hawaii; born in Maryland, Sept. 8, 1866; married Mary E. Alexander, at Kohala, Hawaii, March 27, 1894; two children: Violet Grace and John Alexander. Arrived in Hawaii,

1885, entering sugar plantation work; sugar boiler for Kukaiaua Mill Co., 1887-1890; manager of same company, 1890-1912; manager of Hawaii Railway Co., Ltd., since 1913. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., 32° Mason.

MAGOON, JOHN H., treasurer and manager of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born in Honolulu, April 28, 1889; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at the Central grammar school and Punahou school in Honolulu; married Juliet Vivian Carroll in Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1913; two children: Juliet and John Henry. After leaving school entered his father's law office in Honolulu for several months; was manager American Sanitary Laundry in Honolulu until 1910; became manager of the Honolulu Amusement Co. which was later incorporated into the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., of which he became treasurer and manager. Is interested with his brothers, Alfred K., Eaton H. and Marmion M. Magoon, in the firm of Magoon Bros. and also the Magoon Trust Estate. Member of Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce; Hawaiian Civic Club (pres. 1920); Court Lunaillo 6600, A. O. F.; 32° Mason and Shriner.

MAGOON, EATON HARRY, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, August 28, 1892; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at Punahou school, Honolulu, and two years at the University of Hawaii; graduated from Hastings College of the Law, Univ. of Calif., degree LL.B. 1920. Married Genevieve Scotte at San Jose, Calif., Aug. 4, 1917. Admitted to bar, Territory of Hawaii, 1921, and has since been associated with law firm, Robertson, Castle & Olsson. Is director of Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., and American Sanitary Laundry; member of firm, Magoon Bros. and trustee of Magoon Trust Estate. Member Oahu Country Club, Hawaiian Civic Club and Olympic Club, San Francisco.

MAGOON, MARMION M., business agent, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, February 13, 1896; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at Punahou school in Honolulu and at Manzanita Hall, Palo Alto, Calif., until 1916. Married Helen Holt in Honolulu, March 15, 1917; one son, Marmion M., Jr. Soon after finishing



MARMION M. MAGOON



JOHN H. MAGOON



ALFRED K. MAGOON



EATON H. MAGOON

school he became engaged in the active management of the extensive realty holdings and operations of the firm of Magoon Bros. in which his brothers, John H., Alfred K. and Eaton H. are also equally interested. Is manager and trustee of the Magoon Trust Estate, director of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., and director of the American Sanitary Laundry Co. Member of Lodge Le Progres de l'Océanie 371 F. & A. M., 32° Scottish Rite, Knight Templar and Shriner. Also member of the Olympic Club, San Francisco, and of the Oahu Country Club, the Hawaiian Civic Club.

MAGOON, ALFRED K., industrial manager, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, August 15, 1890; son of John Alfred and Emmaline Marie (Afong) Magoon; educated at Punahou school in Honolulu; married Ruth Dorothy Lindley in Honolulu, February 4, 1914; two children: John Alfred and George Allen. Began as an assistant in various capacities with the American Sanitary Laundry, one of the first and today the largest modern laundry in the Territory of Hawaii, established in 1900 by his father. Succeeded his brother, John H. Magoon, as manager of the American Sanitary Laundry in 1911. Was a candidate in the primary election for supervisor, City and County of Honolulu, 1919. Is a director of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., a trustee of the Magoon Trust Estate and interested equally with his brothers in Magoon Brothers. Member of the Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Hawaiian Civic Club and is a Mason and Knight Templar.

MAKEKAU, DAVID H., lawyer Kamuela, Hawaii; born at Lahaina, Maui, Dec. 25, 1889; son of R. H. and Mileka Makekau; educated at Kamehameha manual training school, Honolulu; married Angeline Mileina Mahelona at Kukuhaele, Hamakua, Hawaii, March 25, 1916; children: Nancy, Mileina, Emma and Hannah. Appointed deputy sheriff for the District of Hamakua, Hawaii county, 1911-12; captain of police, same district, 1913-15; guard, Insane Asylum, 1917-18; appointed dist. magistrate, S. Kohala, Hawaii, Mar. 18, 1919.

MANN, JAMES BUZZELL, civil engineer, Honolulu; born Portland, Oregon, Sept. 25, 1892; son of John C. and Maud (Buzzell) Mann.

Educated Holladay grammar school, Washington high school, Portland; Oreg. State College, Corvallis, B. S. in mech. eng., 1912; Univ. Wisconsin, hydraulic eng., 1913; Foreman Star Sand Co., Portland, June-Sept., 1912; office engr. Everglades Sug. & Land Co., Miami, Fla., 1913-14; office engr. Hillsboro Land Co., West Palm Beach, Fla., Feb.-June, 1914; office engr. Palm Beach Farms Co., Lake Worth, Fla., 1914-15; asst. engr. Dept. Pub. Works, T. of H., Hilo, Hawaii, Feb.-July, 1916; asst. govt. surveyor, Survey Dept., T. of H., 1916-17; asst. county engr., Hawaii Co., Hilo, 1917-18; office engr. U. S. G. S., water resources branch, Honolulu, Feb.-June, 1918; engr. B. P. Bishop Estate, Honolulu, general land surveying, in charge of field party, Feb. 1919 to date. Army service during war as 1st Lieut. Engrs., U. S. A. Reserve Corps, 1916-18. Similar commission held since Mar. 17, 1919. Has studied Hawaiian language, and has good conversational knowledge of it. Member Washington Lodge 46, F. & A. M., Portland, Ore.; Lake Worth Chap. 24, R. A. M., Palm Beach, Fla.; Honolulu Consistory 1, Scottish Rite, Honolulu; Islam Shrine, San Francisco; Miami, Florida lodge 948, B. P. O. E.; University Club, Ad Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Phi Delta Theta frat.

MANN, WILLIAM, dentist, Honolulu; born in Dan, Ky., Mar. 21, 1890; son of Harrison and Mahala (Davis) Mann; education, Ky. pub. schools, Hazel Green (Ky.) Academy; Business School of Univ. of Ky.; Agricultural School of Gainsville, Fla.; Univ. of Louisville Dental College, D. D. S., 1914, honor graduate. Married Lottie Ellen Gilliam, May 30, 1907, at Orlando, Fla.; children: Alline and Billie Ray. Taught in pub. schools of Ky., Fla., and N. Mex.; practised dentistry, Morehead, Ky., 1915-16; first lieut. U. S. Army, 1916; promoted major, 1917; resigned as major, dental corps, May 16, 1921, beginning practise in Honolulu. Was for three years camp dental surgeon, Camp Taylor, Ky.

MARAK, STEPHEN L., businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Everest, Kans., Feb. 2, 1890; son of Peter John and Frances Marak; at age of four emigrated with parents to Oklahoma and Indian Territories; grammar school and business college education; completed



CHARLES N. MARQUEZ



BENJAMIN L. MARX



STEPHEN L. MARAK



CLIFTON E. MAYNE, Jr.

commercial course, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans., 1909. For short time after completing school farmed with father in Oklahoma; became bookkeeper and cashier, Sturm Clothing Co., Oklahoma City, 1910; later became asst. auditor, Oklahoma Fire Ins. Co.; entered hotel business at Colorado Springs, Colo., 1913; insurance business, California, several years; joined Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co. and First Trust Co. of Hilo, Jan., 1920. Is mgr. and director of former company and mgr. Insurance Dept. of latter. With Headquarters Co., 12th U. S. Inf., 8th Division, during world war, 1918-19; member and officer American Legion, Post No. 3, Hilo; member Elks' Lodge No. 322, San Luis Obispo, Calif., and secy. Rotary Club, Hilo.

MARQUEZ, CHARLES N., merchant, Honolulu; born Nov. 8, 1881, at Kau, Hawaii; son of F. D. A. Marquez; married Leonora Kama-nele Rosewarne, Feb. 9, 1909, at Honolulu; one child, Charles N., Jr. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; Royal School, Honolulu High School and Heald's Business College, San Francisco, Cal. Entered business in employ of Oahu Railroad & Land Co., Honolulu, and then served successively with Robt. Grieve Pub. Co., C. J. Hutchins, Honolulu (insurance); employed in Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., four years; entered mercantile business on own account as president of the Office Supply Co., Ltd., Honolulu; is president Honolulu Paper Co., Ltd., and Oahu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.; director Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd., and Hilo Stationery Co., Ltd. Member Territorial Legislature, 1917, being chairman Educational Committee. Member Hawaiian Lodge, No. 21, F. & A. M.; Royal Arch Mason, Honolulu Chapter No. 1; Past Eminent Commander Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason and Noble of the Mystic Shrine, Aloha Temple; member Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, life member Queen's Hospital and member of Order of Kamehameha, Chapter, No. 1 and Independent Order of Foresters, Court Lunallilo, No. 6600.

MARSTON, EDGAR S., jeweler, Honolulu; born at Newburyport, Mass., May 16, 1879; son of George H. and Lucy (Blake) Marston;

educated in the public and high schools of Newburyport; married Harriet Warren at Newburyport, Mass., Nov. 20, 1900; four children: Ethel F., Edgar B., Warren and Stanley S. Began as an apprentice in jewelry business with W. P. Jones in Newburyport, one of the oldest jewelry firms in the United States. With other large jewelry firms and manufacturers in Newburyport, Boston, Providence, Los Angeles and San Diego for several years. Removed to Honolulu in May, 1916 and was with the jewelry firm of H. F. Wichman Co., until 1918. Became manager of Detor & Elle, jewelry store, Honolulu, August 1918. Opened jewelry business, Marston & Co., in Honolulu, September 1921. Is a Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner, Elk and member of Honolulu Ad Club and Outrigger Club.

MARX, BENJAMIN LODGE, lawyer, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1870; son of David and Margaret W. (Houston) Marx; married Mary Eloise Castle, daughter of Alfred Castle, oldest son of Samuel Northrup Castle, in Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1900; two children, Benjamin Lodge Marx, Jr. and Drusilla Marx. Private secretary to President Sanford B. Dole and secretary Executive Council, Republic of Hawaii, 1894-98; secretary of commission to draft Organic Act 1898; admitted to bar 1899, and formed partnership with Francis M. Hatch, same year; has practised law since under various partnerships; member of firm, Frear, Prosser, Anderson and Marx; prominent in musical circles of Honolulu; president of Honolulu Art Society and of Hawaiian Academy of Design; member of Company B, National Guard, during Hawaiian revolution, of 1895 and member of Mounted Reserve; commissioned by War Dept., member of Local Draft Board No. 2, Honolulu, during war. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Hawaii Polo & Racing, Oahu Country clubs, Beretania and Neighborhood Tennis clubs, Hawaiian Historical Society, American and Honolulu Bar associations, Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.

MAYNE, CLIFTON ELMO, Jr., hardware, Honolulu; born in Iowa, 1880; son of Clifton E. and Hattie J. (Knight) Mayne; education, Salt Lake high school; San Diego Business College; Missouri School of Mines (two years); married Mary Byrne, in Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug.



JAMES K. McALPINE

1903; one child, Phil C. Left school 1901 and engaged in zinc and lead mining and milling at Joplin, Mo., for two years; concentrating zinc, Park City, Utah, four years; came to Hawaii, 1908, starting with E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., Feb. 15 of that year; joined firm of The Lynch Co., Honolulu, May 1921. Member 7th Calif. Inf., 1898; transferred to Utah Battery and served nine months in Philippines, being invalided home. Member B. P. O. Elks.

McALLEP, WILLIAM REED, chemical engineer. Honolulu; born Sept. 28, 1880 at San Francisco; son of William I. and Mary D. (Reed) McAllep. Univ. Southern Cal., 1902. With Western Sug. Refining Co. and Union Iron Works and various beet sugar companies, 1902-1915; asst., acting and associate sugar technologist, H. S. P. A., Honolulu, 1915-20; sugar technologist, same, since 1920. Lecturer, sugar technology, Univ. Hawaii, 1919 to date. Vice-pres. Haw. Chemists Assn., 1920-21; member Sigma Chi Fraternity, Amer. Chem. Society, Haw. Engineering Assn., University Club, Los Angeles; Commercial Club, Honolulu; B. P. O. E. and F. & A. M.

McALPINE, JAMES KENNETH, promoter, advertising and sales specialist, son of James Garrow and Virginia R. E. L. (nee Aimes) McAlpine, born at New Haven, Conn. Dec. 3, 1884; received grammar and high school education at Bakersfield and Gilroy, Calif., also commercial training at Pacific Coast Business College, of San Jose, Calif.; established residence at Honolulu, May 23, 1917; married Adelaide Georga Stone McCann, at Honolulu, May 20, 1920; two children, Shirley Florence, by former marriage and Lois Adelaide, by adoption; specialist in gas engine and automobile repairs and construction, 1902-06; organizer and mgr. Automobile Relief Service, during period following earthquake and fire at San Francisco, Calif., 1906; mgr. mechanical dept. Pacific Garage Co., San Francisco, Calif., 1907; mgr. McAlpine Garage, San Francisco, Calif., 1907-08; sales promotion, Hudson, Hupmobile, Oakland and Locomobile automobiles., San Francisco, Calif., 1908-13; asst. mgr. factory branch, Stevens Duryea Automobile Co., at San Francisco, Calif., 1913-14; genl. sales mgr. Cuyler Lee (Packard and Maxwell Automobile Agencies), San Francisco, Calif., 1914-17; mgr. automobile dept., Schuman Car-

riage Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1917-18; promoter and mgr. The Pond Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1918-19-20; mgr. International Investment Co. (Hartford Oil Co.) Honolulu, 1920; pres. International Investment Co., Ltd., (Hawaiian Texas Oil Co., Ltd.) Honolulu, 1920; sales promotion and advertising, Hawaiian Mutual Agencies, Ltd., Honolulu, 1920-21; Hawaiian Fruit Products Company, Ltd., stock sales, Honolulu, 1921. Member, Aero Club of America, New York, Commercial Club, Ad Club, B. P. O. Elks, Honolulu Automobile Club, Central Union Church, Honolulu, T. H.

McCANDLESS, JAMES S., financier, Honolulu; born in Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1855; son of Thomas McCartney and Elizabeth Ann (Newman) McCandless; descendant of pioneer settlers of Western Pennsylvania. Educated in public schools of Indiana Co., Pa., and Volcano, W. Va.; married Lillian Frederica Hargear of New York City Nov. 7, 1910; no children. Began business career with father in West Virginia oil fields, learning to drill wells; was in Leadville, Colo., 1879-80; went to San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1880, later coming to Honolulu on S. S. City of New York, Dec., 1880; in following year, 1881, on arrival of brothers John A. and Lincoln L. McCandless, formed firm of McCandless Bros., artesian well drillers; since then have drilled over 600 wells, making it possible to operate Ewa, Oahu, Kahuku and Wai'alua plantations; on guarantee of McCandless Bros. to find water in sufficient quantity for irrigation purposes Ewa Plantation was organized, this being the first plantation in Hawaii to install pumping plants for irrigation purposes from artesian wells. Was corporal of Sharpshooters Company under provisional government and Republic of Hawaii. Member Pacific, Commercial, Outrigger Canoe and Country Clubs of Honolulu and Bohemian and Union League Clubs of San Francisco, Cal. Member all Masonic orders, both York and Scottish Rite and Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of Mystic Shrine for North America. Has crossed the Pacific Ocean between San Francisco and Honolulu 75 times; made one round trip across the Atlantic Ocean, 1900-01.

McCANDLESS, JOHN A., financier, Honolulu; born in Penn., June 11, 1853; son of Thomas M. and Eliza (Newman) McCandless; pub-



JAMES S. McCANDLESS

lic school education; married Ella Thompson of Parkersburg, W. Va., Sept. 4, 1877. Went to Honolulu, 1881, and engaged in drilling for artesian wells; later made extensive investments; member McCandless Bros., vice president Pioneer Mill Co., vice president Oahu Sugar Co., president Home Insurance Co., etc. Was member of committee of 13 that revolutionized the monarchy, 1893; member Provisional Government during its entire existence; member Senate, 1894-98; first superintendent of public works under territorial government; Republican, Mason, member of Commercial and Country Clubs.

McCANDLESS, LINCOLN LOY, rancher, financier and junior member of the firm of McCandless Bros.; son of Thomas McCartney and Elizabeth (Newman) McCandless; descendant of pioneers who settled in western Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary war. Educated in the public schools of Pennsylvania and West Virginia; married Elizabeth Janet Cartwright of New York May 24, 1904; one child, Elizabeth Loy. Went to Leadville, Colo., at the age of 20 years to prospect; came to Hawaii in 1882, joining brothers John A. and James S.; organized firm of McCandless Bros., which company guaranteed water in abundance for irrigation purposes, thus making it possible for the starting of many enterprises, particularly rice and sugar plantations. Has taken an active part in public affairs during the monarchy, provisional government, Republic of Hawaii and since the annexation of Hawaii to the United States; served in the Legislature of 1898-1906; repeatedly a candidate for Delegate to Congress; advocated changes in the land laws, government aid for homesteaders, making of Honolulu a free port, etc., etc. Member of Oahu Country and Commercial Clubs.

MCCARTHY, CHARLES JAMES, ex-governor Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu; born Aug. 4, 1861, in Boston, Mass.; son of Charles and Joana (McCarthy) McCarthy; married Margaret Teresa Morgan, in Honolulu, Jan. 16, 1889; five children: Eileen, Louise, Pearl, Virginia, Margaret. Educated grammar and high schools of San Francisco, and became associated with wholesale fruit house that city, 1881; sent to Honolulu to represent

firm, arriving March 11, 1881; has been in various lines of business in Honolulu since that time. Treas. Territory of Hawaii, Oct. 31, 1914-June 22, 1918; appointed Governor, Territory of Hawaii, by President Woodrow Wilson, taking office June 22, 1918. Appointed by Honolulu Chamber of Commerce as Washington, D. C., representative, to begin June 1, 1921. Was member House of Nobles, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1890; secy. Legislature 1892; senator, Territorial Legislature, 1907-11; treas. City and County of Honolulu, 1912-14. Was captain Honolulu Rifles, 1888, and captain, major and lieutenant-col. National Guard of Hawaii, resigning Oct. 1902. Member Board of Harbor Commissioners from its establishment, July 1, 1911, to June 22, 1918. Is president, Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu. Member K. of P., past supreme chancellor; I. O. O. F., past grand; Fraternal Order Eagles, past pres.; B. P. O. E., past exalted ruler. Member Oahu Country Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Ad Club.

MCCHESENEY, JESSE MILO, merchant, Honolulu; born March 8, 1860, in Marion county, Mo.; son of Robert Watson and Martha Jane (Davis) McChesney; great great-grandfather came from Scotland in 1732 and settled in New York state; father served through Civil War in 36th Iowa Infantry, afterwards edited and published Batesville Republican (Arkansas), during reconstruction period, 1868-72; received early education in public schools of Batesville, Ark.; married Alice M. Clark April 6, 1892, in Honolulu; three children, Ruth Florence, Martha Louise and Lillian. Entered newspaper office of father and served five years at printing trade; 1878 attended Arkansas State University; assistant postmaster of home town, 1879-82; came to Honolulu in 1883, taking position with firm of M. W. McChesney & Sons, grocers; in 1906 established present firm, McChesney Coffee Co.; member Knights of Pythias, C. C., 1891; was president Civic Federation of Honolulu, 1913-14.

MCCORRISTON, ROBERT, banker, Honolulu; born July 24, 1884, in Honolulu; son of Daniel and Jane (Johnson) McCorrison. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu, graduating 1901. With Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., since 1901; appointed cashier, Jan., 1921. Member Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Outrigger and Healanl Boat Clubs.



JOHN A. McCANDLESS

McDONALD, JONATHAN TITUS, physician, Honolulu; born in Cambridge, Province of New Brunswick, Canada, May 4, 1853; son of Lewis and Martha (Titus) McDonald; educated public schools New Brunswick, Kent's Hill, Maine; Colby College (Maine) A. B. 1880; Cooper Medical College (now medical department Stanford University, Cal.), degree M. D. 1884; post-graduate studies, lectures and clinics, New York and London, 1892-93; Colby College, degree A. M. 1895; married Clara Rebecca Hutchins in San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1887. Practised profession in San Francisco 1886-1900; pathologist to Board of Health, Territory of Hawaii 1901-10; visiting physician Queen's Hospital (Honolulu), 1904-18; private practise in Honolulu. Director U. S. Leprosy Investigation Station since 1918; attending physician to Kalihi (leprosy) Hospital. Member San Francisco Medical Society 1887-1900; Medical Society of California 1888-1900; Fellow American Medical Association since 1888; Medical Society of Hawaii since 1900.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM PAUL, business man and magistrate, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Honolulu Jan. 24, 1866; son of George and Isabel Paul McDougall; married Louisa Kalkalnali Kimokeo at Kohala, June, 1885; two children: Albert K. and Walter W. Attended Oahu College, 1879-83. Head overseer of Kohala Sug. Co., 1886-1892; head overseer of Union Mill Co., Kohala, 1893-1903; with Kohala Club and Transp. Co., Ltd., since 1904. Has been tax assessor, N. Kohala, for 15 years; second district magistrate, 10 years. Treasurer Kohala Civic League, member Kilauea Masonic Lodge. No. 330; Shriner: member Hilo Elks' Lodge 759.

McDOUGALL, WALTER W., stationary engineer, Lahaina, Maui; born at Kohala, Hawaii, Nov. 6, 1890; son of William Paul McDougall; married Katherine Raupp at Honolulu Jan. 21, 1913; one child, Paul Anthony. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, leaving after sophomore year, 1907. Began career with Union Mill Co., Kohala, Hawaii, as machinists' helper, June 1907-Nov., 1908; served apprenticeship at Honolulu Iron Works four years; night engineer for Pioneer Mill Co., Maui, Oct., 1912-April, 1914; chief engineer Baldwin Packers, Maui, since 1914. Invented the shredder, shelling machine and

crushed pineapple pump, which are now in use in the Baldwin cannery. Member Myrtle Boat Club.

McGREW, REYNOLD BRODIE, businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Nov. 11, 1890; son of Henry Goulden and Alphonsine (Mottett) McGrew; married Margaret Frances Restarick in Honolulu Nov. 11, 1913; two children: Reynold Restarick and Margaret May. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu, and Lycee Carnot, Paris, France. With Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, 1910-18; pres. and mgr. Acetylene Light & Agency Co. (now Hawaiian Gas Products, Ltd.) since March 1, 1919. Was treas. and director Pacific Investment Co., Ltd., 1917-19; pres. same, 1920; vice pres., 1921. Second lieutenant. N. G. H. for several years; called into federal service June 1, 1918, promoted to first lieutenant and transferred to Quartermaster Corps, Oct., 1918; first lieutenant. Quartermaster Reserve Corps. Member Pacific Club, secy. and gov., 1917-19; member Oahu Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu.

McKENZIE, G. STANLEY, mgr. Love's Biscuit & Bread Co., Honolulu; born in Monticello, Cal., Oct. 19, 1886; son of George Simon and Alice M. (Clark) McKenzie; married Fanny Isabell Hoogs in Honolulu Nov. 7, 1915; three children: George Stanley, Jr., Walter Love, Norma Louise, and by former marriage, Alice Naville. Attended Monticello and Napa, Cal., high schools and business college. Private secy. to Congressman Duncan E. McKinlay, Washington, D. C., 1905-06; with McKinlay-Perkins Co. of Oakland, wholesale paint and varnish business, 1906-10; with Bass-Heuter Paint Co., 1910-14; mgr. Love's Bakery, now Love's Biscuit & Bread Co., since May 1, 1914. Was member Co. H, 5th Cal. Regiment; member Rotary Club (past pres.); director Chamber of Commerce; vice pres. Ad Club; chairman Hawaii Tourist Bureau; chairman Retail Board of Trades; governor Commercial Club; governor Auto Club. Member B. P. O. E., Honolulu Lodge 409, F. & A. M., Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Myrtle Boat Club.

McKILLOP, WILLIAM DONALD, bookkeeper, Kealahou, Hawaii; born at Coaticook, Canada, Feb. 12, 1882; son of Rev. Ronald and Bessie (Goodhue) McKillop; married Elma Leo England, at Healdsburg, Calif., Nov. 29, 1906. Educated, public schools Mumford, N. Y., and



LINCOLN L. McCANDLESS

Chehalis, Wash.; Albany College, Oregon; Willamette Univ. and Capital City Business College, Salem, Ore. Began as stenographer and bookkeeper, Ashland Fruit & Produce Assn., one year; bill clerk, timekeeper, stenographer and bookkeeper, consecutively, Weed Lumber Co., Weed, Calif., four years; head bookkeeper and cashier, Diamond Match Co., branch, Woodland, Calif., five years; bookkeeper and cashier, Captain Cook Coffee Co., Ltd., Kealahakua, Hawaii, since May 1915. Treas. Kona Improvement Club, two years; elected secy. same, Feb. 1921.

McLENNAN, JOHN A., manager Niuli Mill and Plantation, Kohala, Hawaii; born Nov. 4, 1865, in Picton County, Nova Scotia; son of Alexander and Catherine (Adams) McLennan; married Alice V. Horner at Paaulo, Hawaii, Jan. 11, 1899; one child, Ronald Homer McLennan. Manager Kukaiu Plantation, 1912-19; manager Niuli Plantation since Feb. 15, 1919.

McSWANSON, JAMES B., newspaperman and homesteader, Waialea, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Wyandotte, Kans., Feb. 3, 1882; education, Kansas schools, college preparatory work under private teacher and home study; special student for three years in social science course, Univ. California, class of 1911; after serving apprenticeship of several years as printer, solicitor, and reporter on newspapers of Kansas, Oklahoma and other middle western and western states, came to Hawaii, 1904; for three years circulation and advertising manager, Honolulu Bulletin; after leaving Univ. of California, returned to Honolulu Bulletin in general business and promotion work, in charge of circulation contests and special editions; remained with Bulletin until summer of 1912, then becoming member of reportorial staff of San Francisco Chronicle; became editor Hilo Tribune, 1916; reporter Star-Bulletin, 1917, and Advertiser, 1918; since 1919 resident at Waialea and engaged in general newspaper promotion work. Early in summer of 1918 passed and accepted for entrance in officers' training school, Camp Pike, Ark., but not ordered to mainland until late in October, induction and entrainment orders being received in San Francisco two days after armistice was signed.

MEDEIROS, FRANK, merchandise jobber, Wailuku, Maui; born

at San Miguel, Azores Islands, January 17, 1877; son of Manuel Jose and Maria Quiteria Medeiros; educated in common school and by private teacher; married Alexandrina Almeida at Kuau, Maui, January 17, 1903; children: Manuel, Violet, Margaret, Frank, Alexandrina, Hilda and Mary Pauline. Began as yard boy and as an assistant on tax books for W. F. Fennel, old Grove Ranch and as store clerk, T. H. Davies & Co.'s branch store, Pala, Maui; after working on Pala plantation for two years and returning as clerk to same store for about eight years was engaged by J. P. Cooke, as warehouse and office man, for Alexander & Baldwin at Kahului, Maui; engaged as warehouse superintendent for the Kahului store about eight years; became manager of Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd., at Wailuku, Maui, 1906-1920; is now manager of the jobbing department at Kahului, Maui. Member of Court Valley Island, A. O. F. (Past Chief Ranger).

MEDEIROS, JOSEPH P., merchant, Honolulu; born Waialua, Oahu, Hawaii, July 10, 1883; son of John A. and Concicao (Salgada) Medeiros. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Helen Gueirra Feb. 17, 1916. Engaged in general merchandise business, Waialua, Oahu, T. H., 1904-12; purchased store of L. B. Kerr, Honolulu; incorporated business under name of Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., 1912; increased capital to \$100,000 and leased corner Fort and Hotel streets, Honolulu, for annex to main store, 1920; is pres. and manager Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd. Member Chamber of Commerce, Order of Owls, Outrigger Club, Santa Antonio Society, Commercial Club, Honolulu Golf Club.

MEINKE, JOHN CHARLES, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Edinburgh, Scotland, March 12, 1883; son of J. H. and Louise (Cairns-Currie) Meinke; educated at Commercial High School, Bremen, Germany; married in Shanghai, wife deceased; one son, Werner. Began in shipping and charting business, Bergen, Norway and London, England; general importing business, Shanghai, China; with government, arms and ammunition, Peking, China; also assessor, German Consular Court, Shanghai; mining, Ipoh, Federate Malay States; prospecting, Tavoy, British Burma, Banjermassin and



J. M. McCHESNEY



WILLIAM R. McALLEP



EDGAR S. MARSTON



ALFRED MENEFOGLIO

Borneo. Was a volunteer in cavalry, 19th Dragoons, Germany.

MELANCON, ADAM B., sugar boiler, Eleele, Kauai; born August 24, 1866 at Ascension, Louisiana; son of Aristide and Cecelia (Landry) Melancon; public school education; married Lydia LaBlanc at Donaldsonville, La., May 29, 1895; children: Mickelle, George, Lydia, Lindon, Milo and Rita. Apprentice sugar boiler at Ascension, La., seven years; chief sugar boiler for firm, Millikin and Farnwell Co., New Orleans, 19 years; for O. M. Powell of Chicago, in Mexico, five years; chief sugar boiler, McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai, T. H., since 1914. Was member of Moose lodge and Knights of Honor, New Orleans.

MELLOR, EDMUND CARROLL, contractor, Wailuku, Maui; born in Northport, Wis., Apr. 21, 1878; educated in grammar and high schools of Illinois; married Ethel I. Smith, at Hamakuapoko, Maui, Nov. 9, 1910. Served in U. S. Army during Spanish-American War, 1898; member Lodge Maui, No. 472, F. & A. M.

MENEFOLIO, ALFRED, managing supt. Kauai Electric Co., Ltd., Hanalei, Kauai; born in Italy, April 7, 1874; son of Joseph and Delfina (Molinari) Menefoglio; married Arioli Delfina at Honolulu Dec. 16, 1901. Educated in Technical College of Como, Italy. Practiced engineering in Europe five years and then came to the United States; arrived in Honolulu, Jan., 1900; engaged for three years in plantation engineering work, Oahu, Maui, Hawaii; with Hawaiian Electric Co. (supt.) to Aug., 1910; managing supt. Kauai Electric Co., consulting engineer for McBryde Sug. Co. since. Consulting engineer for Hawaiian Sug. Co., Makaweli, Kauai, since Feb., 1920. County supervisor from Hanalei dist., Kauai, 1912, to date. Member of Knights of Pythias, Mason, Shriner.

MERMOD, ROGER JUSTIN, physician and surgeon, Waipahu, Oahu; born in Ste. Croix, Switzerland, Dec. 9, 1888; son of Leon and Helen (Paillard) Mermod. Graduated College of Geneva, A. B., 1907; Universities of Bern and Geneva, M. D., 1913. Student at Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, 1913-14; internship, German Hosp., San Francisco, 1914-15; resident surg. French Hosp., San Francisco, 1915-16; resident surg. Benjamin Frank-

lin Hosp., San Francisco, 1916-17; resident phys. and surg., Queen's Hosp., Honolulu, 1917-19; phys. and surg. Oahu Sug. Co., Waipahu, Oahu, Oct., 1919, to date. Member Med. Society of Hawaii, University Club.

MERRIAM, CHARLES HENRY, business man, Honolulu; born at Fitchburg, Mass.; son of David H. and Dora R. (Hayes) Merriam. Educated in grammar and high schools of Fitchburg. Began career as asst. recorder of deeds, Fitchburg, Mass., 1893 to 1900; was clerk and deputy registrar, Bureau of Conveyances, Honolulu, 1900-1905; registrar, 1905-1918; mgr. of the Land Department of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., since. Member B. P. O. Elks, Ad Club, Oahu Country Club and Commercial Club, Honolulu.

METZGER, DELBERT E., civil and mining engineer and lawyer; born in Jefferson County, Kansas, March 4, 1875; son of Eli W. and Marguerette Miner (Jones) Metzger; married Alice Marlon Weight June 29, 1911, at Hilo, Hawaii; four children, Jefferson Eli, Doris Marguerette, Helen Victory and Franklin Miner. Educated public and private schools, one year Washburn College, and unfinished senior year Indiana Law School. Began in 1895 in Kansas, real estate and grain dealer, later printing and newspaper, theatrical, bookkeeping, engineering contracting, mining, railroad operating, engineering and law practice; U. S. volunteer engineer, Spanish-American war; resided in several states, principally in Hawaii, since 1899; two years well drilling contracting, Hawaii; four years superintendent Hilo Railroad Co.; four years building Hilo Harbor breakwater under contracts with United States. Public service: justice of peace city attorney, Meriden, Kansas; president Board of Trade of Hilo; Senator, Hawaii Legislature, 1913-15; district magistrate, Hilo; treasurer and insurance commissioner, Territory of Hawaii, also member several public commissions. Member several technical societies, Chiefs of Hawaii, 32nd degree Mason and Shriner. Past Exalted Ruler Hilo B. P. O. Elks.

MIDKIFF, JOHN HOWARD, agriculturist, Lihue, Kauai; born in Stonington, Ill., Jan. 16, 1893; son of James J. and Bertha (Wilson) Midkiff; married Floye Henderson



CHARLES J. McCARTHY

at Decatur, Ill., June 29, 1917; one child, Martha Jean. Educated at grammar school, Stonington, Ill.; Biggsville Township High School, Knox College and University of Illinois, B. S.; M. S. Univ. of Hawaii, 1921. Sent to Kealahou, Hawaii, as county agent Terr. Food Commission and U. S. Food Administrator for county of Hawaii, 1917; asst. prof. of agriculture, University of Hawaii, 1919-20; asst. agriculturist Exp. Sta., H. S. P. A., Kauai, since 1920. Editor Farm Page, Honolulu Star-Bulletin since 1919. Member Beta Theta Pi fraternity and Alpha Zeta Honorary Agricultural fraternity.

MILTON, JACK, real estate and insurance, Honolulu; born in Russell County, Kentucky, Oct. 14, 1875; son of William H. and Sarah (Rex-road) Milton; educated in public schools of Kentucky; married Jessie Hunt at Hartwell, Kans., May 9, 1906. After leaving school followed ranching in Kentucky for 22 years; removed to Grand Junction, Colorado, and engaged in merchandise business 3 years; came to Hawaii in 1908 and became associated with the Home Insurance Co., Ltd., 1908-10; with Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, real estate dept., 1911-17; organized Milton Realty Co., 1917, and has been president since its incorporation. Was a candidate for the Territorial Senate in 1918; Democrat. Member of Commercial Club, Ad Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

MOIR, JOHN TROUP, sugar plantation manager, Papakou, Hawaii; born in Kincardineshire, Scotland, December 21, 1859; son of Francis and Julia (Troup) Moir; educated in ; common ; country school; married Louisa Silver, July 20, 1889, in Hilo, Hawaii; children: Frances Julia, Louisa Agnes, John Troup, Wm. W. Goodale, and Hector McDonald. Began at an early age working on a farm, then spent five years on a railroad in Scotland; worked on his fathers farm, 1880-1887; left Glasgow for Hawaii in 1888 and located in Hilo; spent fourteen months as luna for Waiakea Mill Co.; team luna for Hilo Sugar Co., 1889-1891; luna, section overseer and head overseer for Onomea Sugar Co., 1891-1896; manager of Onomea Sugar Co. since November, 1898. Was chairman Hilo Road Board, 1904-05; chairman Board of Liquor Com. since 1907; a commissioner of public instruction, 1909-1913; supervisor from Hilo district, County of

Hawaii, and served as chairman of the first board of supervisors, 1905-1907. Is an Elk, pastmaster of Masonic Blue Lodge, Shriner and member of Scottish Rite bodies, K. C. C. H.

MONSARRAT, JAMES M., attorney at law, Honolulu; born June 13, 1854, in Honolulu; son of Marcus Cumming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; father came to Honolulu in 1850; descendant on father's side of Nicholas Monsarrat of Dublin, Ireland, who went to Ireland from France in 1755; descendant on mother's side of Captain Samuel James Dowsett, who was born in Rochester, Kent, England, and was a commander in H. M. Colonial Service, and after resigning from the service sailed from Sydney N. S. W. as master and owner of the Brig Wellington on April 8, 1828, and arrived in Honolulu the same year; married Carrie Capitola Tuttle, in Honolulu, Feb. 11, 1907; educated, Episcopal grammar school, Oahu College, Honolulu; Kilkenny College, Ireland, 1871-1873; private tuition in French language, Brussels, Belgium, 1873; Harvard University Law School, class of 1878, LL. B. In office of Ely and Smith, New York City, 1878-1879; admitted to bar of Supreme Court, Hawaiian Islands, August 22, 1879; practised law in Honolulu; admitted to bar of District Court United States, August 13, 1900; appointed district magistrate of Honolulu, May 8, 1911, serving until May 31, 1917. Author of *Autoists' Blue Book* (1916); drew will of Queen Dowager Emma Kaleleonalani, also of Princess Likelike, both admitted to probate, former contested by Prince Albert Kuniakea without success. Secretary Legislative Assembly, sessions of 1880; deputy attorney general, 1880. Examiner of titles for the Land Court; member Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Harvard Law School Association, British Club, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., master 1886-1887, and assisted in conferring Mark Master's degree on King Kalakaua at Iolani Palace, now the Capitol, in 1887.

MONSARRAT, JULIAN, rancher, Pahala, Hawaii; born Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1861; son of Marcus Cumming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; educated in private schools, St. Albans School and Punahou School, Honolulu, 1876; married Clarissa Amos Coney, at



WILLIAM P. McDOUGALL

Honolulu, June 12, 1883; married Abigail Kiniakua, at Hilo, April 19, 1915; children: by first wife, Marcus Melville (deceased); by second wife, Kathleen Kahoiwaiomanoa, Samuel Avery Kauluhinano, Faxson Bishop Kamale, Abigail Kukalani. Was employed on Dowsett ranches 1876-77; Grove Ranch Plantation, Maui, 1877-78; clerk with C. Brewer & Co., Honolulu, 1878-1883, being transferred from office to management of Kapapala Ranch, Kau, Hawaii, Dec. 22, 1883; claims to be oldest employee, having been 43 years in service of firm of C. Brewer & Co.; was member first Territorial Legislature, 1901, being elected from 2nd Dist. to represent Kau.

MONSARRAT, MARCUS D., surveyor, Honolulu; born Honolulu, March 29, 1857; son of Marcus Cumming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; grandparents on mother's side settled in Honolulu, 1828; mother born in Honolulu, 1832, and died in Honolulu 1920; father born in Dublin, Ireland, but was one of Hawaii's early settlers and was collector of customs, Honolulu, for many years. Married Florence Ellen Luce, at Honolulu, June 1, 1882 (divorced); three children: Kathleen Douglas, Mildred Myrtle (deceased), Ethel Florence. Education, Oahu College, 1866-70 and 1872-73, and at St. Albans, 1870-71; first business venture in employ of James I. Dowsett, uncle, and from 1873-77 in govt. survey. Since 1877 in private practice, at present associated with Wright, Harvey & Wright, surveyors and civil engineers. During long and active career has personally surveyed and mapped a large portion of Hawaiian Islands; since 1902 commissioner of boundaries for 1st and 2nd judicial circuits; was crown surveyor from 1878 to time crown lands were taken over by present government.

MOORE, EDWIN CLOSE, homesteader, Haiku, Maui; born in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 30, 1883; son of Joseph Chew and Josephine Bickham (Close) Moore. Educated Manual Training High School and University of Pennsylvania; married Mary Caldwell McCarron in Philadelphia May 18, 1911; three children, Wade Caldwell, Benjamin Joseph, Ethel Mary. Entered dairy business near Philadelphia, 1908; manager of estate in Maryland, 1910; orchardist, Maryland, 1911; orchardist, Front Royal Remount Depot, U. S. A., Va., 1912; came to

Hawaii, 1913; principal Kanehoe School; organized and acted as agent for Kula Farmers' Co-Operative Assn., 1914; extension work, U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station, 1915; took over Haiku homestead, 1917. Secretary Haiku Farmers' Association, 1917; storekeeper, Pauwela Pineapple Co., 1919 to date.

MORGAN, JAMES ALBERT, physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Aug. 16, 1877, at Newton, Mass.; son of Charles Hardy and Eunice (Davis) Morgan; married Elsie Edna Johnson at Media, Penn., Dec. 20, 1911; three children, James Albert, Jr., Wm. Brewster, Andrew Lane. Educated at Little Blue School, Farmington, Me., Allen's English and Classical School, West Newton, Mass., Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass., Phillips Exeter Academy, Temple University, Medical dept., M.D., 1910; resident physician Philadelphia General Hospital 1910-11; general practice to June 1913; came to Honolulu and specialized in ophthalmology and oto-laryngology. Visiting ophthalmologist and oto-laryngologist to Queen's and Children's Hospitals, Mid-Pacific Institute, Castle Home and Lunalilo Home; Lieut. medical corps U. S. Navy, nine months during great war. Member University and Oahu Country Clubs, American Medical Association, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Pacific Coast Oto-ophthalmological Assn., American Society for the advancement of Science, Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, F. & A. M., Consulting ophthalmologist and oto-laryngologist to U. S. Public Health Service.

MORGAN, JAMES PLACIDUS, businessman, Honolulu; born Cardiff, Wales, Nov. 28, 1890; son of Richard and Julia Moore (Tenant) Morgan; married Rosamond Swanzy, in Honolulu, April 6, 1918; one child, Francis Swanzy. Education: Harvard Univ., A.B., 1911; post graduate term at Univ. Calif., 1917. Came to Hawaii and engaged in field and office work, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., 1912-1918; served in U. S. Army 1918-19; with firm of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd. since 1919. One of organizers and pres. Auto Service & Supply Co., Ltd., and the Graystone Garage. Commissioned second lieutenant of Infantry, Aug. 25, 1918; assigned as bayonet in-



D. B. MURDOCK



FRANK MEDEIROS



EDMUND C. MELLOR



FRANK MAY

structor, Camp Grant, Ill.; discharged Dec. 2, 1918. Formerly scoutmaster, Troop 5, B.S.A., Honolulu. Member University Club, Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Harvard Club of Hawaii.

MORGAN, KARLE BARRETT, cashier, Bank of Kauai, Ltd., Kapaa, Kauai; born in Santa Paula, Cal., Sept. 2, 1892; son of Frank A. and Kate (Balcom) Morgan; married Ethel S. Monroe at Honolulu June 23, 1920. Graduated Redlands, Cal., high school; one year, Univ. of Redlands. Bookkeeper and asst. teller, Redlands Natl. Bank, 1914-17; asst. cashier People's Bank, Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, 1917-20; cashier, 1920. Was second lieut. 1st Haw. Inf., 1918-19, stationed at Fort Shafter, Oahu. First commander Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion, 1919-20; commander Kauai Post No. 2, 1921; secy. Boy Scouts of America, Kauai Council. Member B. P. O. E. No. 759, Hilo; Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Ad Club, Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

MORI, IGA, physician, Honolulu; born Feb. 11, 1864 at Ishikawa, Japan; son of Yuma Oguri and Take Goto Oguri; educated Naval Medical College, Tokio, Japan, 1888, and Cooper Medical College, Calif., 1891; married Yaye Nagakawa in Tokio, Japan, Jan. 1889; two children: Motokazu Mori (surgeon) and Mrs. F. Sano (Yoshiki Mori). Physician of Bureau of Immigration, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1892-1893; chief surgeon, 1st Corps of the Red Cross of Japan, China-Japanese War, 1894-1895; post-graduate course at University Hospital in London, Eng., 1898; post-graduate course at Post-Graduate Medical School in New York City, 1904; private practise since. Was supt. of Japanese Charity Hospital, Honolulu; pres. of the Japanese Benevolent Society of Hawaii; pres. of the Japanese Medical Association of Hawaii. Is trustee of Japanese Hospital; trustee of the Pan-Pacific Union; vice-chairman, committee of management of Nuuanu Y. M. C. A. Member of Medical Society of Hawaii.

MORONG, FREDERIC L., physician, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., June 5, 1877; son of Captain John Campbell and Myra E. (Lincoln) Morong. Educated University of Washington (three years) and medical dept. University of California, M. D., 1901. Married

Elizabeth A. Hannigan in San Francisco, Nov. 26, 1902; two children, Frederic Lincoln and Myra E. Served one year in German hospital, San Francisco, 1901-02; practiced medicine in San Francisco, 1902-06; lost everything in San Francisco fire and came to Honolulu; received appointment (temporary) as A. A. Surgeon, Public Health Service, 1906; physician at Kahuku plantation, 1907-10; practise in Honolulu since. Is staff physician Queen's Hospital; Territorial Surgeon, Nat. Guard Hawaii. Member American Medical Assn., Medical Society of Hawaii, Naval Order, Foresters, and B. P. O. E.

MOSES, ALPHONSE LEMUEL, merchant, Laupahoehoe, Hawaii; born Hebron, Nova Scotia, Nov. 18, 1881; son of George and Adelaide (Crosby) Moses; married Olivia Branco at Laupahoehoe, Apr. 14, 1917; two children: George Francis and John Robert. Graduated Hebron high school, N. S., and attended Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N. S. Began as clerk, Paaulo store, Hawaii, 1902-04; storekeeper Papaaloo store, Hawaii, 1904-07; insurance business, Hilo, 1907-08; partnership with E. W. Barnard, mdse. business, 1909-20; acquired business July 1, 1920.

MOSES, EDWARD HAROLD, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in California, Oct. 12, 1880; son of Fred and Mary (Reader) Moses; married Clare L. Fassett, at Hilo, Jan. 8, 1906. Came to Hawaii in 1898 to enter coffee business at Olaa, Island of Hawaii, where he remained for 1½ years, going into stationery business for himself Aug. 4, 1901. Member Kilaeua Lodge of Masons, Hilo.

MOTT-SMITH, ERNEST A., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, May 12, 1873; son of Dr. J. and Ellen Dominis (Paty) Moss-Smith; at age of five was taken to Boston, Mass. and educated at Chauncey Hall until 1890; studied at Harvard for short period, returning to Honolulu account father's death; married Anna Elizabeth Paty in Honolulu, August 1896; two children. Following the settlement of father's affairs, entered law offices of A. S. Hartwell and later with Kinney and Ballou, 1897-1898; admitted to practise of law, March 1898; practised law alone in Honolulu, 1898-1917; law partnership with Alexander Lindsay, Jr., since 1917. Was appointed member Board of Im-



M. J. MOURA



E. A. MOTT-SMITH



RUDOLF MULLER



JAMES P. MORGAN

migration, 1898, later serving as member Board of Health and on other civic commissions. Elected member Board of Supervisors, City and County of Honolulu, serving two years term, 1917-19. Member Hawaiian Bar Assn., Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, University Club and Social Science Club.

MOURA, MANUEL JULIUS, merchant, Wailuku, Maui County, T. H., born in Funchal, Madeira, July 12, 1878; son of Antonio Joao and Maria Sylvina (Caires) Moura; educated at Bishop school, Honolulu, Pala school and Spreckelsville school, Maui; married Maria Vincent in Wailuku, Maui, July 30, 1898; three children: Nettie, George and Irene. Became assistant mill engineer of Pioneer Mill, Lahaina; was thereafter successively assistant mill engineer Spreckelsville mill; assistant pump engineer Puunene; engineer Kihel; manager Moura & Co., Ltd.; president and manager Maui Garage & Transportation Co., Ltd.; now owner Moura Garage, Wailuku, Maui. Is vice-president Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd.; vice-president Young Men's Savings Association. Member Court Valley Island, No. 9239, A. O. F. (P. C. R.); Wailuku Lodge No. 875, L. O. O. M. (P. D.); Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P. (M. of F.); Valley Isle Circle, No. 276, C. of F.; Maui Chamber of Commerce; Maui County Fair & Racing Assn.; Maui Gun Club; Maui Bowling Club.

MUIR, FREDERICK A. G., entomologist, Honolulu; born London, Eng., Apr. 24, 1873; son of Joseph Alexander and Annie Marie (Lempriere) Muir; married Margaret Annie Sharp at Brockenhurst, Eng., April, 1918. Educated in private schools. Has traveled extensively throughout the world; spent about 10 years in Africa; with H. S. P. A. Experiment Station since 1905; most of time since joining this institution spent in traveling in Pacific lands in search of beneficial insects; chief work on leaf hopper (*Perkinsiella saccharicida*), cane borer (*Rhabdocnemis obscura*) and *Anomala orientalis*. Member various scientific societies.

MUIRHEAD, JOHN SCOTT, engineer, Honolulu; born in Falkirk, Scotland, Oct. 20, 1853; son of John and Janet (Scott) Muirhead; educated in Scotland; married Janet Scott in Honolulu, 1898; three children: Thomas J. S., John S. and Walter S. Served apprenticeship

with A. & J. Inglis, engineers and ship builders, Glasgow, Scotland; joined Peninsular & Oriental Steamship Co., Southampton, 1873-1886; spent two years on S. S. Australia; engineer in plantation mills, Hawaii, 1888-1903; superintending engineer, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since. Member Masonic Lodge Golden Gate No. 30, San Francisco.

MULLER, RUDOLF, accountant, Ewa, Oahu; born Heidelberg, Germany, March 9, 1877; son of Heinrich and Fanny (Clement) Muller; married Agnes Carroll of Honolulu April, 1904; one child: Sascha Muriel. Education, Royal High School, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1894; studied sugar chemistry at Fresenius Laboratory, Wiesbaden, until spring of 1895. Began work at Hawn Sug. Co.'s mill, Makaweli, Kauai, as night chemist, Jan. 1, 1896; later learned sugar boiling, general field work and bookkeeping; bookkeeper, mdse. dept., H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1904; employed on Maui, 1904-06; became American citizen March, 1906. On June 1, 1906, went to office of Ewa Plantation Co., Oahu, as statistician and asst. bookkeeper. Has had charge of office since July, 1913. Secy. Republican Precinct Club, Ewa, for many years; inspector of elections three terms; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E., Honolulu Automobile Club.

MUNDON, GEORGE, Pahoa, Hawaii; born at Koloa, Kauai, May 24, 1859; son of James and Martha (Kapule) Mudson; education, public schools, Koloa, Kauai, and Punahou School, Honolulu, 1879. Worked in father's blacksmith shop at Koloa, 1879-81; was in contracting business, Kauai, 1881-1908; removed to Puna, Hawaii, and started Hawaiian Mahogany Lumber Company, as manager, 1908-10; owner Central Meat Market, Hilo, 1910-12; deputy tax assessor, Puna dist., Hawaii, since 1915. Cane planter at Pahoa, Puna, since 1916.

MUNRO, GEORGE CAMPBELL, ranch mgr., Keomuku, Lanai, T. H.; born Clevedon, Auckland, N. Z., May 10, 1866; son of George and Janet Munro. Married Jane Wright Tait, June 18, 1892, at Auckland; five children: James Tait, Jeanie Margaret, Alexandrina Janet, Georgina Isabella and Ruby Catherine. Associated with father on farm until 1890, arriving Honolulu Dec. 13 of that year; travelled around islands, as far as Midway



GEORGE M'UNDON



THOMAS MURRAY



DAVID H. MAKEKAU



DR. IGA MORI

Island, with H. C. Palmer collecting bird specimens for private museum, England, 1891-92; foreman Gay & Robinson's ranch, Makaweli, Kauai, 1892-1899; mgr. Amer. Sug. Co., Ltd., Molokai Ranch, Molokai, T. H., 1899-1906; farmer New Zealand, 1907-11; mgr. Lanai Company, Ltd., Lanai Ranch, T. H., since Apr. 1911. Has specialized in experimental study in pasture improvement; associated with natural history investigations and museums since early youth, discovering new species in bird, insect, and plant life; member New Zealand Institute 1889-1909, and appointed associate in ornithology, Bishop Museum 1920; postmaster Keomuku since 1911; forester and fire warden, Molokai and Lanai.

MURDOCH, DUNCAN BELL, accountant, Paia, Maui; born Croydon, Eng., June 12, 1860; son of Patrick and Janet (Bell) Murdoch; married May Baldwin, at Haiku, Maui, Aug. 20, 1898; four children: Lois Bell, Walter Baldwin, Clare Gregory, Colin Crawford. Educated Flounder's College, Yorkshire; Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Licensitate of College of Preceptors, London. Private tutor, 1882-90; head bookkeeper, Ewa Plantation, Oahu, 1891-1903; auditor, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., 1903 to date. First became interested in pineapple culture, 1891, being an officer in the Pearl City Fruit Co., which was the first company in Hawaii to venture into the cultivation of pineapples without irrigation. Member University Club, Honolulu.

MURPHY, EUGENE HOWE, lawyer, Wailuku, Maui; born in Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 5, 1871; son of Eugene Ferris and Margaret (Howe) Murphy; education, public schools, Jersey City; Columbia University, New York City; married Olive Gibbs, in Honolulu, Apr. 16, 1915; children: Patricia Anne and Margaret Elizabeth. Admitted to practise, New Jersey, Feb. 1898; in Hawaii, July 1910, where he has practised since. Served in Spanish-American war; also in Indian campaigns against Moqui, Wapii and Shumapovi tribes; master in chancery of New Jersey.

MURPHY, FRED, educator, Wailuku, Maui; born at Cosumne, Cal., Jan. 27, 1897; son of William and Amelia (Schenck) Murphy. Educated in California schools; arrived in Hawaii September, 1916, and was assigned as principal Kaupakulua school; supervising principal Wailuku,

Maui, since September, 1919. Served in United States Army, July, 1918-March, 1919, medical corps at Schofield Barracks. Member Masonic Lodge, Maui, A. and A. S. R.

MURRAY, HARRY EDWARD, collector of customs, Honolulu; born in Oakland, Calif., Sept. 24, 1878; son of B. and Mary (Cullen) Murray; education, St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1895; married Ellen Aurelia Holt in Honolulu Sept. 28, 1904. Served three-year apprenticeship as wood worker and later was clerk in U. S. postal savings dept., Territorial dept. of pub. works, and was chief clerk to Sheriff of Oahu for two years; engaged in blacksmithing business for himself for two years, then joined Schuman Carriage Co. in charge auto repair shop; after four years joined Associated Garage as mgr. for two years, returning to Schuman Carriage Co. for three years; was construction supt. with Lord-Young Engineering Co., Honolulu, year and half; from 1916-18 mgr. Honolulu water works dept. Served during Spanish war with 1st Nebraska Inf.; appointed captain, Reserve Corps, 1917 and called to active service; promoted to major, 1918; designated in command of Motor Transport Office, Honolulu; discharged July 1919. Republican. Member board of supervisors, Honolulu, 1912-14; nominated July 1, 1921, by President Harding as collector of customs, Honolulu; member B. P. O. E. No. 616 (past exalted ruler); Blue Lodge, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite, Shriner; Commercial Club, Honolulu.

MURRAY, THOMAS, engineer, Paaupau, Hawaii; born in Scotland, Nov. 15, 1864; son of Alexander and Jane (Moir) Murray; educated in grammar schools of native country; married Harriet Nahiwa in Paaupau, Oct. 6, 1894; nine children: William (deceased), Edna, Berlinda Kuulei, Clara Leluhua, Robert Burns, Charles Lovstad, Thomas Nahiwa, Wilhelmina, Louise Lillnoe. Engaged in farming, Scotland, until 1888; came to Hawaii and began as stableman, Paaupau Sug. Plantation Co.; held various positions in railroad and mechanical work, same company, until 1891; asst. engineer Paaupau Sug. Plantation Co., 1891-97; machine shops of O. R. & L. Co., 1897-1900; toolmaker, Honolulu Iron Works Co., 1900; chief engineer, Paaupau Sug. Plantation Co. since Sept. 1901. Is one of the oldest employees of Paaupau.



HARRY E. MURRAY

N

NAHIWA, THOMAS K., hotel proprietor, lawyer, manufacturers' agent, Waimea, Hawaii; born Waimea, Dec. 9, 1884; son of Joseph Nahiwa and Jane Davis (Spencer) Nahiwa; educated at Kamehameha School, graduated 1902; Territorial Normal School, grad. 1906. Began teaching school at Laupahoehoe, and later Kaapahu, Hawaii, 1906; was principal Alae School, Kona, 1907, and principal and supt. Kallihl Boys' Home for Non-Leprous Children, 1908; married Esther Purdy, at Paauihau, Aug. 29, 1909 (divorced, 1920). Asst. teacher Paauihau school, 1909; principal Makapala school, Kohala, 1910-18; quit teaching in 1919 and bought Waimea hotel, making specialty of tourist trade. Is representative of number of mainland firms as sales agent; has been interested in moving picture exhibitions for number of years; active in National Guard and Boy Scout activities; admitted to practise, district court, 1921.

NAQUIN, WALTER PIERRE, plantation manager, Honokaa, Hawaii; born in Thibodaux, La Fourche Par, Louisiana, August 22, 1883; son of Lovincy and Mary (Lasseigne) Naquin; father's family settled in Louisiana, 1775; educated at Louisiana State University, B. S., 1907; Audubon Sugar School, New Orleans, La.; married Ethel Ambrosia Keating in Honolulu, October 6, 1915; three children: Walter Pierre, Howard and Majorie Ethel. Was chemist Audubon Sugar School, 1907-08; field chemist and agriculturist, Olaa Sugar Co., Hawaii, 1908-11; assistant agriculturist, H. S. P. A. Experiment Station, Honolulu, 1911-14; agriculturist, H. S. P. A., 1911-16; manager Honokaa Sugar Co., Pacific Sugar Mill Co., and superintendent Hawaiian Irrigation Co. since 1916.

NELLIST, GEORGE FERGUSON, newspaper editor, Honolulu; born at Bayside, Calif., Nov. 2, 1889; son of James Venning and Edith (Mitchell) Nellist; received education in public schools of California; married Minnie Louise Teal, in Eureka, Calif., Jan. 16, 1912. Entered newspaper work in Eureka, Calif., June 1908, as reporter on Humboldt Times, later becoming city editor and then managing editor of Eureka Herald. Did edi-

torial work in San Francisco, and during 1913-14 worked as independent advertising salesman in Washington; joined Portland (Ore.) Telegram in 1915 as telegraph editor; in Sept. 1917 entered service of Associated Press as night mgr., Seattle, Wash., being transferred to Western Division headquarters, San Francisco, Jan. 1918; transferred to Honolulu to organize Associated Press service in Hawaii in June 1918; joined staff Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Sept. 1919 as editorial writer; appointed editor in Dec. 1920; managing editor, July 1921. Is Honolulu correspondent for Chicago Tribune. Member Honolulu Lodge of Elks, Lodge Le Progres, F. & A. M., and Scottish Rite Bodies.

NELSON, JOHN FRITHIOF, school principal, Honolulu; born at Longmont, Colo., Dec. 12, 1887; son of John N. and Ida C. (Solomon) Nelson. Graduated Colorado College, A. B., 1910. Chemist, Lone-land Beet Sug. Factory, Colo., 1910-11; instructor science dept., Mills School, Honolulu, 1911-16; prin., 1916-17; with machine gun company, 13th U. S. Inf., 1918-19; returned to Honolulu, April, 1919, and resumed principalship Mills School. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Manoa Tennis Club (captain), Outrigger Canoe Club, Hawaii Teachers' Assn., Beta Theta Pi fraternity. Amateur photographer of merit.

NESS, JOHN FRANKLIN, newspaperman, Honolulu; born in Chicago, Ill., June 10, 1893; son of Mathew and Mary Anna Ness; education, Chicago schools, finishing 1907; married Jeanette Ann Camara, in Honolulu, June 8, 1916; one child, John Franklin. Was clerk, purchasing agent's office, C. R. I. & P. Ry., Chicago, 1907-09; passenger agt., Terminal Ry., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-14; on staff of Paradise of Pacific, Honolulu, 1914; reporter, Honolulu Advertiser, 1915; has held positions of automobile editor and advertising mgr., and now asst. mgr., Advertising Pub. Co., Ltd. Served with U. S. Marines in Nicaraguan revolution of 1909, 1910. Member Natl. Guard of Hawaii since 1915, now commanding Co. E., 1st Hawn. Inf., with rank of captain. Member Elks, K. of P., Ad Club, Automobile Club.

NEWCOMB, EDGAR ALLEN P., architect, Honolulu; born in Boston April 23, 1846; son of Levi and



GEORGE F. NELLIST



JOHN F. NESS



THOMAS K. NAHIWA



THOMAS PEDRO, Jr.

Sara Ann (Ball) Newcomb; at age of 16 left Ogdensburg, N. Y., Academy and entered father's office to study architecture; partner in firm of L. Newcomb & Son, Portland, Me., 1866-68; moved with firm to Boston, practising there 1868-76; had previously made two trips to Europe to study architecture; took over firm as E. A. P. Newcomb, architect, 1876, and continued there until 1901. In Honolulu since 1901. Has designed numerous large buildings throughout the United States, including college buildings at Bowdoin, Tufts and Harvard and the Carpenter Memorial Library, Manchester, N. H. Is composer of music and verse and wrote opera which played three months on New England circuit. Contributor of small poems to Boston Transcript, New York Independent and Life. Member Cecilia Music Club, Harvard Music Society before coming to Hawaii; member Kilohana Art League, Honolulu.

NEWCOMB, HARRY B., insurance, Honolulu; born Jan. 15, 1885, at Humeston, Iowa; son of Sutton P. and Alice (Arnold) Newcomb. Father was Captain under Garfield of an Ohio company in Federal Army, Civil war; third cousin of Prof. Simon Newcomb, famous astronomer. Educated West Des Moines High School, 1903; married Emily Caroline Gruesser May 16, 1916, in Cincinnati, Ohio; children, Robert Arnold, Henry William. Traveling salesman, mining operator, Arizona; cement contractor, Cal.; real estate salesman, Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1913-1916 and insurance salesman, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1916. Member National Guard of Hawaii, 1918-19; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, A. F. & A. M., B. P. O. E. 616, Commercial and Ad Clubs, Y. M. C. A. Amateur chess enthusiast.

NEWTON, LEE, automobile business, Honolulu; born in Vacaville, Calif., Aug. 14, 1890; son of T. F. and Caroline (Vorhees) Newton; education, grammar schools of Missouri and special course in composition and newspaper work; married Genevieve Snitger, Dec. 25, 1914, at Los Angeles. Employed six years in newspaper work, including four years as reporter and two years in circulation and advertising business; engaged in real estate and insurance business; arrived in Ho-

nolulu, 1915, and engaged for few months in insurance and publicity business, later entering automobile field; was pres. and mgr. Newton Auto Exchange, Ltd., Honolulu. Member Masonic Lodge No. 21, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Rotary Club, Ad Club, Oahu Country Club.

NICHOLSON, DONALD F., chemist, Alea, Oahu, T. H.; born at Sydney, Australia, June 6, 1891; son of Donald Francis and Alice E. Nicholson; educated at Central grammar and Punahou schools, Bethany College and University of Hawaii, B. S. (sugar technology) 1917; married Clarine L. Marshall at Honolulu, August 31, 1920. Was sugar chemist for Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Pahala, Hawaii, 1916; analytical chemist, Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Honolulu, part of 1917. Has been sugar chemist for Honolulu Plantation Co. at Alea, Oahu, since 1918 and acting superintendent in 1921.

NORTON, CHARLES H. W., insurance, Honolulu, T. H.; born at Waterloo, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1872; son of Ernest V. and Caroline (Bacon) Norton; educated primary schools, Boston, Mass., and Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec, Canada; married Emily Ada Cross in Honolulu, April 5, 1915. After two years with Jacob Jewelry Co., Kansas City, Mo., came to Honolulu, 1894; employed in money order dept., Honolulu postoffice under Republic of Hawaii, 1894-96; secretary Honolulu Dairymen's Assn., 1896-97; private secretary for B. F. Dillingham, Honolulu, 1897-1901; life insurance business with C. J. Hutchins, Honolulu, 1906-08; appointed trainmaster's clerk, Southern Pacific R. R. in Mexico (West Coast Lines), remaining there until line was completed from Guaymas to Guadalupe; returned to Honolulu, engaged in advertising work with Honolulu newspapers until 1915; manager of life insurance department B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1915. Member Citizens' Guard of Honolulu, 1894, serving through revolution of 1895 as first lieutenant, in Mounted Reserve until 1900. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., B. P. O. E., Honolulu Lodge No. 616.

NOTT, JAMES, merchant, Honolulu; born Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1863; son of James and Elizabeth (Cromb) Nott; married Margaret Ellen O'Neill (deceased) at



ALLEN M. NOWELL



HARRY B. NEWCOMB



DONALD F. NICHOLSON



JAMES NOTT



HENRY P. O'SULLIVAN



RAY J. O'BRIEN



EMIL M. OSORIO



TRISTAN E. M. OSORIO



CLARENCE H. OLSON

Honolulu, January 29, 1886; four children: James S., Bert S., Harold C. and Mrs. Roscoe L. Crawford. Left school at age of 14; worked with father in stove and house goods business, Brooklyn, until family moved to Honolulu via Isthmus of Panama, 1881; worked with John Samuel Nott similar business Honolulu, 1881-90; engaged in business on own account, sheet metal works, plumbing and plumbing supplies, since 1890. Was a member of Co. B, Citizens Guard, 1895; Annexation Club, executive committee American League and president 3rd precinct club, American Union Party, 1893. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu and Ad Club.

NOWELL, ALLEN MARCH, sugar factor, Honolulu; born in Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 18, 1875; son of Joseph S. and Mary Davis (Allen) Nowell. Educated at Winchester (Mass.) High School, Massachusetts Agricultural College (Amherst) and Harvard University; married Ruth Moore Taplin in Honolulu Feb. 2, 1899; three children, Nelson T., Elizabeth H. and Jackson M. Commenced business career with Metropolitan Park Commission, Boston, Sept., 1896; settled in Hawaii in April, 1898; overseer Onomea Sugar Co., April, 1898-Nov., 1898; bookkeeper Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Dec., 1898-Oct., 1900; liquidating clerk custom house, Honolulu, Nov., 1900-July, 1902; head bookkeeper Walalua Agricultural Co., Aug. 1902; manager Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., Sept., 1906-May, 1907; bookkeeper Walluku Sugar Co., May, 1908-Nov., 1909; secretary and manager Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., since Dec. 1, 1909. Member University Club (treasurer past ten years), Oahu Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn., Harvard Club of Hawaii, Outrigger Canoe Club, Manoa Improvement Club.

O

O'BRIEN, RAY JOSEPH, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Mare Island, Calif., Nov. 2, 1889; son of John and Katherine (Hayes) O'Brien; education, California grammar and high schools, Univ. of Calif., LL.B., 1913. Has followed practice of law in Honolulu since graduation. Served in France with 91st Division during World War; appointed member of Bar Examiners of Territory of Hawaii, June 1920; mem-

ber Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity, Elks, Oahu Country Club.

OHRT, FREDERICK, civil engineer, Honolulu; born at Sprecklesville, Maui; son of Peter G. and Bessie Ohrt; educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, and Cornell University, C. E. 1911. Married Desmond Kelly in Honolulu, June 3, 1916. Began as civil engineer with Madeira Mamore Railroad, South America, 1911-1913; engineer, Waihole Water Co., Hawaiian Islands, Jan.-Oct. 1913; asst. engr., City and County of Honolulu, 1913-1917; sanitary engineer, Territorial Board of Health, Oct. 1917-July 1918; with public health service, Boston, Mass., July 1918-Jan. 1919; returned to Honolulu as sanitary engineer, Board of Health, Jan.-Aug. 1919; asst. engineer, City and County of Honolulu, Aug. 1919-March, 1920; city and county engineer since March 1920. Member City Planning Commission. Member Rotary Club, University Club, Oahu Country Club and Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

OKI, TETSUJIRO, businessman Honolulu; born in Nagoya, Japan, March, 1885; son of Sasuke and Kana Oki; education, Tokyo Commercial College, 1909; following graduation entered employ of Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S. S. Co.) at Yokohama; transferred to San Francisco office in June, 1917, and to Honolulu office as asst. mgr. in June, 1918, when office was established.

OLSON, CLARENCE H., lawyer, Honolulu; born at Venango, Kas., April 19, 1882; son of Henry H. and Amelia (Nelson) Olson; educated Marguerite High School, Marguerite, Kas.; Bethany College, Linesburg, Kas., A. B. 1900; post-graduate work, Yale; Harvard Law School, LL. B., 1904; married Bella B. Lewin in San Luis Obispo, Cal., Oct. 3, 1915. Lecturer of admiralty law at Harvard University Law School, 1904-05; practised law in Honolulu since 1905; was for two years in the law offices of Smith & Lewis; thereafter as a partner in the law firm of Holmes & Stanley, later Holmes, Stanley & Olson, Holmes & Olson and Castle, Robertson & Olson. Was deputy county attorney for the City and County of Honolulu; a member of the Commission for the Territory of Hawaii to promote uniformity of legislation in the U. S. Member of the Pacific, University, Commercial and Country



DR. V. E. M. OSORIO

Clubs of Honolulu. (Died Sept. 5, 1921 during compilation of this book).

OSORIO, EMIL MONTEIRO, store mgr., Kukuiahaele, Hawaii; born in Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 28, 1898; son of A. M. and E. L. M. (Osorio) Osorio; student two years at Hilo high school; married Eliza Leialoha Kamakawiwoole at Paauhau, Hawaii, April 2, 1921. Left school in Oct., 1917, to take position with Hawaii Consolidated Ry. Co.; employed by Hilo Sug. Co., 1918-20; asst. storekeeper, Honokaia Sug. Co., Hawaii, Jan. to Oct., 1920; transferred to Kukuiahaele as mgr. Pacific Sugar Mill Store, in Oct., 1920.

OSORIO, TRISTAN E. M., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born Honolulu, May 5, 1890; son of J. A. M. and Maria M. M. Osorio. Educated St. Mary's School, Hilo; St. Louis College, Honolulu; Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., A.B., 1909; Indiana Univ., LL.B. Is attorney of record; district magistrate, South Hilo, since 1918; U. S. Commissioner since 1916. Is director, The People's Bank, Ltd., Hilo; Security Trust Co., Ltd., Hilo; president, Homesteaders' Protective Assn. of Hawaii, Ltd. Member K. of P.; Hilo Lodge, P. C. C.; Mauna Kea Lodge, A. O. F. (Dist. Chief Ranger of Hawaii).

OSORIO, VASCO ERIC M., physician and surgeon, Hilo; born July 11, 1887 at Honolulu; son of J. A. M. Osorio and Marie M. M. Osorio. Graduated from St. Louis College, Honolulu, Med. Dept. University of Louisville, Ky., 1916. House Surgeon, St. Alexis Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-17; commissioned Lieutenant, M. R. C., Sept. 1917; called to active service June, 1918; served with Evacuation Hospital as surgeon in France and Germany, 1918-19; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne drives. Discharged September, 1919. Member B. P. O. E. Louisville, No. 8; Phi Beta Pi Med. fraternity; A. O. F. Hilo, Academy of Medicine, Cleveland; American Legion and several other societies.

O'SULLIVAN, HENRY PETER, secretary, Honolulu; born Honolulu, July 2, 1885; son of Peter and Maria (Ramona) O'Sullivan; educated St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1902; married Maud Eliza Cushingham, at Honolulu, June 1, 1909; one son: H. C. Kaiwalani. Following graduation was stenographer to law

firm of Atkinson & Judd (later Atkinson, Judd & Mott-Smith) 1902-05; appointed clerk in office of Secy. of Hawaii, Mar. 15, 1905, becoming first asst. clerk Aug. 1, 1905, and chief clerk early in 1910; appointed private secy. to Gov. W. F. Frear, Mar. 31, 1910, serving six months; appointed secy. to Pub. Utilities commission, July 1, 1913, and served until Aug. 26, 1917; member first officers' training camp Schofield Barracks, Oahu, and commissioned 1st Lieut. R. C., Inf. Section, Nov. 24, 1917; assigned to 2nd U. S. Inf., and served at Fort Shafter, Oahu, Camp Fremont, Calif., and Camp Dodge, Iowa; discharged at Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919; reinstated as secy. Pub. Utilities commission, Apr. 1, 1919. Was member of Natl. Guard from 1903 to entrance into regular army, reaching rank of captain. Member Rifle Team of same, 1913 and 1915 tournaments; elected first dept. adj. American Legion; member Healani Yacht and Boat Club, Columbus Welfare Club, Damien Council No. 563 Y. M. I., served as president; St. Louis College Alumni Assn., served as secy.

OTSUKA, N. KUMAO, editor, Wailuku, Maui; born in Marugame City, Japan, March 21, 1865; son of Mukakusai and Kayo (Saito) Otsuka; descendant of Samurai family, father having been governor of Marugame Province, Japan; educated in Japanese government school, Osaka College and Tokyo Imperial University; unmarried; has adopted one son, Masashi. Came to the United States, 1890, traveling; arrived in Honolulu, 1900; served as interpreter, U. S. Immigration Bureau, 1901-1903; removed to Wailuku, Maui, 1905, and has since been official Japanese court interpreter; started "The Maui Record," a Japanese newspaper in Wailuku, 1916. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce.

OTTMANN, DONALD R., Protestant Episcopal priest, school principal, Honolulu; born June 13, 1889, Pasadena, Cal.; son of Rev. Gilbert A. and Minnie James Ottmann; married Daisy Anderson King, June 14, 1916, at Sewanee, Tenn.; one child, Barrington. Before entering high school had considerable experience in railroad and electrical business; Sewanee Military Academy, 1910; Univ. of South, Sewanee, 1915; two years in theological department of latter institution; rector Church of Holy Comforter, Atlanta, 1916-17; secreta-



CHARLES F. PARSONS

rial work with Episcopal church, Colorado, 1917; rector Trinity Church, Trinidad, Colo., 1917-18; chaplain, rank first lieutenant, aviation section, Fort Sill, Okla., 1918-19; rector Grace Church, Lexington, N. C., 1919; principal Iolani School for Boys, Honolulu, since November, 1919. Headed Boy Scout movement, Lexington, and was in charge of Victory Loan campaign, same place; charter member Lexington Post, American Legion; member Honolulu Ad Club.

P

PACHECO, MANUEL CAETANO, supervisor, Honolulu; born Nov. 27, 1874 at Ponta Delgada, San Miguel, Azores; son of Jose Caetano and Ignez Candida (Mattos) Pacheco; educated at Wai'alua, Oahu, Catholic school; married Julia Freitas in Honolulu, Mar. 23, 1895; three children, Agnes, Joseph, Wilhelmina. Came to Hawaii 1883, and worked in cane fields during school vacations; is bookbinder by occupation; supervisor, City and County of Honolulu, 1913-14 and 1919-23; senator, Territorial Legislature, 1917-19; served as private in Co. C, N. G. H., 1893-95, honorably discharged after serving in suppression of rebellion against Republic of Hawaii in Jan. 1895; was chairman Honolulu Charter Convention, Sept.-Nov. 1915; chairman Democratic Territorial Central Committee, 1912-15; delegate Baltimore Democratic Natl. Convention, 1914, and St. Louis 1916; member Court Camoes No. 8110, A. O. F., past chief ranger, delegate to subsidiary high court conventions, San Francisco 1902 and 1904; deputy high chief ranger, trustee subsidiary high, Pacific Coast Jurisdiction, A. O. F., 1902-04; organized Camoes Circle No. 240, Companions of the Forest, 1905; installed Mauna Kea Circle No. 252, C. O. F., Hilo, Hawaii, 1907; pres. San Antonio Portuguese Benevolent Society of Hawaii, Oct. 1904-06 and 1910-13-15; dist. chief ranger, Dist. Court of Hawaii, A. O. F., term of 1919-20; chairman Foresters' Building Trustees.

PACHECO, MANUEL SOUZA, district magistrate, Makawao, Maui; born in 1877 at St. Miguel; son of Jacintho S. and Sarah Pacheco; educated in the public school; married Mary Ventura, Sept. 3, 1905 at Honakaa, Hawaii; six children; Leonard, Olivia, Hilda, Albert, Ma-

linda and Herman. Engaged in mercantile business with L. Turner, E. N. Holmes, J. Vierrea and J. G. Serrao at Hilo, Hawaii, until 1917; with Maui Dry Goods and Grocery Co., Ltd., and Central Store, Ltd., 1917-18; admitted to practise law in District Court of Territory of Hawaii, 1918; appointed district magistrate for district of Makawao, County of Maui, March 20, 1919. Served as road clerk for district of North and South Hilo, Hawaii, 1913-1915. Member San Antonio Society, and past Chief Ranger of A. O. F.

PAHAU, ROBERT K., agriculturist, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Feb. 18, 1894; son of Robert K. and Mary (Bridges) Pahau. Graduated Honolulu School for Boys, 1914; College of Hawaii, B. S., 1918. Shortly after graduation entered H. S. P. A. as asst. agriculturist; U. S. Army service, 1918-19; asst. agriculturist H. S. P. A. since Jan. 20, 1919.

PALMER, ALBERT W., minister, Honolulu; born Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; son of Albert W. and Deborah A. (Brininstool) Palmer; married Sara Antoinette Wedd, in Rochester, N. Y., June 6, 1904; three children: Helen Murray, Margaret Wedd, Philip Wentworth. Educated Santa Barbara high school, Cal., 1896; University California, B. L., 1901; Yale University, B. D., 1904. Ordained as assistant pastor, First Congregational Church, Redlands, Cal., 1904-07; Plymouth Church, Oakland, Cal., 1907-17; instructor in pastoral and social problems at Pacific Theological Seminary, Berkeley, 1911-17; member board of playground directors, Oakland, 1911-17; minister, Central Union Church, Honolulu, since Dec. 1, 1917. Was in Army Y. M. C. A. service in main- and cantonments, August-December, 1917, and June-October, 1918; overseas Y. M. C. A. service with A. E. F. in Siberia, July-October, 1919. Trustee Oahu College, Honolulu, since 1918; president Honolulu Inter-Church Federation for 1920. Author of "The Mountain Trail and Its Message," The Pilgrim Press, Boston, 1911; "The Drift Toward Religion," The Pilgrim Press, 1914; weekly contribution, "The Newspaper Pulpit," to Honolulu Star-Bulletin; member Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, Rotary Club, University Club, Ad Club, Hawaiian Board of Missions.



FRED PATTERSON

PALMER, JOHN AURELIUS, deputy tax assessor, Honolulu; born at Woodstock, Vt., Dec. 7, 1855; son of Augustus and Ann Maria (Pratt) Palmer; married Hanna Smithles, Honolulu, Nov. 8, 1883. Grammar school education; as pharmacist came to Honolulu Sept., 1878, to enter employ of Dr. A. McWayne; with Capt. H. P. Benson, purchased McWayne drug business, 1881; sold out to Hollister & Co., and with E. A. Kilbourn opened drug store at location now occupied by C. J. Day & Co., 1883; this business later purchased by Benson, Smith & Co. Took up planting contract with Wailuku Sug. Co., 1882; cashier Hawaiian Sug. Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1891-1906; present position 1906 to date. Past Master Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371, F. & A. M.; P. H. P. Honolulu Chapter No. 1 Royal Arch Masons.

PARIS, EDWIN HALL, merchant, Honolulu, Hawaii; born March 2, 1873, at Waiehu, Maui, Hawaii; son of Thomas Hudson and Catherine (Lewers) Paris; married Margaret Marie Schmidt in Honolulu June 2, 1898; five children. For twenty-seven and a half years with the firm of E. O. Hall & Son of Honolulu in the several capacities as auditor, secretary-treasurer and for twelve years general manager until resignation in 1918; treasurer and general manager, Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., automobile and general supply merchants, Honolulu. In 1918 was chairman of the Territorial Fair Commission and for several intermittent years a member of the Board of Directors of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; past president Commercial Club of Honolulu; Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.; chairman of the Board of Trustees of that lodge; several years trustee Honolulu Lodge of Elks No. 616. (Ed. Note: Died March 25, 1921, during compilation of this book.)

PARKER, HENRY HODGES, clergyman, Honolulu; born in Nukuhiva, Marquesas islands, Mar. 2, 1834; son of Benjamin Wyman and Mary Elizabeth (Barker) Parker; educated at Punahou and Royal schools, Honolulu. Teacher, Lahainaluna school, Maui, 1860-61; ordained June 28, 1863, when he became pastor Kawaiahao Church, Honolulu, which position he filled until Jan. 27, 1918—55 years; has been engaged in compiling a dictionary of the Hawaiian language

since 1915. Was member Kamehameha V's Constitutional Convention, 1864, representing District of Kohala, Hawaii; editor Lahui Hawaii, 1876-77; Kuokoa, 1878-91.

PARKER, JAMES ANDERSON, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kilmarnock, Scotland; son of James and Elizabeth (Robertson) Parker; married Catherine Doig in Honolulu Sept. 11, 1912. Educated in Glasgow high school, Glasgow, Scotland. In iron and steel business, Glasgow, 1903-10; asst. storekeeper, Hakalau Plantation Co., Hawaii, 1911-15; manager Hamakua Mill Co.'s store, Paaulo, Hawaii, 1915-19; manager Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, since 1919.

PARSONS, CHARLES F., lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 18, 1872; son of S. de Witt and Frances Howell (White) Parsons; grandson of Hon. Albert S. White, U. S. Senator from Ind. (1839-45), and U. S. District Judge, 1864; great-grandson of Thomas Mann Randolph, the third of that name of Tuckahoe Manor, Va. Educated Univ. Mich., LL.B., 1893; clerk War Dept. Washington, 1890-91; practiced law, firm of Parsons & Wedekind, San Diego, Cal., 1894-95; practiced alone, Los Angeles, 1895-98; removed to Hilo, 1898; dist. magistrate, N. Hilo, 1899-1900; member law firm of Smith & Parsons, Hilo, 1900-04; appointed by President Roosevelt to succeed Hon. Gilbert F. Little as judge of Circuit Court, Fourth Circuit, June, 1904; reappointed, serving 12 years; commissioner of boundaries, Fourth Circuit, 1906-1911. Charter member Univ. Mich. Chap. Delta Chi fraternity; member board of trustees, Hilo Pub. Library; member University Club, Honolulu; Hilo Yacht Club; Hawaiian Society, S. A. R.; Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science; Amer. Bar Assn., National Council, National Economic League; member of and counsel for Island of Hawaii Vigilance Corps of Amer. Defense Society, 1917-18; associate member Legal Advisory Board, 4th Judicial Circuit, 1918; counsel for and chairman of home service committee, Hawaii Chapter, Amer. Red Cross. Republican.

PATTEN, HAROLD V., banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, Jan. 21, 1867; son of William Harris and Eleanor (Saunders) Patten; common school education in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.



L. TENNEY PECK

tia; married Caroline Austin Macy at Hakalau, Hawaii, July 15, 1893; children, Eleanor and Gilbert. Clerk and bookkeeper, Hilea Plantation, Hakalau Plantation Co., 1891-1906; became connected with the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., 1906; cashier of the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., since 1906. Is secretary of the First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd., and the Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co., Ltd.; treasurer of the Hawaii Telephone Co., and the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd. Is a 32nd degree Mason and an Elk.

PATTERSON, FRED, lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Fort Bidwell, Modoc County, Calif., Jan. 15, 1889; son of Thomas Jefferson and Eda (Tonningsen) Patterson; educated Ontario high school, Ontario, Oregon, 1909; University of Calif., LL.B. 1913. Practiced law with Henry H. Davis, San Francisco, 1913-1916; law practice, Lihue, Kauai, T. H., 1916-17; law partnership with Senator James W. Russell, Hilo, Hawaii, since Feb. 1919. Served as captain of infantry, U. S. Army, during World War. Is pres. Bank of Kauai, Ltd.; secty., Securities Trading Corp.; secty., Commercial Trust Co., Ltd.; secty., American Trading Co., Ltd.; director, Security Building and Loan Assn. President of Hilo Baseball League; member Phi Alpha Delta (legal fraternity); Lodge Le Progres de l'Océania, 371, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

PATTERSON, LAWRENCE, L., physician, Kilauea, Kauai; born at Marion, Iowa, July 27, 1885; son of Henry S. and Emma F. (Doran) Patterson; educated in grammar and high schools, Des Moines, Iowa; Denver & Gross Medical School, M. D. 1909, Denver, Colo.; married Mabel L. Larson at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Dec. 21, 1918; one son, Richard L. Interne, St. Anthony's Hospital, Denver, Colo.; came to Hawaii, 1910; with Territorial Board of Health, 1916-1918; major Medical Corps, U. S. Army, stationed at Schofield Barracks, Oahu, June 1918-Aug. 1919; physician and surgeon for Kilauea Sugar Co., Kauai, since 1920.

PECK, LEVI TENNEY, banker and street railway president, Honolulu; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1860; son of Alfred Phineas (member old Trinity church quartette choir, New York City before Civil War) and Harriet Newell (Tenney) Peck; great-grandson of Capt. Phineas Peck of Norwich,

Conn., in battle of Saratoga, etc., in Revolutionary War, and descendant of Henry Peck of original New Haven colony. Educated private and public schools, Brooklyn, N. Y., Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis., graduate of high school, Milwaukee, Wis., class of 1879; married Elizabeth Locke (of Glens Falls, N. Y.) at Merchantville, N. J., Feb. 14, 1901; one son, Newton Tenney. Taught in Milwaukee high and public schools, 1879-80; teacher German-English Academy and German-American Normal College, Milwaukee, 1881-82; employed in railroad land business, Chicago, 1882-89; as manager Kenova Assn., established, named and developed the town of Kenova, W. Va., and an addition to Iron-ton, Ohio, 1889-1901; located in Honolulu in 1901 as treasurer, S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., and of the Rapid Transit system; president Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co. since 1904; cashier First Nat. Bank of Hawaii 1905, later vice-president and president since 1915; president First American Savings & Trust Co.; former director and auditor Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. and of the Hawaiian Fibre Co. Was city councilman Kenova, W. Va.; member board of health, Wayne Co., W. Va.; received tentative appointment as captain W. Va. Volunteers, Spanish American War, 1898, subject to expected third call which was not made; was chairman Republican W. Va. Dist. Judicial Convention; member 4th Dist. W. Va. Congressional committee; master of Masonic Lodge, Kenova; and was president Century Literary Club of Iron-ton, Ohio. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Country, Social Science, Rotary and Ad clubs of Honolulu; treasurer and director Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn.; former trustee Queen's Hospital; chairman Seaman's Institute Com., Episcopalian warden, treasurer St. Andrew's Cathedral parish since 1901; delegate to Episcopal general convention, Richmond, 1907; trustee Y. W. C. A.; was chairman central committee for Hawaii in the Liberty Loan campaigns; was member tax commission of Hawaii, 1908; is vice-president for Hawaii of the American Bankers' Association and first president of the Philharmonic Society of Honolulu.

PECKER, IRVING OTIS, university professor, Honolulu; born Jan. 20, 1890, at Marblehead, Mass.; son of Edwin Everett and Edith



JAMES A. PARKER



ROSCOE W. PERKINS



HERBERT De L. PERRY



C. C. PITTAM

(Bartlett) Pecker. Educated Boston University, A. B., 1912; graduate student Sorbonne, Paris, 1912-13; assistant professor Romance Languages, Pomona College, California, 1914-18; professor of Romance Languages, University of Hawaii, since 1919. Traveled in Europe in 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1920; traveled in Mexico in 1919. Was instructor in Military French at Y. M. C. A., Camp Kearney, California, 1918. Member of Beta Theta Pi Fraternity.

PEDRO, THOMAS, Jr., lawyer, stenographer, notary public, auctioneer, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Mar. 17, 1889; son of Thomas Pedro; educated, St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1909; married Annie Apana, in Honolulu, Aug. 2, 1915; three children: Mary McColgan, Thos. McColgan, and Charles Cox. Began as overseer Kahului R. R. Co., Maui, 1909-11; law clerk and stenographer and later postoffice clerk, Honolulu, 1911-13; because of ill health became letter carrier, 1913-16; appointed asst. clerk, 4th Circuit Court, Hilo, July 3, 1916; admitted to practice all dist. courts of Territory, Mar. 13, 1918; began active practice of law, Sept. 1, 1920. Was member Natl. Guard of Hawaii; member and director Hawaiian Civic Club; member St. Louis College Alumni Assn.; member and officer, A. O. F. Is interested in fishing business and automobile business, Hilo, Hawaii.

PEMBERTON, CYRIL EUGENE, entomologist, Honolulu; born Aug. 12, 1886, Los Angeles, Calif.; son of William Samuel and Elizabeth (Hampton) Pemberton; married Una Craig, at San Rafael, Calif., June 19, 1911; one child: Virginia. Educated, Los Angeles and San Francisco; graduated Stanford Univ., A. B., May 1911; entered service U. S. Bureau of Entomology, Tulare, Cal., citrus dist., as expert and agent for Bureau, July 1, 1911; appointment changed to scientific assistant, July 1, 1912, under which title served in Cal. citrus dists., Washington, D. C. and Hawaii; has made close investigation of citrus fruit insects, as follows: mediterranean fruit fly, 1911-12; fruit and melon fly, 1913-16; parasites for fruit fly, 1916-17; appointed in charge fruit fly investigations, Hawaii, Jan. 1916. Served in U. S. Inf., July 1918-Feb. 1919; asst. entomologist, H. S. P. A. Experiment Stat., Honolulu, Feb. 1, 1919 to date. Conducted detailed study of sugar cane

leaf-hopper and control methods, 1919-20; sent abroad to Fiji Islands and Australia to investigate foreign beneficial insects for introduction to Hawaii, July, 1920, the foreign work, including forest seed introductions, extending to the present. Member Amer. Assn. of Economic Entomologists, pres. Hawaiian Entomological Society, 1918.

PENHALLOW, HENRY BALCH, sugar plantation manager, Wailuku, Maui; born in San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 2, 1877; son of De Blois Pearce and Eliza Otis (Turner) Penhallow. Educated at Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy (Cal.), Stanford University; married Marion Reynolds in Honolulu Feb. 24, 1903; four children: David Pearce, Richard, Henry Chadsey, Charles Folsom. Entered office of C. Brewer & Co., Honolulu, on leaving college, 1899-1901; assistant cashier Hawaiian Trust Co., 1901-02; bookkeeper Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui, 1902-05; overseer, 1905-07; assistant manager, 1907-08; manager Wailuku Sugar Co. since 1908. Was senator from Maui, 1913-15 session of Territorial Legislature. Member University, Oahu Country and Honolulu Ad clubs; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Maui County Fair and Racing Assn., Maui Chamber of Commerce, and Hawaiian Chapter, Sons of American Revolution.

PERKINS, ROSCOE WILEY, photographer, Honolulu, T. H.; born in San Francisco, Cal., January 20, 1878; son of Charles Bottrel and Clara (Fawcett) Perkins; educated at Polytechnic High School, San Francisco. Entered business with Goodall, Perkins & Co., steamship agents, San Francisco, 1895-1900; came to Honolulu, entering employ Vincent & Belser, contractors, 1900-1901; owner and manager photographic studio since April 1901. Member N. G. H. 1914 and 1915. Member Commercial, Oahu Country, Rotary, Outrigger and Automobile clubs; past master Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.; member Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Honolulu Consistory No. 1, and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

PERRY, ANTONIO, lawyer, Honolulu; born Jan. 5, 1871, at Honolulu; son of Jason and Anna (Henriques) Perry; married Eugenia May Vanderburgh at San Francisco Jan. 9, 1912; two children: Eu-



JOHN C. PLANKINTON



EMIL C. PETERS



E. E. PLEASANT



JAMES T. PHILLIPS

genia Jacqueline and Gail Antonia. Educated at old Fort Street School, St. Albans College and Punahou College; studied law in office of A. S. Hartwell, 1891; admitted to bar in 1893; district magistrate for Honolulu, 1894-96; circuit judge First Circuit, 1896-1900; associate justice Supreme Court, 1900-04 and 1909-14. Member Oahu Country Club, Hawaiian Historical Society, Bar Association of Hawaii.

PERRY, HERBERT DE L., assistant manager the Liberty House Honolulu; born Pawnee City, Neb., Nov. 30, 1885; son of Arthur W. and Nellie (Ansley) Perry; married Georgia Armstrong, in Honolulu, Oct. 3, 1916; one child, Armstrong. Educated high school, also Economist Training School of New York City. With small dry goods house, Michigan, 1903-08; in window decorating dept. Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1908-09; on road as asst. to Hart, Schafner & Marx salesman, 1909; in dry goods business Cheboygan, Mich., 1909-12; studied advertising in New York City, 1912-13; took charge of advertising for B. F. Ehlers & Co., Honolulu, remaining in that position until changed to the Liberty House Aug., 1918, when he was made asst. mgr., which position he has held since. Member B. P. O. E.

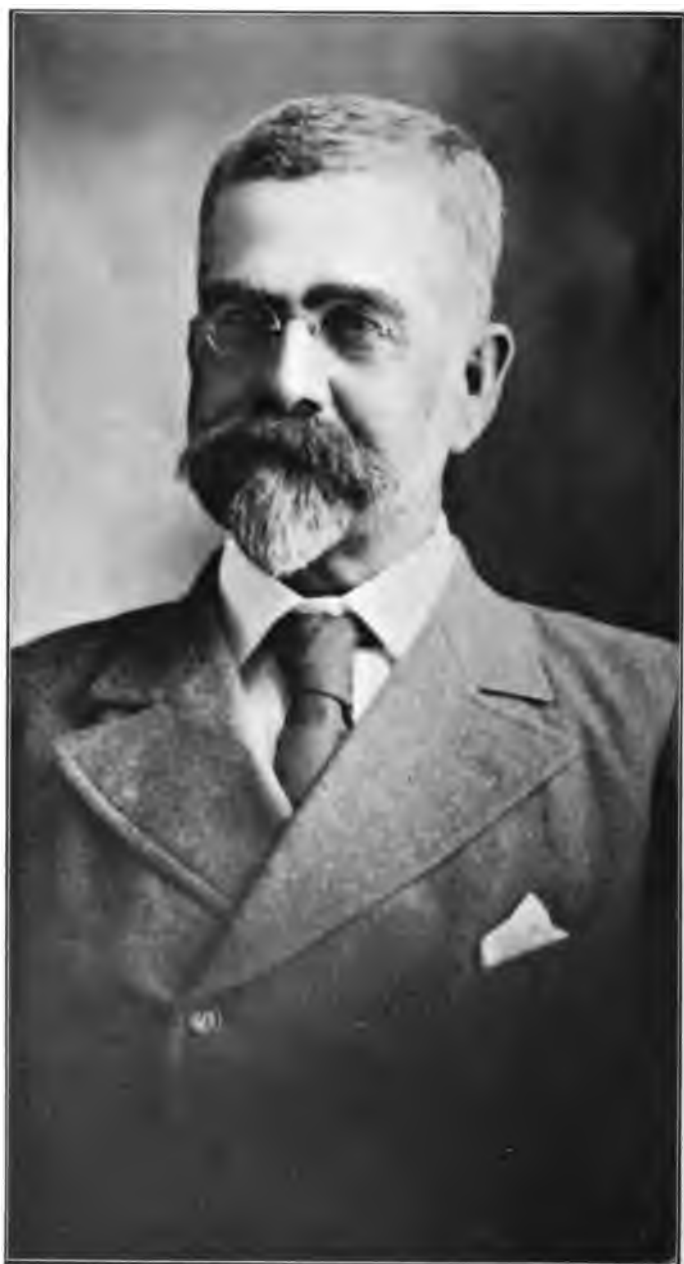
PETERS, EMIL CORNELIUS, lawyer, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1877; son of Julius Albert and Marie A. (Hilderbrandt) Peters. Educated Stanford University, 1895-97; Hastings College of Law, 1897-1900; LL.D., University of California, 1900; admitted to practice State of California April 29, 1899; married Mary Mapuana Smith Sept. 20, 1904, in Honolulu; three children: Mapuana S., Emil C., Jr., and Elsa H. Associated with Denson, Oatman & Denson, attorneys, San Francisco; came to Honolulu Oct. 21, 1900; admitted to the bar, Territory of Hawaii, Nov. 22, 1900; deputy attorney general, Feb. 1, 1903-November 21, 1905; attorney general of Hawaii Nov. 21, 1905-Aug. 15, 1907; judge advocate general, National Guard of Hawaii, Nov. 21, 1905-April 17, 1914. Member of Commercial, University and Oahu Country clubs, B. P. O. E. and A. F. & A. M.

PETERSON, DAVID LOUIS, custom broker, Honolulu; born Feb. 20, 1878, at Koloakea, Oahu.

Hawaii; son of Icabod Bartlett and Henrietta Copeland (Austin) Peterson; married Harriet. Hillani Jones at Honolulu Sept. 28, 1904; five children, David, Reuben, Melville, Ulualoa, King George Koni, Richard Kanoelani and Moana Audrey; descendant of "Silver-Head" Thos. Clark, an English pilgrim, who took part in the original landing at Plymouth Rock. Educated at Fort Street School and St. Louis College, Honolulu; entered business with firm of Wall Nichols Co., 1896-99; with McBryde plantation, 1899-1900; with Hind, Rolph & Co., 1901-05, and with Harry Johnson, customs broker, 1905-07; own business since July, 1912. President and treasurer of American Customs Brokerage Co., Ltd. since July, 1920.

PETRIE, LESTER, master mechanic, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Jan. 26, 1878; son of Adam and Clara (Sutton) Petrie; married Mary K. Crewes, in Honolulu, Jan. 25, 1912; children: Lester Herbert, Mary Ramona, Wesley Harold. After completing schooling commenced work for Oahu Railway & Land Co., Honolulu, 1894, and has been with them in various positions since that date. Is member of Board of Supervisors, Honolulu, now serving third term, having been elected in 1912, 1917 and 1919; chairman, Oahu Loan Fund Commission; was member Honolulu Park Commission; former member Natl. Guard of Hawaii. Past potentate, Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; past master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Past D. D. Y. S., I. O. O. F., in Hawaii; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.

PETRIE, THOMAS HERBERT, businessman, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., July 24, 1876; son of Adam and Clara (Sutton) Petrie; educated in Honolulu grade and high schools; married Eva MacGregor in San Rafael, Calif., Dec. 12, 1910. Entered employ of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, Feb. 13, 1893, and was appointed secy. of the corporation Dec. 27, 1906. Member Territorial House of Representatives, 1917. Was private in Hawaii National Guard, retiring with rank of capt., 1893-99. Member Commercial and Oahu Country Clubs; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F., Honolulu bodies Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry; 32d degree; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; past master and treasurer, Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.



WILLIAM F. POGUE

PHILLIPS, JAMES TICE, auditor, Honolulu; born in Beatrice, Neb., Jan. 1, 1887; son of John Thomas and Mary (Tice) Phillips; married Mary Blythe Hart at San Francisco Oct. 29, 1911; three children: John Kerner, Thomas Newton, Jean Mary. Graduate Beatrice (Neb.) High School and Business College; railroad clerk and stenographer, Rock Island Lines, Fairbury, Neb., and Davenport, Ia., 1905-08; joint facility accountant, same, Central district, Davenport, Ia., and Chicago, 1908-09; division accountant, Santa Fe R. R., Needles, Cal., 1910; traveling accountant, S. P. R. R., with headquarters in San Francisco, 1911-13; special accountant and confidential auditor, S. P. Allied properties (lumber, coal, oil, steamship, refrigerator car lines, land companies, etc.), headquarters San Francisco, 1913-16; auditor of disbursements, Oahu Railway & Land Co., Honolulu, March, 1916-Dec., 1917; active service, U. S. Army, Dec., 1917-March, 1919; senior accountant Audit Company of Hawaii, to Jan. 1, 1920; auditor Public Utilities Commission since Jan. 1, 1920. Instructor of accountancy, University of Hawaii, 1921. While in army served as captain, Quartermaster's Corps; in finance dept., Honolulu; asst. to Camp Quartermaster, Camp McClellan, Ala.; also served in the subsistence and transportation branches and as executive officer. Holds rank of major, Reserve Corps. Member Honolulu Post No. 1, American Legion (executive committee); chairman department committees on citizen employment and foreign language press, American Legion. Member Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Blue Lodge Chapter, Commandery, F. & A. M.; member Aloha Temple of the Shrine; American Acad. of Political and Social Science.

PHILLIPS, PETER TAIT, agent, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii; born at Belize, British Honduras, July 18, 1875; son of John and Margaret Hunter (Tait) Phillips; educated in the Boys' High School, Tauranga, New Zealand; married Florence Edna (Rickard) Edwards in Hilo, Hawaii, March 26, 1908; one child, Margurite Cecile. Began career with Macky-Logan Steen & Co., wholesale dry goods, Auckland, N. Z., 1890-94; came to Hawaiian Islands, 1894, and entered employ of Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli,

1894-1895; with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu 1895-99; in the employ of the Wilder S. S. Co. until merged with the Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., Honolulu, July, 1905; purser and freight clerk on various steamers until 1908; purser of the S. S. Mauna Kea, 1908-16; appointed agent in Hilo for the Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., Ltd., Dec., 1916. Member of Knights of Pythias; Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Chapter, R. A. M.; Knights Templar, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Commercial Club (Honolulu), Hilo Yacht and Hilo Rotary clubs.

PINKERTON, FORREST JOY, physician, Honolulu; born in Lowell, Ind., Jan. 23, 1892; son of Cass D. and Minnie (Trump) Pinkerton; married Marion Chapin at Honolulu July 11, 1919; one child: Marion Joy. Attended Univ. of Chicago, 1908 and 1909; graduated at Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, M. D., 1914. Post graduate of Francis E. Willard Hospital, Chicago; (specialty work) Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago, 1915-16. Major in Med. Corps, U. S. A., in charge eye, ear, nose and throat service, Hawaiian Dept., 1917-19. Is major, M. R. C. Member Commercial Club, University Club, Oahu Country Club, F. & A. M., I. O. O. F., B. P. O. E., Aloha Temple Mystic Shrine, Honolulu bodies A. A. S. R.

PITTAM, CHARLES C., rancher, Schofield Barracks, Oahu, T. H.; manager of the Kemoo Farm.

PLANKINTON, JOHN C., electrical engineer, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Athena, Oreg., Oct. 30, 1889; son of Alfred Walker and Susan May (Wise) Plankinton; married Elizabeth Nunns Clark, in New York City, June 8, 1916; two children; John Clark and Elizabeth Sleight. Educated public and high school, Dallas, Oreg.; graduated Oregon State College, B. S. in electrical engineering, 1910; began professional career with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., 1910; electrical eng. with same company, San Francisco, 1911-13; electrical eng. Catton, Neill & Co., Honolulu, 1913-16; mgr. Hilo Electric Light Co., since 1916; director Hilo Electric Light Co., since Jan. 1, 1921; treasurer and director of Hilo Board of Trade. Member of Hilo Rotary Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Automobile Club, Hilo Ad Club and director Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau.



JOSEPH B. POINDEXTER



PERCY M. POND



J. M. PHILLIAS POIRIER



WILLIAM C. POHLMANN

PLEASANT, ELLIS EUGENE, clergyman, Wailuku, Maui; born at Robinson, Ill., Jan. 19, 1870; son of George Washington and Elizabeth Maria (Stiles) Pleasant; married Frances Rebecca Gilson of Grove City, Pa., Dec. 21, 1909. Educated at Union Christian College, Merom, Ind., A. B., 1900; principal high school, Palestine, Ill., 1900-03; Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1903-06; graduate student of Union Theological Seminary, New York City, and in Columbia University, 1906-07; Oberlin Theological Seminary, degree B. D., 1906. Pastor First Cong. Church, Lakota, N. D., 1907-09; First Cong. Church at Ballantine, Mont., 1909-15; Kahului Union Church, Kahului, Maui, 1915-19; agt. Hawaiian Board for Maui Co., and secretary-treasurer Maui Aid Assn., 1919 to date.

POGUE, WILLIAM FAWCETT, irrigation expert, Haiku, Maui, born at Lahainaluna, Lahaina, Maui, Jan. 12, 1856; son of John Fawcett and Maria Kapule (Whitney) Pogue; father a missionary to Hawaii, mother first white girl born in Hawaii; educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, and Marietta College, Ohio, 1879; married Emma Victoria Saffery, at Wailuku, Maui, May 2, 1880; fourteen children, Edmond S., William F., John F., Sam W., Hervy W., C. Coville, Marie E., Charles A., May L., Ruth E., Henry B., Fred McC., J. Pauahi, F. Kahunani. Began business career at Paliuli, Maui, with H. P. Baldwin and S. T. Alexander; head overseer, Haiku Sugar Co.; manager Rose ranch, Ulupalakua; manager Haleakala Ranch Co.; manager Kihei Plantation Co.; superintendent Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co.'s ditches in Koolau district; manager East Maui Irrigation Co.; also interested in general ranching with late S. G. Wilder, at Keauhou, Hawaii. Member Territorial Legislature, 1888; chairman Board of Supervisors, County of Maui, 1908-12; chairman Maui Loan Fund Commission from 1911. Postmaster at Huelo, Maui, 1906-13; member Constitutional Convention, Republic Hawaii; chairman Maui County Farm and Sanitarium since 1910.

POHLMANN, WM. CHARLES, merchant, Honolulu; born in Essen, Germany, July 27, 1881; son of J. H. and M. C. (Wasmuth) Pohlmann; educated, Essen Gymnasium, 1898; Maschinen Bauschule, Dnesburg, M.E., 1902; married

Flora Ann Sigel, in Berkeley, Cal., April 28, 1915; engineer in office and shop, F. A. Krupp Co., Essen, 1902-08; came to America Oct., 1908; with Natl. Union Fire Ins. Co., Pittsburg, as statistician, Nov. 1908-April 1909; with Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburg, as mechanician, May, 1909-April, 1910; since Oct., 1910, in Hawaii and now importer of machinery and specialties. Member Ad Club, Commercial Club and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

POINDEXTER, JOSEPH BOYD, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Canyon City, Ore., April 14, 1869; son of Thomas W. and Margaret (Pipkin) Poindexter. Educated in public schools of Montana, Ohio Wesleyan University, Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.), LL.B., 1892; married Margaret Conger at Dillon, Mont., April 22, 1897; children: Everton G., Helen. Admitted to bar of Montana Dec. 5, 1892; practiced law at Dillon, Mont.; elected county attorney of Beaverhead County, Mont. (three terms), Jan., 1897-Jan., 1903; judge district court of Fifth Judicial District of Montana (court of general jurisdiction), 1909-12; appointed Attorney General of Montana, June 1, 1915-Jan. 1, 1917; appointed by President Wilson U. S. District Judge, Territory of Hawaii, qualifying May 14, 1917. Is 32nd degree Mason, Shriner and Elk.

POIRIER, JEAN MARIE PHILLIAS, hotel manager, Honolulu; born at Roxton Falls, Prov. of Quebec, Jan. 22, 1869; son of Herman and Virginia (Phoenef) Poirier; educated Seminary St. Charles Borromeo, Sherbrooke, Canada, graduating June 1887 with highest honor; began business career as clerk with LaBanque Nationale, Sherbrooke, Canada, Sept. 1887; paying and receiving teller, LaBanque Nationale, Ottawa, Canada, 1887-93; associated with his uncle in the hotel business at Colusa, Colusa County, Calif., 1893-10; engaged in the apartment house business San Francisco, Calif., 1910-11; sold out and engaged in real estate business at Los Angeles and San Diego, Calif.; came to Honolulu Dec. 23, 1912 and accepted position with Young Hotel; chief clerk, Moana Hotel, 1913-1917; manager of the Moana and Seaside hotels, Waikiki, since 1917. Member, Commercial Club of Honolulu, Mason, Odd Fellow and Shriner.



COL. WM. D. POTTER

POND, PERCY MARTYN, businessman and promoter, Honolulu; born in Medina, Ohio, Feb. 2, 1870; son of Chauncey N. Pond, D.D., and Harriet P. (Perkins) Pond; educated in schools of Chicago, Berea, Ohio, and Oberlin, Ohio; graduate of Oberlin College, degree A. B., 1892; studied one year later in O. T. S., Oberlin; married Edith O. Eldredge, Nov. 26, 1900 in Chicago, Ill.; children, Eldredge B. and Richard C. Came to Hawaii 1896 and became a luna on the Ewa Plantation until March 1897; with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., as store cashier 1897-98; in real estate business, McClellan & Pond, selling new residential section, College Hills 1900-03; with Waterhouse Trust Co., 1903-04; conducted a dairy business, the Pond Dairy, 1904-11; filled and opened Beachwalk Tract, beginning the opening of Waikiki back from the beach, 1911-13; bought and opened up Royal Grove Tract 1914; started Kemoo Farms 1914; pioneered the pure milk campaign in Honolulu, voluntarily testing cows for tuberculosis and clearing herd of diseased animals; started the Pond Company, Limited, of which he is now president and manager.

POOR, FRANK CHANEY, government official, Honolulu; born in Bath, Me., Feb. 1, 1874; son of Frank Hooper and Elizabeth Sewall (Chaney) Poor. Educated in public schools of San Francisco and Honolulu; married Louisa Anna Thompson in Honolulu June 11, 1893; three children: Clarence Haglund, Ebed Murphy, Martha Eleanor Leinaala. Entered employ of Inter-Island S. N. Co., assistant to port purser, 1889-92; purser on S. S. Iwalani, Mikahala, W. G. Hall, 1892-94; employed by Wilder Steamship Co., purser of Hawaii and other ships, including Kinau, 1894-98; was assigned to shore duty in charge of freight and passenger departments and as assistant manager of chip chandlery dept.; when Inter-Island and Wilder Steamship Cos. consolidated was again in charge of passenger and freight depts. and assistant to vice president, 1898-1906; elected secretary of Honolulu Harbor No. 54, Amer. Assn. Masters, Mates and Pilots, 1906-13; assistant supt. of Territorial Marketing Div., 1913; appointed chief clerk Board of Harbor Commissioners, 1913. Charter member American League, member Citizens' Guard during 1895, Harmony Lodge No. 3, and Polynesia Encampment, both I. O. O. F.

POPE, WILLIS THOMAS, horticulturist, Honolulu; born Feb. 17, 1873, at Decatur, Ill.; son of Willis and Lucena A. Pope; married Della Blanch Romick at Pomona, Cal., July 12, 1906; three children: George, Linneus, Horace. Educated Kansas State Agri. College, B. S. in Agri., 1898; Univ. of Cal., M. S. in Agronomy, 1916; wholesale fruit salesman, Topeka, Kans., 1899; supt. orchards, Catalpa Knob fruit farm, Eureka, Kans., 1900; horticulturist, Natl. Farm School, Doylestown, Pa., 1901-02; instructor in agriculture, Territorial Normal School, Honolulu, 1902-04; vice principal and director of science dept., same school, 1905-08; acting dean, College of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1908-09; supt. pub. instruction, Territory of Hawaii, 1910-14; citrus fruit grower, San Dimas, Cal., 1914-15; head div. agrl. botanv. Univ. Farm School, Davis, Cal., 1916-20; horticulturist, U. S. Agr. Exper. Sta., 1920 to date. Made study of relief map work, Hawaii, receiving gold medal at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition for relief maps exhibited. Was director National Educational Assn. for Hawaii, 1911-12. Member Masonic Lodge.

POTTER, GEORGE CLINTON, hospital supt., Honolulu; born Oakland, Calif., Aug. 30, 1862; son of George Clinton and Almema Kneever (Cutter) Potter; married Edith Irmgard Macfarlane in Honolulu, Apr. 16, 1906. Education: Oakland schools to 1876, Emerson Institute, Washington, D. C., (Young's) to 1880. Began business career in Hawaiian Islands, cane planting, with Makee Sugar Co., Kauai, 1880-87; Waihee Sugar Co., Maui, 1887-89; secy. Board of Health, 1889-92; asst. secy. Board of Education, 1892-93; secy. Foreign Office, Republic of Hawaii, 1893-1900; secy. Hawaiian Commission to Paris Exposition, 1900; with Claus Spreckels & Co., Honolulu, 1901; vice-pres. and cashier, Bank of Honolulu (successors to Claus Spreckels & Co.) to 1920; supt. Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, since 1920; was 1st Lieut. Honolulu Rifles, 1889; ordnance officer, General Staff, N. G. H. and A. D. C. to Pres. Dole to date of annexation, 1900, rank of major; scoutmaster B. S. A., Troop I, Honolulu, since 1911. Member Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Polo & Racing Assn., Honolulu Lodge F. & A. M., director Prot. Episcopal Church.

POTTER, WM. DUNNING, The Adjutant General, Territory of Ha-



ROBERT W. T. PURVIS

POTTER, born Manchester, N. H., Sept. 16, 1878; son of James and Mary (Gough) Potter; educated, Fresno high school, Stanford University (two years); married Catherine Teresa Egan, in San Francisco, Nov. 15, 1905. Enlisted in Stanford Co., 1st Calif. U. S. Volunteer Inf., serving 1898-99; 1st Dist., 1st Inf., U. S. A., 1900; captain Q. M. Co., U. S. A., 1919-20; Major of Inf., U. S. Reserve Corps, 1917-19; lieutenant-col., 1st Hawaiian Inf., Nov. 1920-Feb. 1921; appointed by President, Adjutant General, Territory of Hawaii, Feb. 15, 1921. Was a public school teacher and supt. 1911-15; vice-pres. and mgr. Potter Stoll Co., 1905-10; pres. California and Lake Improvement Assn., 1910. Holds medals as follows: Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, Philippine Congressional, World War. Member University Club.

PRATT, JAMES HAMILTON, sugar chemist, Puunene, Maui; born in Rensselaer, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1856; son of Robert James and Sarah H. (Easter) Pratt; married Helen Charlotte Kitchen in Honolulu Nov. 8, 1916. Attended Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College, 1905; Stanford Univ., A. B., 1909; asst. chemist H. C. & S. Co., Puunene, 1909-11; chemist Pepee-keo Sug. Co., Hawaii, 1911-14; acting instructor, sugar chemistry, College of Hawaii, 1912-13; acting chemist, Hawaiian Agr. Co., during 1913 and 1914; chief chemist of H. C. & S. Co., 1914 to date. Was in 3rd Inf., N. G. H., one and a half years. Member Hawaiian Chemists' Assn. (director several years); member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P. (past chancellor, 1919); Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Honolulu Consistory and Kahului bodies, A. & A. Scottish Rite (Wise Master); Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M. (past master, 1919) Member Phi Lambda Psi-sion and Mim Kaph Mim.

PRITCHARD, JOSEPH, telephone service, Honokaa, Hawaii; born in Masahm township, Ottawa, Canada, April 10, 1860; son of James and Eliza (Stinson) Pritchard; educated in public schools of Canada; married Margaret Morrison in Vancouver, B. C., May 11, 1894 (deceased); three children: Arthur, (deceased) Jean and Margaret. Began business career with Canadian Pacific R. R., constructing telegraph service, 1886-1888; with Bell Telephone Co., San Francisco, 1888-21-

1889; with Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, 1890-1895; with Kona-Kau Telephone Co., Hawaii, 1895-1900; manager Hamakua and South Kohala Tel. Co., 1900-13; on consolidation of Hawaii Tel. companies, became superintendent of Hamakua and South Kohala branch. Was school agent, Kau district, 1897-1900. Member Hawaii Board of Supervisors, 1913-15; member B. P. O. E. No. 759; Kilauea lodge No. 330 F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. of Honolulu; Maile Lodge No. 4, K. of P., Honokaa; Excelsior lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F.; P. C. P. Polynesian Encampment 1893.

PROSSER, MASON FAY, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Buffalo, N. Y., April 17, 1868; son of Henry Wilbur and Anna (Fay) Prosser; married Blanche Thatcher in Los Angeles April 21, 1902. Educated in public and high schools of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Columbia Law School, New York City. Admitted to New York bar Feb. 14, 1890; admitted to Hawaii bar May 31, 1898; assistant attorney general, 1905, and deputy attorney general, 1906-07, Territory of Hawaii; commenced law practice in Honolulu as partner of W. A. Kinney, B. L. Marx and R. B. Anderson in September, 1907; at present member of firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx. Was commissioner of public instruction, 1909; served 1917-18 as representative and liaison officer, Amer. Red Cross, at general headquarters, France, with rank of major and deputy commissioner. Chairman and charter member Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; chairman, National Ren. Ways and Means Com. Member University Club, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Racing and Polo Assn., B. P. O. E. and Hawaiian Historical Society. Republican.

PUA, SAMUEL K., sheriff, Hawaii county, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, Oct. 27, 1867; son of David William and Mary (Nahakuelua) Pua; educated in the Royal School, Honolulu; married Adelaide K. Wiltse in Honolulu, Dec. 25, 1889 (died Sept. 1919); one child, Ruby K. Married Elizabeth K. Waiolaina, Feb. 14, 1920. Began career as a compositor on newspaper, Honolulu; being against the Provisional Government at the time of the overthrow of the Monarchy, was arrested with others, including Queen Liliuokalani, for high treason; went to farming on the Parker



WILLIAM PULLAR



JAMES H. PRATT



SAMUEL K. PUA



EDWIN D. PARIS

Ranch, Hawaii, 1898-1905; studied law and was admitted to District Courts of Hawaii, 1901; elected county clerk, West Hawaii county, served 14 days, the county act being held unconstitutional by Supreme Court; practised law at Kona, Hawaii, 1903-05; elected county clerk of Hawaii county, Nov., 1908, and re-elected each election since. Was elected to House of Representatives from Fifth District, 1892, serving until overthrow of Monarchy. Member of Kamehameha Lodge, Kauikoaouli Lodge, Hawaii Pono and Court Mauna Kea, Ancient Order of Foresters.

PULLAR, WILLIAM, plantation mgr., Honomu, Hawaii; born in Forfar, Scotland, Feb. 7th, 1863; son of Joseph and Sarah (Whyte) Pullar; public school education; married Helen T. Mitchell, in Honolulu, Oct. 12, 1899. Farmed with father for several years after leaving school; arrived in Honolulu Sept. 3, 1887, and worked as team overseer, Papaikou Plantation, Hawaii; team overseer and head overseer, Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Hawaii, 1889-1898; mgr. Honomu Sug. Co., Hawaii, since Oct. 1, 1898; is vice-pres. First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., and of First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd. Director Hilo Electric Co., Ltd., and of Hawaiian Guaranty and Ins. Co., Hilo.

PURVIS, ROBERT W. T., retired, Honolulu; born East Indies, Feb. 11, 1856; son of Robert R. and Annie Silburn (Marshall) Purvis; married Mary McBryde, at Honolulu, April 7, 1891; two children: Robert McB. and Alice Silburn. Education: schools in Brussels, Belgium and England. Was in business and banking offices, London, Eng., 1873-77; came to Honolulu Dec. 13, 1877, and engaged in cane planting, Kauai. 1878-1882; head luna and bookkeeper, Kilauea Sug. Co., Kauai. 1881-83; bookkeeper and secretary to G. N. Wilcox, Lihue, Kauai. 1883-1916; director and secy. Kauai Telephone Co., 1886-1916; auditor Hawn. Sug. Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1894-1896; has been a director. McBryde Sug. Co., Elelee, Kauai, since 1900. Was clerk, Kauai Circuit Court, Jan. 1885-June, 1899 and June, 1905-July, 1910; member Lihue Road Board and Road Supervisor, Jan., 1888-June, 1906; clerk to sheriff of Kauai, 1890-1905; acting sheriff, Kauai, short periods in 1887, 1888 and 1891; licensed to practise in District Courts of Territory, 1906-

1916. Served in London Scottish Regt., London. 1874-1877.

PUTMAN, FRANK L., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born in Colusa, Cal., Oct. 7, 1873; son of F. M. and Martha Jane (Alexander) Putman; graduated University of California medical department, 1902; married Violet Damon in Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1909. Medical practise, Lihui, Kauai, and Honolulu since 1903. Was major, Medical Corps, 4th Regt. N. G. H.; major, Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, U. S. Army; promoted to rank of lt. colonel and command of department hospital, Honolulu. Fellow American College of Surgeons; fellow American Medical Association. Associated in practise with Dr. A. G. Hodgins, Honolulu.

Q

QUINN, CLEMENT KAREL, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Elkader, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1877; son of Robert and Sarah (Carroll) Quinn; common and high school education, Elkader, Iowa; married Lulu McWayne in Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1911; five children, Irma, Muriel, Edwina, Lawrence and Mary. Began professional career as assistant clerk, First Circuit Court, Honolulu, T. H.; studied law under Hon. W. J. Robinson six years; admitted to practise law before the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii, June 1, 1908; admitted to U. S. District Courts, District of Hawaii, June 1, 1908; practised law in Honolulu, 1908-1916; appointed Judge Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, by President Woodrow Wilson, April 4, 1916. Is a Democrat and youngest of fourteen children.

R

RATH, JAMES ARTHUR, settlement worker, Honolulu; born December 21, 1870, in Hyderabad, India; son of James and Elizabeth (Baker) Rath; married Ragna Katherine Helsing, Oct. 15, 1904, at Concord, Mass.; five children: James A., Jr., Ragna Elizabeth, Henry Vincent, Margaret Evelyn and Robert Helsing. Educated military and private schools of India, graduate of Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield, Mass., degree B.H., June, 1904; was member revenue police, India, 1888-92; commissariat, transport and supply dept., British Army until 1900; asst. secy. Y. M. C. A., Bombay, in 1901; stu-



ALLAN RENTON



DR. JAMES H. RAYMOND



PHILIP L. RICE



ELISHA J. REED

dent 1901-04; took up present work in 1905, reorganizing the Palama Mission, Honolulu, and converting it into the Palama Settlement; established organized District Nursing in Honolulu. Member Rotary Automobile and Country clubs of Honolulu; Hawaiian Historical Society; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Scottish Rite Bodies and Public Question Club.

RATTRAY, DAVID COUTTIE, bookkeeper, Puunene, Maui; born in Kirriemuir, Scotland, Dec. 1, 1890; son of John and Mary (Irvine) Rattray; high school education, Scotland; after leaving school was five years with Bank of Scotland, in various departments; in office of Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., since 1912; at present cashier and bookkeeper, notary public.

RAWLINS, WILLIAM THOMAS, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Sept. 4, 1877; son of Thomas W. and Marian S. (Evans) Rawlins; educated at Oahu College (Honolulu) class of 1898; Yale University LL.B. 1901; married Jane S. Somers at Bridgeport, Conn., March 19, 1902; one daughter, Elizabeth French. Practised law in Honolulu since Aug. 8, 1901; referee in bankruptcy, 1901-04; deputy high sheriff, Territory of Hawaii, 1904-05; second district magistrate, Honolulu, 1904; Hawaiian commissioner to Jamestown Exposition, Va., 1907; assistant U. S. District Attorney for Hawaii, 1907-12; representative to Territorial House of Representatives 1907, 1915, 1919 being chairman on Judiciary Committee session of 1907 and 1915 and chairman Public Lands Committee session 1919. Member University, Country and Yale clubs of Honolulu; Hawaiian Historical Society; past master Hawaiian Lodge 21, F. & A. M.; Hawaiian Consistory, Aloha Temple Mystic Shrine; Chiefs of Hawaii. Member of Legislative Committee to Washington appointed by Gov. Chas. McCarthy to present to Congress matters of legislation for Territory and changes in Organic Act, 1919.

RAYMOND, GEORGE STANLEY, educator, Kauai; born Oct. 8, 1887, at Cambridge, Mass.; son of Charles F. and Addie (Stanley) Raymond, of English stock. Married Rebecca Elsie Copp at Wailuku, Maui, April 3, 1918; one child: George Gordon. Educated grammar schools, Cambridge, Mass.; Rindge Technical School, and Tufts College. Began

in government service as mechanical draftsman, Watertown Arsenal, Mass.; later taught in public schools, Cambridge, Mass.; teacher Territorial Normal School, Honolulu, 1910-11; supervising principal Lahaina, Molokai and Lanai districts, 1911-13; inspector general Territorial schools, 1913-17; supervising principal of Maui County schools, 1917-18; served Mass. Volunteer Militia 1904-07; National Guard of Hawaii, 1913-18; active service, Reg. Adjt., 2nd Haw. Inf., U. S. A., Schofield Barracks, July-Oct. 1918; 1st lieut., 1st Haw. Inf. U. S. A., Jan. 1919; discharged Aug. 1919; principal, Kapaa School, Kauai, since Sept. 1919. 1st Lt. U. S. R. C., Inf. Sec. Member University Club, Y. M. C. A., Omicron Delta fraternity, N. E. A., A. O. F.

RAYMOND, JAMES H., physician and surgeon, Ulupalokua, Maui; born Nov. 23, 1866, at Charlton, N. Y.; son of Samuel B. and Louisa Raymond; educated in grammar school and Saratoga Institute, N. Y., graduated Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1893; married Phoebe K. Dowsett in Honolulu, July 30, 1898; one son, James Harvey. Hotel business, New York City and Saratoga; practising physician and surgeon, Chicago and Honolulu, since 1893; for the past twenty years has engaged in cattle ranching, Raymond Ranch, Maui.

REED, ELISHA J., bank and vault engineer, Honolulu; born at Jackson, Mich., July 27, 1870; son of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Reed; educated in schools of Denver, Col.; married Alberta Moore at Darien, Conn., July 23, 1921. Spent six years as an apprentice die and tool-maker; was engaged in the salmon industry in Alaska, 1895-1905; has been connected with bank and vault engineering since; came to Honolulu first in 1914 to install entire vault and office equipment for Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., and later became associated with the Waterhouse Co., Ltd., in charge of designing, planning and installing of bank and office equipment. Is chairman of membership committee of Y. M. C. A. and member of Rotary, Automobile and Outrigger clubs and the Masonic order.

RENTON, ALLAN, secretary and treasurer Hawaiian Gas Products, Ltd., Honolulu; born March 27, 1894, at Kohala, Hawaii; son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton. Graduate Oahu College, Ho-



GEORGE F. RENTON, Sr.



GEORGE F. RENTON, Jr.



J. LEWIS RENTON

nolulu; Univ. Wis., B. A., 1917. Attended first R. O. T. C. Schofield Barracks, Oahu, 1917; commissioned second lieutenant, assigned machine gun company, 1st U. S. Inf., stationed at Camp Lewis and Camp Perry; secretary and treasurer of Acetylene Light & Agency Co. (now Hawaiian Gas Products, Ltd.). Member Masonic Lodge, Honolulu; Phi Delta Theta fraternity, University Club, Oahu Country Club.

RENTON, GEORGE F., Sr., retired sugar plantation manager, Honolulu, T. H.; was born at Utsalady, State of Washington, May 16, 1863; son of James and Mary (Brennan) Renton; educated at St. Alban's School and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Kate Lewis, daughter of James E. Lewis of Madison, Ind.; children, George F. Jr., James Lewis and Allan West. Began career in the Union Mill Co. under direction of his father, Kohala, Hawaii, June 1, 1878; manager of the Kohala Sugar Co., May 1894, to December 1, 1898; manager of the Ewa Plantation Co., Ewa, Oahu 1898-1920; retired Jan. 1, 1921. Was manager in the sugar business from 1885 until retirement. Served as chairman of Exemption Board, 5th District, Hawaii Draft for National Army. Member of the Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu; chairman, Honolulu Branch, National Security League, and is a Knight Templar and a Shriner.

RENTON, GEORGE F., JR., sugar plantation manager, Ewa, Oahu; born in Hamakua, Hawaii, April 1, 1887; son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton; married Irene Fisher at Honolulu, September, 1910. Educated at Punahou Preparatory and Oahu College, Honolulu; Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., 1909. Sugar plantation positions, both field and factory, since 1909; manager Ewa Plantation Co., and Apokaa Sugar Co., Ltd., since Jan., 1921. Is Mason, Shriner, member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, University Club, Amer. Chem. Society.

RENTON, JAMES LEWIS, mill supt., Ewa, Oahu; born in Hamakua, Hawaii, Jan. 22, 1889; son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton; married Meda Menardi in Honolulu Sept. 16, 1920. Graduated at Oahu College, 1908; Cornell Univ. 1912, degree M. E.; machinist, 1912;

night eng. Ewa Plantation Co., 1913; shop foreman, same, 1914-15; chief eng., 1915-18; capt. U. S. Infantry, 1918-19; mill supt., Ewa Plantation Co., 1920 to date. Member Amer. Society of Mechanical Eng.; Masonic Lodge, Shriner; member Commercial Club, University Club, Honolulu; Hawaiian Engineers' Assn.; Cornell Club of Hawaii.

RICE, ARTHUR HYDE, broker, Honolulu; born in Lihue, Kauai, July 25, 1878; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated at Punahou (Honolulu), Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, Stanford University; married Elizabeth Smith Forrest in Oakland, Cal., May 25, 1905; two children: Harriet Elizabeth and Arthur Hyde. Was overseer on Kealia plantation on leaving school, 1900; timekeeper, Koloa plantation, 1901-02; bookkeeper, Lihue ranch, 1902-12; treasurer, County of Kauai, 1905-12; formed brokerage corporation of James F. Morgan & Co., Ltd., with J. T. Fleming in 1912, of which he is now treasurer. Secretary San Carlos Milling Co.; vice president Hawaiian Sumatra Plantation Co.; director Waterhouse Investment Co. Is president Board of Agriculture and Forestry. Member Pacific, University, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs; Hawaii Polo and Racing Association; Hui Nalu and Chamber of Commerce.

RICE, CHARLES ATWOOD, sugar planter and rancher, Lihue, Kauai; born in Honolulu Sept. 12, 1876; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated at Oahu College and Heald's Business College (S. F.); married Grace King in Honolulu June 20, 1899; two children: Edith Josephine and Juliet Atwood. Is manager of Kipu plantation; manager of Lihue ranch; president of Lihue Ice & Electric Power Co., the Garden Island and Publishing Co., Kauai Honey Co.; vice president of Lihue Plantation Co., Koloa Sugar Co., Princeville Plantation Co., Waiahi Electric Co., Kauai Telephonic Co., Hawaiian Canneries Co.; director of Makee Sugar Co., Ahukini Terminal & Railway Co., East Kauai Water Co., Waterhouse Investment Co. Was member of House of Representatives. Territorial Legislature, 1905-07-09-11; Territorial Senate, 1913-15-19-21; delegate to Republican National Convention, Chicago, 1912; member Republican National Committee, 1912-16. Member National Re-



HAROLD W. RICE



CHARLES A. RICE



DR. MILTON RICE

publican Club (New York); American Remount Association (Washington, D. C.); Pacific Club, Chiefs of Hawaii, Oahu Country and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs; captain of Kauai Polo team since 1902 and is a keen sportsman.

RICE, HAROLD W., rancher, Paia, Maui, T. H.; born at Walkiki, Honolulu, Nov. 10, 1883; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated in Honolulu High School; Lawrenceville Academy (Lawrenceville, N. J.); Princeton University three months; business college, San Francisco (one year); married Charlotte M. Baldwin at Spreckelsville, Maui, Dec. 7, 1907; two children, Charlotte Emily and Harold Frederick. Began career with Koloa Plantation, 1904; after three months at business college was employed by H. C. & S. Co., 1906-07; division luna, Maui Agricultural Co., 1907-09; assistant manager, 1909-16; purchased the Cornwell ranch, 1916, and has managed this since that date; elected senator to Territorial Legislature four years, 1918. Was lieutenant and captain of Machine Gun Company, 3rd Reg., N. G. H., one year. Member Pacific, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Honolulu Ad clubs; Maui Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club, Honolulu.

RICE, MILTON, physician, Hilo, Hawaii; born Washington Co., Wis., Feb. 24, 1864; son of Philip and Elizabeth (Gross) Rice; married Laura Cone, at Marion, Iowa, June 11, 1885; four children: Mildred, Paul, Frederick and Robert. Educated Hahnemann and Hering Med. Colleges, Chicago, M.D., graduating 1895. Entered practise, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1895-99; arrived Hawaii, practising, Hilo, 1899-1905; practised, Milwauke, Wis., 1905-13; in Hilo since 1913. Has written many medical papers for medical journals. Was member Medical Examining Board, Wisconsin, 1912-13; pres. Hilo Board of Trade; pres. County Fair Assn., pres. Trustees Hoolulu park, Hilo; pres. Board of Trustees, Hilo Public Library; member American Institution of Homeopathy; county physician, Hawaii County.

RICE, PHILIP LA VERGNE, attorney at law, Lihue, Kauai; born at Lihue, Kauai, July 22, 1886; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice; married Flora Benton at Coronado, Cal., Sept. 12, 1911. Attended Oahu College one

year, 1906; Anderson Academy, Irvington, Cal., 1904-07; Heald's Business College, San Francisco, 1907; Univ. Chicago Law School (special student), 1914-16. Overseer, timekeeper, field boss, Koloa Sug. Co., Koloa, Kauai, 1907-10; clerk, Fifth Circuit Court, Lihue, 1910-13; attorney in district courts and insurance agent, 1913-14; admitted to bar of Supreme Court, Hawaii, 1916, and opened office at Lihue. Attended R. O. T. C., Schofield Barracks, 1917, commissioned first lieutenant, Inf. R. C., and attached 25th Inf.; aide to Brig. Gen. A. P. Blocksom, May-Sept., 1918; promoted to captain of inf., U. S. A., Sept., 1918, stationed Hawn. Dept. Hdqts., Sept., 1918; captain 47th M. G. Bn., 16th Div., Camp Kearney, Cal., Oct.-Dec., 1918; reopened office in 1919. Member of Phi Delta Phi fraternity (law); American Legion (commander Kauai post No. 2, 1920).

RICE, WILLIAM HENRY, sheriff, Kauai; born at Lihue, Kauai, June 24, 1874; son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice. Educated public schools, Colorado Springs, Colo., and Oahu College, Honolulu; married Mary Agnes Girvin in Honolulu June 8, 1897; children: William Harrison, Paul Girvin, Richard Hans, Mary Dorothea Isenberg, Helen Flora. Manager of Lihue ranch, 1894-97; owner Lihue Hotel since 1894; manager Lihue Livery Stables, 1897-1903; deputy sheriff of Kauai County, April 2, 1900-June 30, 1905; elected sheriff of County of Kauai, July 1, 1905; re-elected each succeeding term since; chairman Selective Draft Committee for County of Kauai, 1917; member Republican Central Committee, 1904-12; member of Kauai Republican County Committee, 1912-16; member Hawaii Promotion Committee and Hawaii Tourist Bureau since 1916. Member of Hawaiian Historical Society and Kauai Historical Society, Kauai Chamber of Commerce and Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.

RICE, WILLIAM HYDE, rancher and sugar planter, Lihue, Kauai; born at Punahou, Honolulu, July 23, 1846; son of William Harrison Rice and Mary (Hyde) Rice; who arrived in Hawaii in 1841, grandson of Joseph Hyde, who was one of the first missionaries to the Indians near Buffalo, New York; educated at boarding school of Rev. Daniel Dole, at Koloa, Kauai; Oahu College, Honolulu, and Bratton's College, Oakland, Calif. (1863-



WILLIAM HYDE RICE

64); married Mary Waterhouse at Honolulu, October 17, 1872; children: William Henry, Charles Atwood, Arthur Hyde, Mary E. (Mrs. W. H. Scott), Anna C. (Mrs. Ralph L. Wilcox), Harold Waterhouse, Philip L. and Emily D. (Mrs. L. L. Sexton). Manager of ranch at Lihue Plantation under Mr. Paul Isenberg, Sr., 1867-69; president Honolulu Stockyards Company, 1900-1905; director of Lihue Plantation, 1900-1917. Was youngest member of House of Representatives under King Kamehameha V, 1870-72; was also a member of House of Representatives in 1873, 1882 pt., 1887, 1888 and 1890; and a member of the Senate in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; was one of the 13 committeemen who waited on King Kalakaua, giving him 24 hours to sign the Constitution; was appointed Governor of Kauai by Queen Liliuokalani and served until after the revolution of 1893; has always been a fancier and breeder of fine live stock; is owner of Kipu Plantation (otherwise known as Lihue Ranch, but never a part of Lihue Plantation); now retired from active business, his interests being cared for and managed by his son, Charles A. Rice.

RICHARDS, RUSSELL LOWELL, banking and advertising, Honolulu; born Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 27, 1892; son of A. B. and M. I. Richards; education, Univ. of Missouri, A. B. 1916, Bachelor of Journalism, 1917. Married Catherine Hay Jones, Nov. 24, 1918, at Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y. Joined advertising dept. Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1917, resigning to enter war service; Lieut. in U. S. Navy Supply Corps, 1918-19; returned to Honolulu, remaining with Honolulu Star-bulletin until Apr. 1, 1920, when he became mgr. service dept. Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu; made asst. cashier, same, Jan. 1, 1921. Is vice-commander, American Legion, Honolulu Post No. 1; member University Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

RICHARDS, THEODORE, treasurer Hawaiian Board of Missions, Honolulu; born March 29, 1869, at Montclair, N. J.; son of Joseph H. and Frances (Baker) Richards; married Mary C. Atherton June 29, 1892, at Honolulu; four children: Ruth, Joseph Atherton, Herbert M. and Mary Theodora. Educated at Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn; Wesleyan University, A. B., 1888; M. A., 1892; Columbia Law School,

one year, 1889. Taught in Kamehameha School, Honolulu, 1889-93; principal Kamehameha School for Boys, 1894-99; field secretary for Hawaiian Board, 1899-1900; treasurer Hawaiian Board since 1900; promoter and first president Boys' Clubs of Honolulu; first president Anti-Saloon League; publisher of "The Friend," "Ka Hoaloa," "Yau Bo" and "Ang Abyan"; compiled and edited book of songs, "Leo Hoonani"; founded Honolulu Bible Training School, 1906; first treasurer Mid-Pacific Institute and trustee since organization; past secretary Social Science Club.

RICHARDSON, DANIEL WEBSTER, sugar chemist, Kilauea, Kauai; born in Gilbert, La., Oct. 31, 1888; son of Samuel Louis and Mollie Quintette Richardson; education, Gilbert, La., public schools; Louisiana State Univ., 1912; married Leona DeEava Atkinson, in Salinas, Calif., Dec. 16, 1917; children: Paul Randolph, Ralph Raymond, Stella Quintette. Worked during grinding seasons, Louisiana cane mills, 1912-16; employed in Porto Rican mills 1913; toured Northwestern states to study agricultural practices and methods summer of 1915; in cane mills of Cuba, 1915 and 1917; Spreckels Sugar Co. 1917; came to Hawaii in 1918 and has since been sugar chemist, Kilauea Sugar Plantation Co. In 1920 completed correspondence course in modern business given by Alexander Hamilton Institute of New York. Was active in church and Sunday school work in native state; is member Hawaiian Chemists Assn.; Louisiana Engineers, Chemist & Sugar Makers Assn. previous to coming to Hawaii.

RICHLEY, ANTHONY, architect and supt. bldg. construction, Honolulu; born Fayette, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1844; son of Joseph H. and Susan (Adams) Richley; married Margaret A. Little, May 24, 1890, at Spokane, Wash. While high school student entered Civil War, in 75th N. Y. Vol. Inf.; served to close of war, participating in 42 skirmishes and battles; wounded April 5, 1863, in charge at Pleasant Hill, La.; studied architecture and construction with L. D. Cleveland, Chicago; asst. construction supt. of Palace and Baldwin Hotels, San Francisco, 1872-76; supt. of building construction, "Lucky" Baldwin's, S. Calif. ranch, 1876-79; U. S. Quartermaster Dept., Arizona, 1879-87; joined firm of Reid Bros., architects, 1888; construction engineer-



CLINTON B. RIPLEY



WM. HENRY RICE



RUSSELL L. RICHARDS



DANIEL W. RICHARDSON



WM. J. RICKARD



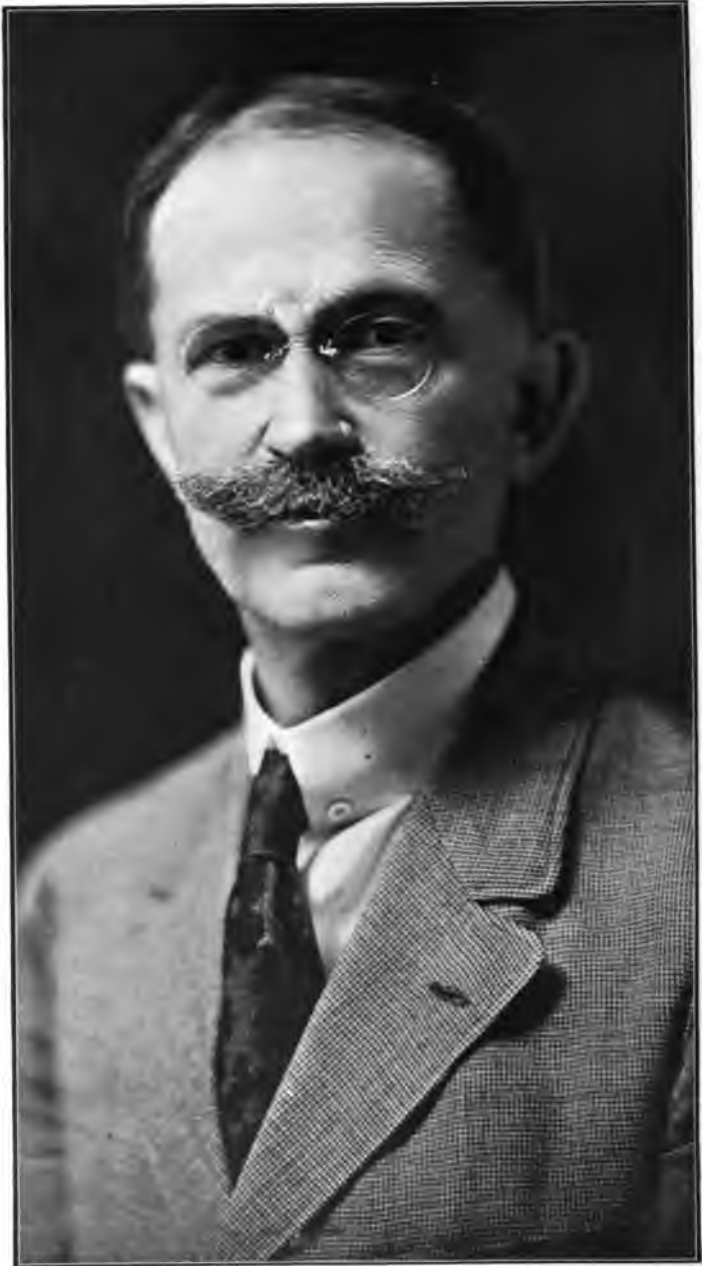
JAMES L. P. ROBINSON



ANTHONY RICHLEY



SINCLAIR ROBINSON



THEODORE RICHARDS

ing work on many large buildings in Calif., including Coronado Hotel; Spokane, Wash.; Portland, Ore., including plant of "Morning Oregonian"; practised constructing engineer alone, having the erection of several large packing and cold storage plants, Portland and Tacoma, Wash.; with U. S. Corps of Engs. which built all government lighthouses for Hawaii, 1907-12; with Dept. Public Works, as supt. bldg. construction since 1912. Member Geo. H. Thomas Post, S. F.; Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Auto Club, Ad Club, Veterans Foreign Wars. (Ed. note: Died April 28, 1921, and buried with military honors, given firing squad by Gen. Morton, U. S. A.)

RICHTER, CHARLES, chemist, Eleele, Kauai; born in Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 17, 1892; son of Stephan and Francesca (Santha) Richter; education, grammar and high schools, Budapest; college course in the Polytechnicum of Budapest; immigrated to America in 1912, and worked in various capacities, mostly chemical business, in New York, Michigan, California; arrived in Hawaii in 1914, becoming asst. chemist Waiialua Agr. Co., Oahu; moved to Kauai in 1916 and has been chemist for McBryde Sug. Co. since.

RICKARD, WILLIAM JOSEPH, deputy sheriff, Hamakua, Hawaii; born in Waiimea, S. Kohala, Hawaii. Sept. 14, 1873; son of William Henry and Nora (Treloar) Rickard; educated Punahou school, Honolulu, 1882-83; Atkinson school, 1883-87; private school, Tavistock, Devonshire, Eng., 1887-1892. Employed in office of Dayton & Hall, hardware firm, Portland, Ore., 1893-95; freight clerk and cane weigher, Paauhau Sug. Co., Hawaii, 1895-97; elected deputy sheriff, Hamakua, 1897, but resigned during second term and began raising coffee and conducting ranch business. Was with U. S. Geological Survey, 1912-13; appointed deputy sheriff, Hamakua, April 2, 1913. Was member of Oregon National Guard, Portland, 1893-95; member Elks Lodge No. 759, Hilo; K. of P. Lodge No. 4, Honokaa, Hawaii.

RIPLEY, CLINTON BRIGGS, architect, Honolulu; born Feb. 13, 1849, in Peru, Oxford County, Me.; son of James and Syrena (Briggs) Ripley; married Loda M. Rose at Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1873; six children: James Porter, Edward

Fickett, Bliss Clark, Lilla May, Iwalani Syrena, Gertrude Kulanu. Educated in public and high schools, private instruction in drawing and architecture. Began professional career in Chattanooga (Tenn.) in 1871 with William K. Ripley as Ripley & Co.; later removed to Nashville, Tenn., and to Los Angeles, 1875-1890; came to Honolulu, 1890; located five years in Manila, P. I., and four in Oakland, Cal., returning to the Islands in 1910 and resuming the practice of his profession in Honolulu. Was Commissioner of Patents for Provisional Government of Hawaii; commissioned captain in Citizens' Guard during revolution and overthrow of Monarchy. Member of F. & A. M.

RIVENBURGH, BERTRAM G., businessman, Honolulu; born May 5, 1874, at Chatham, Columbia County, New York; son of Philip W. and Mary (Clark) Rivenburgh; married Eleanor MacLennan, daughter of the late Dr. Donald MacLennan, in San Francisco, March 29, 1906; one child, Bertram Gardener, Jr. Educated primary and high schools of Chatham, Rennselaer Polytechnic Institute and George Washington University; traveled extensively in the South Seas before locating in Hawaii; was secretary to the Mayor of Honolulu 1909-13; superintendent Kapiolani Park, Honolulu, 1913-1915; commissioner to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, during 1915; appointed commissioner public lands, Territory of Hawaii, March 4, 1916-March, 1918. Member University Club, Honolulu.

ROACH, J. WARREN, banker, Kealahou, Hawaii; born Aurora, Neb., Apr. 21, 1900; son of John J. and Anna (Wempen) Roach; unmarried. Education, Redlands (Calif.) high school, 1918; Univ. of Redlands, ex-1922; began career as clerk and teller, First National Bank, Redlands, Calif.; asst. cashier, People's Bank, Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, and has been manager of Kona branch since March, 1921. Was member Student Army Training Corps at Univ. of Redlands; honorably discharged Dec., 1918.

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER G. M., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Sept. 3, 1867; son of Geo. Morrison and Sarah (Humphreys) Robertson. Educated schools of Honolulu and Oakland, Cal; Yale University, LL.B. cum laude, 1893; married Ululani McQuaid of Hono-



AUBREY ROBINSON

lulu May 29, 1907. Admitted to bar, Supreme Court of Hawaii, July 14, 1893; Supreme Court of U. S., Feb. 20, 1899; U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Oct. 31, 1893. Was captain Co. B, Honolulu Rifles, 1890; delegate to Hawaiian Constitutional Convention, 1894; on Governor Dole's staff, rank of captain and judge advocate Hawaiian Military Commission for trial of state prisoners, 1895; deputy attorney general, Republic of Hawaii 1898; member House of Representatives (Hawaii), 1896, 1898; House of Representatives, Ter. of Hawaii, 1901; appointed U. S. District Judge, Territory of Hawaii, Jan. 25, 1910; appointed Chief Justice Supreme Court, T. H., March 7, 1911; reappointed April 4, 1916; resigned Dec. 31, 1917; law practise, Robertson, Castle & Olson since. Delegate Republican National Convention Chicago, 1904-08; Hawaiian member, Republican National Committee, 1904-10. President Bar Association of Hawaii, 1904-05. Member of Pacific, Country and Commercial clubs of Honolulu.

ROBINSON, AUBREY, planter, Makaweli, Kauai; born in Canterbury, N. Z., October 17, 1853; son of Charles Barrington and Helen (Sinclair) Robinson; educated at home and at the Boston (Mass.) Law School; married Alice Gay, June, 1885; five children, Sinclair, Aylmer Francis, Selwyn Aubrey, Eleanor and Lester Beauclerk. Admitted to the bar in the eastern law courts, 1875; afterward traveled extensively in Europe and the Orient; on returning to Hawaii, in 1880 with his cousin Francis Gay, formed the co-partnership of Gay and Robinson; in 1889, with Sir William Renny Watson of Scotland, organized present sugar plantation at Makaweli whereby Hawaiian Sugar Co. cultivates under lease from Gay and Robinson about 6000 acres of land, which together with 2000 acres cultivated by Gay and Robinson, forms the Makaweli Sugar Plantation; to effect this, water for irrigation was brought from headwaters of Olokele and Koula Valleys, this being one of the greatest engineering achievements in the Hawaiian Islands; owns exclusively the island of Niihau where much attention is devoted to raising of pure-bred sheep and cattle, some of the finest strains of Merino sheep and short-horn cattle being imported from the United States, Australia and New Zealand; in 1884 imported pure-bred Arab horses from Arabia,

whose descendants are still raised on Niihau and Makaweli. Has always taken an active interest in church and missionary work both in Hawaii and abroad.

ROBINSON, AYLMEY FRANCIS, rancher, Makaweli, Kauai, T. H.; born at Makaweli, Kauai, May 6, 1888; son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson. Was educated at St. Matthew's Military School, Burlingame, Calif., and Harvard Univ., A. B., 1910. On returning to Hawaii, commenced work with Waipahu Plantation (Oahu Sugar Co.) 1911; became manager of the Gay and Robinson ranch at Makaweli, 1912, and a partner in the firm of Gay and Robinson, 1916.

ROBINSON, JAMES L. P., business agent, Honolulu; born Sept. 22, 1880, in Honolulu; son of Mark Prever and Sophia Louise (Campbell) Robinson; married Lilla May Ripley in Honolulu Feb. 26, 1907. Educated at Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College (Honolulu); graduate of latter institution with class of 1901. Began business career with father in his private office in 1901; trustee Estate James Robinson since April, 1915. Member Commercial, Pacific and Ad Clubs; member of Queen's Hospital Association, Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, Chamber of Commerce.

ROBINSON, RUFUS W., mgr., Polk-Husted Directory Co., Honolulu; born in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 3, 1870; son of Rufus C. and Lucy Cecilia (Walling) Robinson; married Bertha Foster Dexter, in Honolulu, July 16, 1910; educated grammar schools of St. Paul; entered employ of R. L. Polk & Co., directory publishers, 1899; came to Hawaii in 1906 as mgr. Polk-Husted Directory Co., which position he still holds. Member B. P. O. E., Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club, Ad Club.

ROBINSON SELWYN AUBREY, agriculturist, Makaweli, Kauai, T. H.; was born at Makaweli, Kauai, August 14, 1892; son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson. Received education at Berkeley High School, Berkeley, Cal., Volkmann's School, Boston, Mass., and Harvard University, A. B. 1916. Entered business as bookkeeper, Gay and Robinson, Makaweli, 1916, becoming assistant manager of Gay and Robinson at Makaweli, and manager of the island of Niihau, 1917.



WILLIAM TATE ROBINSON



SAMUEL S. ROLPH



SAMUEL W. ROBLEY



DR. ALBERT T. ROLL

ROBINSON, SINCLAIR, sugar planter, Makaweli, Kauai; born at Makaweli, Kauai, May 1, 1886; son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay), Robinson; educated St. Matthews Military School, Burlingame, Cal., and Harvard University, A. B. 1910. Married Ethel I. Glade in California, Aug. 8, 1917. Entered business with Oahu Sugar Co., 1911; became manager of Gay & Robinson sugar plantation, Makaweli, 1912; was made partner in firm of Gay & Robinson, Dec. 1916.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM J., lawyer, Honolulu; born March 9, 1868, in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; son of Charles Henry and Mary Ellen (Robertson) Robinson; married Mary Rebekah Morss Nov. 7, 1900, in Honolulu; three children: Isabel Morss, William Joseph, Paul Robert. Educated Brothers of St. Mary (Cleveland), 1874-75; grammar, St. Ignatius' College (San Francisco), 1879-82; began career with Estee & Boalt (San Francisco), 1882-89; clerk and student with J. C. Martin, Oakland (Cal.), 1889-98; admitted to bar Jan. 13, 1891; member firm of Martin & Robinson (Oakland), 1898; Robinson & Miller (Oakland), 1898-1900; U. S. Commissioner U. S. District Court, Hawaii, 1900-02; circuit judge, 1st Circuit, Hawaii, 1902-14; practiced law in Honolulu 1915 and 1916, then made manager of law and abstract department, Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu; since Jan. 1, 1918, engaged in general practice of law at Honolulu. Member B. P. O. E. 616, Hawaiian Tribe No. 1, Improved O. R. M., Damien Council No. 563, Y. M. I.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM TATE, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Sept. 24, 1867; son of George Thomas and Hannah (Previer) Robinson; married Ellen Ferreira at Wailuku, Maui, June 25, 1891; eleven children: Eva, Hannah, Anson, Orlet, Naomi, Alma, Lawrence, William, Wilhelmina, Ululani, Arnett. Left school in 1882, worked in Honolulu business houses as clerk: clerk to tax assessor, Maui, 1899; deputy tax assessor, Wailuku district, 1889-1900; tax assessor, Second Taxation Division, 1900-08. Member Terr. Senate, sessions of 1909, 1911, 1915, 1917.

ROBLEY, SAMUEL WARREN, Boy Scout executive, Honolulu; born Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 28, 1885; son of George and Agnes (Shelley) Robley; grammar school

education; married Alice Miriam Willis, in Honolulu, March 8, 1919; two children, Florence Louise and Frances Millard. Was professional athlete, doing theatrical work, 1904-11; electrical inspector Southern Calif. Edison Co., Oct. 1911-14; became extension secy. for Honolulu Y. M. C. A., Jan., 1914, and in 1916 was made executive secy. Honolulu Boys' Clubs; executive, Hawaii Boy Scouts, Jan. 1, 1921. Member of the Honolulu Ad Club, Rotary Club and F. & A. M.

RODGERS, ROBERT WALKER, treas. Hawaiian Tuna Packing Corp. Ltd., Honolulu; born in Collingwood, Ont., Canada, Dec. 26, 1868; son of Rev. R. and Anna (MacLean) Rodgers; married Margaret Fraser at Salt Lake City May 8, 1900; one child, Melvin Bruce. Graduate of Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont. In stationery business, Owen Sound, Ont., 1888-89; Pioneer Iron Mining Co., Ely, Minn., 1890; Iron Belt Mining Co., Iron Belt, Wisconsin, 1891-95; supt. quartz mining property, Alaska, 1895-96; engineer, miner and bookkeeper, Mercur, Utah, 1896-98; enlisted in Utah Light Artillery, Battery C, serving until mustered out, Dec., 1898; with DeLamar Mines, Mercur, Utah, 1899-1900; supt. Bingham Consolidated Mines, Utah, 1901-05; field work, 1905-08, from Montana to Mexico; fruit and farming business, Oregon, 1909-17; survey of rice growing, California, 1917; with Hawaiian Tuna Packing Corp., Ltd., 1917, to date. Served as justice of peace in Wisconsin, 1894.

ROGERS, WILLIAM GIBSON, physician, Honolulu; born in Greenfield, Ohio, Feb. 14, 1864; son of Thomas Dixon and Jane Elizabeth (Beatty) Rogers; married Janet Smalley Sept. 18, 1889, in Greenfield, Ohio; no issue. Educated district school, Salem Academy; Pulte Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio, M. D., 1891. Began practice of Medicine at Washington, Ohio, 1891-93; at Greenfield, Ohio, 1893-99; special course in Royal Ophthalmic and Central London (ear, nose and throat), London, 1899-1900; began practice of eye, ear, nose and throat in Honolulu, Nov., 1900; post graduate course, Manhattan Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, N. Y., 1904; post graduate course in Post Graduate Hospital, N. Y., and eye, ear, nose and throat in Vienna, 1909-10; post graduate course in Chicago Poly-



ERNEST A. R. ROSS



ALBERT RUDDLE



OTTO W. ROSE



CHARLES H. ROSE

clinic Hospital, 1916. Eye, ear, nose and throat consultant for selective service, Medical Advisory Board, 1917-18. Member Country Club, Hawaiian Medical Society (sec. and treas. of latter, 1908-09; pres., 1910-11).

ROLL, ALBERT THOMAS, physician and surgeon, Hilo, Hawaii; born Fredricksburg, Ind., Dec. 15, 1888; son of Thomas and Frances (Adams) Roll; married Elvira Osorio, at Hilo, Aug. 3, 1911; two children: Carroll Osorio and Elois Bernice. Graduated Valparaiso Univ., Ind., 1906; Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., 1908; Zane-brian Art College, 1909; Univ. Louisville, Ky., M. D., 1916. Has practised medicine and surgery, Hilo, since. Was principal Warren Bus. College, Warren, Pa., 1909; Kane Bus. College, Kane, Pa., 1910; McCann's Bus. College, Pa., 1911. Member Masonic Lodge, No. 457, Fredericksburg, Ind., Phi Beta Pi Fraternity.

ROLPH, SAMUEL SMITH, lawyer and trust officer, Hilo, Hawaii; born Fargo, N. D., Nov. 28, 1886; son of Rollin Thomas and Ella (McClanathan) Rolph; married Carol Low, in Honolulu, Sept. 4, 1915; two children: Samuel Smith, Jr., and Donald. Graduated Cornell Univ., A.B., 1908; Cornell Univ. Law School, LL.B., 1910. Admitted to bar, New York, 1910; admitted to bar Hawaii, 1910, practising at Kealahou and Hilo, Hawaii, 1910-12; asst. cashier First Bank of Hilo, 1912-15; resumed practise of law, Carlsmith & Rolph, 1915-1921; deputy county atty., Hawaii, 1915-18; became manager of The First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd., in May, 1921. Member Univ. Club, Honolulu; Phi Delta Phi fraternity, Hilo Yacht Club, Rotary Club, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E. (past exalted ruler).

ROMBERG, ARNOLD, university professor, Honolulu; born in Muldoon, Tex., July 7, 1882; son of Bernard and Caroline (Perltz) Romberg; married Margaret King at Cuero, Tex., Dec. 26, 1908; two children, Frederick and Helen. Graduated Univ. Texas, A. B., 1910; Harvard, A. M., 1913; Harvard, Ph. D., 1915. Phi Beta Kappa. Bayard Cutting Fellow for Research in Physics, 1914-15; instructor in mathematics, Univ. of Texas, 1910-11; taught physics, Harvard, 1914-15; professor of physics, College (now University)

of Hawaii, 1915 to date. Author of number of papers on seismology. Member Amer. Physical Society.

ROSE, CHARLES HENRY, sheriff, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Nov. 4, 1873; son of Charles Henry and Mary A. (Silva) Rose; educated privately and attended Catholic school at Ahuimanu, Oahu, afterward going to St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Rosie M. Senna of Kohala, Hawaii, Jan. 12, 1899. Began as office boy with Wilder Steamship Company, Honolulu, 1889; became passenger agent of this company, holding this position after the company's consolidation with the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company; appointed chief clerk of the police department of the County of Oahu, now City and County of Honolulu, by Sheriff Curtis P. Iaukea in 1907; elected deputy sheriff in 1908 and re-elected for two succeeding terms; appointed sheriff in 1914 to fill out the unexpired term of Sheriff Wm. P. Jarrett who was advanced to high sheriff of the Territory of Hawaii; elected to continue in this office and that of chief of police shortly after the appointment; re-elected each succeeding term since. Is a Democrat; member of the St. Louis College Alumni Association; Court Lunalilo No. 6600, A. O. F.; Phoenix Lodge, Order of Kamehameha, Chiefs of Hawaii, and Ad Club.

ROSE, OTTO WILLIAM, master plumber, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Hilo, Hawaii, Feb. 14, 1873; son of William Leonard and Kanaina (Kamumu) Rose; married Harriet Blanche McGuire in Hilo, Feb. 6, 1898; four children: Leonard, Blanche, Elenore and Anna Rose. On leaving school learned tinning, coppersmithing and plumbing trades with father, 1891; on his father's death took over the business and has been established at the same place since that date. Is a member of Republican County and Territorial Central Committees. Was one of the founders of the National Guard in Hilo and served two years as a private. Member House of Representatives from 1st Rep. Dist., 1919. Member Hilo Yacht and Boat Club and Knights of Kamehameha.

ROSS, ERNEST ALBERT R., businessman, Honolulu; born Aug. 24, 1875, in Honolulu; son of George James and Henrietta Ella (Smith) Ross; married Bernice Adele Woodall Kopke in Honolulu Jan. 16, 1905; one child: Ernest

**HOMER L. ROSS**

Alexander. Educated Punahou Preparatory School and Oahu College, Honolulu, 1894; entered employ of O. R. & L. Co. July 1, 1894; C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1895, as shipping clerk, bookkeeper; director and treasurer Aug. 28, 1912-April 15, 1918; director and secretary since April 15, 1918. Is secretary and director Hawaiian Agricultural Co; Onomea, Pepee-keo, Honomu, Wailuku, Hilo and Olowalu Sugar companies; Kuhua, Moaula, Waikapu and Paukaa Agricultural companies. Member Maunaloa Tennis Club, Outrigger Club, Oahu Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Y. M. C. A.

ROSS, GEORGE, banker, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Inverness, Scotland, Jan. 6, 1891; son of Finlay and Margaret (MacIntyre) Ross; education, Inverness high school; married Ruth Davis, at Kohala, July 13, 1917; two children: Margaret Ruth and Catherine Alice. Began as clerk with Highland Railway Co., Inverness, 1906-1913; bookkeeper, First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, 1913-15; mgr. Kohala Branch, First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., since 1915. Was captain in National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-17; is treas. Kohala Girls' School; secy. Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd.; secy.-treas. Kohala Ranch Co., Ltd.; Pres. Kohala Civic Club, 1921; pres. North Kohala Baseball Assn., 1921. Is a 32° Mason and member B. P. O. E.

ROSS, HOMER L., judge, Hilo, Hawaii; born at East Liverpool, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1867; son of Lachlin and Mary (McPherson) Ross; attended University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio, 1884-87; graduated from Iowa State University, degree LL.B. 1897; married Lotta M. Richards at Indianola, Iowa, December 24, 1900; children: Margaret M. and Homer R. Practised law at Indianola, 1897-1902; removed to Hilo, Hawaii, establishing law practise there, 1902; appointed by President Harding, judge of Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, qualified and took up duties of office August 25, 1921. Was appointed by Governor McCarthy, member Board of Child Welfare, 1919, and at present serving as ex-officio member; served as member legal advisory Draft Board for 8th Dist. of Hawaii and as chairman Hawaii Chapter American Red Cross, period of war; vice-president Hilo Board of Trade, 1920-21.

Member First Foreign Church of Hilo and is a 32° Mason.

ROTHROCK, ARTHUR C., physician and surgeon, Paia, Maui, T. H.; born in Reedsville, Pa., Sept. 13, 1887; son of S. H. and Mary (Lowder) Rothrock; education, Reedsville high school, Pennsylvania State College, Univ. of Pennsylvania, M.D. 1912; married Frances Kinney in Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1915; children, Arthur and Mary. Was interne, Queen's hospital, Honolulu, 1912-1914; has practised in Paia, Maui since 1916. Mason, 32°; member Phi Rho Sigma medical fraternity, Hawaii Medical society

ROUMANIS, JOHN PETER, hotel manager, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Greece, May 17, 1872; son of Peter C. and Veneta (Camarinos) Roumanis; high school education in Sparta, Greece; went to New York, 1893; employed in the candy business at Elmira, N. Y., 1895-1900; came to Hawaiian Islands and was employed by Geo. Andrews in fruit business, Honolulu, 1900-1903; employed by George Lycurgus, Union Grill, Honolulu, until 1913; became manager of the Hilo Hotel, Hilo, Hawaii, in 1913. Member of the Hilo Board of Trade; member of Knights of Pythias.

ROYDS, WILLIAM MASSY, British Consul, Honolulu; also Acting Consul for Italy; born, June 22, 1879, at Reading, Berkshire, England; son of Dr. W. A. S. and S. A. (Spicer) Royds; married Doris M. Todd, at Haslemere, Surrey, England, Oct. 15, 1914; two children: Mary Virginia and John Willmot Massy. Educated St. John's College, Cambridge Univ., B.A., 1900, M.A., 1920; entered British Consular Service (Japan Establishment) by competitive examination, 1902, as student interpreter in Tokio; private secretary to British Ambassador, Claude MacDonald, Tokio, 1906, acting vice-consul at Hakodate and at Seoul, Korea, 1910-12; acting consul at Tainan, Formosa; Chemulpo, Korea; and Shimonoseki, 1908-12; vice-consul, Manila, 1911; acting consul general, Manila, 1912, 1913; on special war service at Norfolk and Newport News, Va., February, 1915, to May, 1917; acting consul general, Seoul, 1918, 1919; appointed consul at Honolulu, August 17, 1919. Honorary pres., British Club; hon. vice-pres. Veterans of the Grand Army of the British Empire in Hawaii; member Pacific Club.



JAMES W. RUSSELL

RUETHING, HERMAN E. A., mill engineer, Hawi, Hawaii; born in Hammerstein, Germany, Nov. 11, 1877; son of Johann and Mathilda Ruething Bechert; step-father Herman Bechert; educated, German school in Germany, until 1886; arrived at Lihue, Kauai, 1887, and attended German school there until 1892; with Lihue Plantation, 1892-1898; began as apprentice Honolulu Iron Works, 1899, and worked way up to foreman machine shop, 1914-1917; became chief engineer, Hawi Mill & Plantation Co. Naturalized as American citizen, Oct. 4, 1902; served as private, Company F, Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1899-1901. Is member Hawaiian Engineering Assn., Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P., Phoenix Lodge; Past Sachem, Hawaiian Tribe No. 1.

RUDDLE, ALBERT, automobile business, Hilo, Hawaii; born in London, Eng., Oct. 5, 1885; son of W. H. J. and C. E. (Thorpe) Ruddle; educated, Watford Grammar School, Hertfordshire; Taunton College, Somerset; Pitman's Commercial College, London. Married Annabelle Low, at Honolulu, June 29, 1912; one child, Albert Low. Began as auto mechanic for Napier's, London; with London & Northwestern R. R. and Doyle's Engineering School, 1900-05; demonstrator for French & British Motor Car Co., Toronto and Montreal, Canada; tester, Napier Works, Boston, and Packard Co., New York, 1906 and 1907; foreman of Standard Motor Car Repair Shop, San Francisco, 1907-10, during which period drove racing Stevens, Thomas and Fords through California; came to Hawaii, July, 1910, as shop foreman Volcano Stables & Transportation Co., Hilo; put in charge of sales and repair departments same firm in 1915; made asst. mgr. in 1918 and mgr. of firm in 1919. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., B. P. O. Elks, Hilo 759 (Exalted Ruler); member Aloha Shrine, Hilo Yacht Club, Rotary Club, Automobile Club (director).

RUSSELL, JAMES WARD, Hilo, Hawaii; born New York City, Apr. 12, 1882; son of John Laurence and Frances (Ward) Russell; educated at Albany, N. Y. high school, Union University and Albany Law School, LL.B., 1905; married Eunice Cothren Pratt in Honolulu, May 29, 1914; one child, James Ward, Jr. Practised law in New York, 1905-1911; came to Hawaii 1912, becoming

associated with firm of Thompson, Wilder, Watson & Lymer, Honolulu. 1913; removed to Hilo, and has practised law there since 1913. Formed law co-partnership of Russell & Patterson, 1919; elected senator, Terr. Hawaii, 1918; connected with various financial and other business interests, being pres. Security Trust Co., Hilo; pres. Commercial Trust Co., Honolulu; pres. Hawaii Bank of Commerce, Honolulu; pres. Securities Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hilo; pres. Hawaii Drug Co., Hilo; pres. Post-Herald, Ltd., publishers of afternoon daily; vice-pres. Hilo Gas Co., director Bank of Kauai, Ltd., Kapaa, and of Security Bldg. & Loan Assn., Hilo; took active part in organization of these corporations; was vice-pres. Hilo Board of Trade, 1919. Is pres. Bar Assn., 4th Circuit; member American Bar Assn., Delta Chi fraternity, Hilo Yacht Club, and University Club, Honolulu.

S

SANBORN, WALTER FOSS, cattle rancher, Hanalei, Kauai; born at Hyde Park, Mass., Aug. 30, 1877; son of John William B. and Mary Jane (Foss) Sanborn; educated high school, Hyde Park, and Burdette Business College in Boston; married Lena Deverill at Hanalei, Kauai, Sept. 27, 1906; four children: Helen, John W., Percy D., Walter F. Jr. Played professional baseball 1898-1901; luna on McBryde Plantation, 1901-04; employed in Public Works Dept., Territory of Hawaii, 1904-05; made manager Princeville Plantation, 1905; director in Princeville Plantation Co., Hanalei Land Co., Kalihiwai Land Co., 1916-18; deputy tax assessor and collector since May 16, 1918, for Hanalei District. Member F. & A. M., No. 409, and B. P. O. E. No. 616. Is a member of the Kauai advisory board, the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

SAVAGE, HENRY ENNIS, chemist, Honolulu; born Salem, Or., Feb. 15, 1881; son of Henry H. and Martha (Claggett) Savage; married Myrtle Sutton, on Island of Maui, Aug. 11, 1909. Graduated Stanford, A. B., 1905. Chief chemist Hawn. Com. & Sug. Co., Puunene, Maui, 1906-14; chemist Hawn. Pineapple Co., Ltd., 1914, to date. Member Exec. Committee, same, 1917 to date. Author of numerous papers relating to sugar chemistry, published in various technical periodicals. Member University Club, Commercial Club.



FERDINAND J. H. SCHNACK



VICTOR C. SCHOENBERG



ADELBERT E. SCHOFIELD



HERMAN E. A. RUETHING

Manoa Tennis Club, Honolulu Lodge No. 409 F. & A. M.

SAWYER, FRANK EVERETT, physician, Puunene, Maui; born in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 11, 1874; son of Ebenezer Davis and Lavinia (Trowbridge) Sawyer; educated at University of California, A.B. 1896; Cooper Medical College, M.D. 1900; married Flora N. MacSwain in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 1, 1912; three children: Frank Elliott, Cara Winifred, and Gordon Trowbridge. Was interne at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, 1900-01; interne, San Francisco Emergency Hospital, 1901-02; assistant in Medical Clinic, Med. Dept., University of California; in children's clinic of Cooper Medical College and in surgical clinic of San Francisco Polyclinic, 1902-03; resident physician Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, 1903-06; physician and surgeon, Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, since 1906. Member University Club of Honolulu, Omega Upsilon Phi, medical fraternity; Hawaiian Medical Association; American Medical Association.

SCHAEFER, GUSTAV E., vice president F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born Jan. 19, 1888, in Honolulu; son of Frederick August and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Lydia Brown Gibbons in San Francisco Aug. 27, 1909; two daughters. Lydia Macv and Barbara Corinne. Educated in private and grammar schools of Honolulu; one and one-half years at Lawrenceville, N. J., and six months' business course at Throop Institute, Pasadena, Cal. Entered employ of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., 1907, of which firm he is now vice president. Major of infantry, Officers' Reserve Corp., U. S. Army. Member Pacific, Oahu Country, Myrtle Boat and Aero clubs.

SCHENCK, NORMAN CRAIG, missionary, Honolulu; born Holmdel, N. J., Aug. 5, 1882; son of Edgar and Lydia (Craig) Schenck; married Dorothy Robinson at Oxford, Ohio, Dec. 31, 1908; four children: Edgar Craig, John Norman, Andrew Robinson, Dorothy. Educated Princeton University, A. B., 1903; Auburn Theological Seminary, 1906. Missionary in mountains North Carolina, 1906-10; pastor Presbyterian Church, Waterloo, N. Y., 1910-15; Secretary Chinese Department Board of Hawaiian Evangelical Association since 1915.

SCHNACK, ADOLPH GEO. C., physician, Honolulu; born Honolulu, Sept. 22, 1887; son of John Henry and Doris Schnack; married Adele Field Sherman, Oct. 29, 1919, at Cambridge, Mass. Oahu College, 1906; Stanford Univ., A.B., 1910; Yale Graduate School, A.M., 1911; Johns Hopkins Med. School, M.D., 1915. Hospital work, 1915-18; Medical Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-20; practised medicine, Honolulu, since April 1920.

SCHNACK, FERDINAND J. H., lawyer, Honolulu; born December 16, 1883, in Honolulu; son of John Henry and Dora (Brandt) Schnack. Married Mary Medora Pearson in Oakland, California, August 26, 1916; three children: George Ferdinand, Harold Clifford and Anabel. Educated at St. Louis College (Honolulu) to 1898, Progymnasium, Nienburg, Germany, to 1900; Oahu College (Honolulu) graduate 1904; Stanford University A.B. 1908; University of Chicago Law School, J.D. 1910; also University of California and Columbia. Began practice of profession in office of E. C. Peters, Honolulu, July 1910; opened office for practice of law May 1, 1913; published "The Aloha Guide", the standard handbook of Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands March, 1915. Member and Past Master (1918) Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite, Bar Association of Hawaii, Hawaiian Historical Society and Myrtle Boat Club (president 1915-17).

SCHOENBERG, VICTOR COTTA, banker, Waipahu, Oahu; born Dec. 5, 1885, at Bergen, Norway; son of Fredrik Christian Torp and Edle Margarete (Holm-Brock) Schoenberg; educated at Hambro School and Hambro College, Bergen, Norway; married Jennie Wilhelmina Hansen of Waialuku, Maui, July 28, 1910; two sons, Erling and Eyvinn. Emigrated to Hawaii by way of England, Egypt, Siam to Hongkong, China, as sailor, remaining in Hongkong until June, 1906; proceeded to Hawaii as third mate on Norwegian S. S.; employed in mill at Makewell, Kauai; removed to Waimea, Kauai, later, acting postmaster temporarily; bookkeeper, H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Lahaina branch, Maui, 1907-09; assistant cashier and resident manager Lahaina National Bank, Lahaina, 1909-16; clerk of the Circuit Court, Second Circuit, Waialuku, Maui, 1916-1918; cashier and manager, The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Waipahu Branch, since January



WILLIAM SEARBY

1918; appointed second lieut., Co. B, Third Reg., N. G. H. Member Honolulu Auto Club.

SCHOFIELD, ADELBERT E., electrical engineer, Ewa, Oahu; born in Wolfville, Nova Scotia, July 24, 1878; son of Lewis N. and Mary S. (Pickles) Schofield; educated in grammar schools, night study and correspondence courses; began practical work in electricity at age of 16; married Emma Weaver in Honolulu, Dec. 19, 1918. Was chief electrician, Economic Reduction Co., Cripple Creek, 1902-1905; general electrician, Denver, Colo., 1905-08; pres. and mgr. Schofield Electric Co., Denver, Colo., 1908-16; came to Hawaii in Dec., 1916, and was engaged in a number of large wiring jobs, including Young Hotel, Hawaiian Motors building, Young Hotel laundry, Moana Hotel addition and U. S. Ordnance depot, Kalihi, Honolulu; chief electrician, Ewa Plantation Co., since Aug., 1919; was with 2nd U. S. Vol. Cavalry (Torrey Rough Riders) in Spanish-American war, 1898; father naturalized in 1888.

SCHULTE, WILLIAM F., Jr., salesmanager, Honolulu; born in Alameda, Calif., Sept. 21, 1885; son of William F.; received education grammar schools and business college at Alameda, Calif. Took up insurance business at age of 17 with San Francisco agent of German American, German Alliance, New Hampshire and Phoenix Companies; later joined staff San Francisco Cal; after earthquake of 1906 became affiliated with Schmidt Lithograph Co., of Oakland, coming later to Honolulu to represent that firm; salesmanager Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., since February, 1921. Served three years in Natl. Guard of Hawaii; secy. Honolulu Ad Club, Past President Alameda Parlor, No. 47, Native Sons of the Golden West.

SCHWALLIE, WILLIAM A., physician and surgeon, Honolulu; born Nov. 22, 1866, at Rushville, Brown County, Ohio; son of John Jacob and Mary (Kreaner) Schwallie; married Matilda E. Willis at Pahala, Hawaii, Nov. 18, 1901; five children: Leonie, Cornelius, Noelani, Hortense and Wilhelmina. Educated Russelville high school, Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., 1883-5. Medical College of Ohio, M.D., 1889; physician to Columbus State Hospital for the Insane, Columbus, Ohio, 1890-97; 23-

practiced in San Francisco 1897-98; came to Honolulu 1898; deputy assessor, Island of Hawaii 1904-13; enlisted in the Hospital Corps during the war with Spain and reached the grade of sergeant; superintendent of the Oahu Insane Asylum. Member United Spanish War Veterans, department surgeon of U. S. W. V., Department of Hawaii; Elks.

SCOTT, MARION McCARRELL, educator, Honolulu, born Faquier, Virginia, August 21, 1843; son of John and Margaret (McCarrell) Scott; grandfather, Frank Scott, served seven years in Revolutionary war; educated Urania College, Kentucky, and University of Virginia. Engaged by the Japanese government in the educational department, 1871-1881; organized the first Normal School in Japan preparatory to starting a system of public schools in that empire; was decorated by the Meiji emperor with the Order of the Rising Sun of the fourth class for his work in Japan; just before the death of the emperor he had conferred upon him a second decoration of a higher degree, said to be the last one to which he put his sign manual. Principal of the old Honolulu, now McKinley High School until 1919; retired. Contributed many papers to various journals and to the Social Science Club of Honolulu regarding Japan and the Japanese. Author of "Judicial Control of the Legislature." Member of University and Social Science clubs of Honolulu.

SCOTT, STANLEY EMIN, cannery supt., Lahaina, Maui; born at San Rafael, Cal., Oct. 9, 1889; son of Robert and Henrietta (Shoberg) Scott; married Harriet Elizabeth Apo at Paia, Maui, Nov. 21, 1914; three children: Marjorie Hazel, Norman Sidney, Henrietta Natalie. Graduated from grammar school of San Rafael, Cal. Machinist apprentice, Kilauea Plantation Co., Kaula, 1905-08; same, Catton, McNeil & Co., Honolulu, 1908-09; machinist Hawaiian Commercial & Sug. Co., Puunene, Maui, 1909-13; machinist, Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, 1913-14; asst. machinist, Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Haiku, Maui, June-Nov., 1914; chief eng., 1914-18; asst. machinist, Amer. Can. Co., Haiku, 1918-19; supt. of cannery, Baldwin Packers, Lahaina, since 1919. Member Knights of Pythias, Maui Co. Fair and Racing Assn.



DR. L. L. SEXTON

SEARBY, WILLIAM, engineer, Honolulu; born in Bath, Eng., Jan. 17, 1872; son of George and Elizabeth (Atkinson) Searby. Educated at Dulwich College, Eng.; married Clara Marinda Sawyer in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 5, 1892; one child, Margaret Lavinia. Began career with Alameda Sugar Co., Alameda, Cal., 1890-97; head foreman, Union Sugar Co., Santa Barbara, Cal., 1897-1900; head sugar boiler, Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, 1900-07; superintendent of manufacture and machinery, 1907-18; consulting engineer American Factors, Ltd., 1918-1919; assistant manager and vice president same since 1920. Invented Multiple Effect Evaporator, 1910; cane shredding machine and process of milling, 1914; cane shredding machine and process of diffusion, 1915; cane leveler, 1917; conducted first demonstration in Hawaii, proving commercial white sugar could be made by use of small quantities of vegetable charcoal without conventional methods, 1915. Member of American Soc. Mechanical Engineers, American Chemical Society, Hawaiian Engineers' Assn., Hawaiian Chemists' Assn., Honolulu Ad Club, Neighborhood Tennis Club, Athletic Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Pacific Club, Lodge Maui No. 984, A. F. & A. M., Iao Lodge of Perfection, Haleakala Chapter Rose Croix, Honolulu Consistory No. 1, and Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine.

SEDGWICK, THOMAS F., agricultural and industrial chemist, Honolulu; born May 12, 1873, at Stockton, Calif.; son of Thomas, Jr., and Albina Ann (Farrington) Sedgwick; grandson of Thomas Sedgwick, who came from Bolton, Eng., and settled in New York State, 1812. Received special instruction, Institution for Deaf and Blind, Berkeley, Calif.; Boone's Academy, Berkeley, Calif.; Univ. of California, B. S., 1896. Married Grace Darrow, daughter of Lew E. Darrow, of Jamestown, N. Y., in Honolulu, June 24, 1901; one child, Thomas Darrow. Began in U. S. Agricultural Exper. Station, Poma, Calif., 1896; instituted agricultural dept., Kamehameha Manual School, Honolulu, 1898; special agent, U. S. Agr. Expt. Station, Honolulu, 1901; sugar expert, W. R. Grace & Co.'s plantation, Cartavio, Peru, 1903-06; organized and directed sugar exper. station for Peruvian gov., Lima, Peru, 1906-8;

technical work, chiefly for Public Wks. Dept., Territory of Hawaii, 1909-18. Author of many papers on agricultural and industrial subjects; appointed by Spanish Gov., Hon. Vice-Consul, Honolulu, July, 1913; acting consul for Spain, Honolulu, 1914-15 and 1917-21, resigning to fulfill engagement of several months as consulting sugar expert, W. R. Grace & Co.'s sugar estates, Peru. Member Chi Phi fraternity and Hon. Lodge 409, F. & A. M.

SETO, ANTHONY YUEN, lawyer, Honolulu; born at Hanapepe, Kauai, Hawaii, November 18, 1890; son of Chung Sing and Char (Shee) Seto; educated in public schools of Hanapepe and Mills School, Honolulu; San Rafael high school, San Rafael, Cal., 1908-1910; Cass Technical high school, Detroit, Mich., 1910-1911; University of Michigan, department of arts and science, 1911-1913; Detroit College of Law, 1913-1916, LL.B. Married Mamie Loretta O'Connor of Detroit, Mich., at Honolulu, August 1, 1919. Admitted to Supreme Court of Hawaii, November 8, 1916; associated in practise with George K. French and H. W. Wong, attorneys at Honolulu; among the few citizens of Chinese descent to be admitted to practise before American courts. Volunteered for service in the U. S. Army in the world war August, 1917; member of first Officers Training Camp at Schofield Barracks, Oahu; served in the Selective Draft of Hawaii's young manhood for military service and the U. S. Q. M. C., and was honorably discharged February 1919. Member of Union Lodge of Strict Observance No. 3, F. & A. M., Detroit, Mich., Scottish Rite Bodies of Honolulu; American Legion; Ad Club; Chinese University Club; Bar Assn. of Hawaii.

SEXTON, LEO LLOYD, physician, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Indianola, Iowa, December 23, 1879; son of Traverse Miller and Mary Matilda (Hill) Sexton; educated University Washington, Seattle, 1904-06; University of California, M. D., 1907; married Emily Dorothea Rice, at Lihue, Kauai, October 26, 1910; two children, Leo Lloyd Jr., Harold Miller. Interne, Southern Pacific R. R. Hospital, Sacramento, Cal., 1907; interne and later resident physician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, 1908-09; head Anti-Tuberculosis Bureau, T. H., 1909; appointed acting assistant surgeon U. S. P. H. S., Honolulu, appointed pathologist and bacteriologist, Board of Health; entered private practise at Hilo, Ha-

**ROBERT W. SHINGLE**

wail, 1910. Is acting assistant surgeon, U. S. P. H. service; territorial government physician; physician Puumaille Home for care and treatment pulmonary tuberculosis. Major, Medical Corps, N. G. H. Member Hawaiian Medical Society, F. & A. M., Shriner.

SHAW, CHARLES RICHMOND, business agt., Walluku, Maui; born Niulili, Hawaii, Jan. 13, 1884; son of James T. and Sarah (Hussey) Shaw; married Helen Leinaala Watson, at Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 24, 1914; five children: Alma Leinaala, Helen Nolan, Hazel Leocadia, James Thomas, Sarah Elizabeth. Educated St. Louis College, Honolulu. Bookkeeper, Spreckelsville Store, Puunene, Maui, 1904-06; in auditor's office, S. P. Co., San Francisco, 1907-10; asst. bookkeeper, S. N. Wood Co., San Francisco, 1910-11; bookkeeper, Kohler and Chase, San Francisco, 1911-12; asst. bookkeeper, Hawaii Consolidated Ry. Co., Hilo, 1912-13; asst. bookkeeper, Hilo Sug Co., 1913-19; business agt., Hilo and Walluku, 1919 to date. Is agent for N. Y. Life Ins. Co., Maui Representative for J. R. Watkins Co., San Francisco; manager International Investment Co., Ltd., Maui branch. Served as member of board of appraisers, Hawaii County, 1919-20; former board of prison inspectors, 4th Jud. Circuit.

SHEPHERD, IRWIN JAMES, physician, Honolulu; born Lebanon, Del., Feb. 23, 1874; son of James Henry and Mary Jane (Jester) Shepherd; married Logan Hocker Warner, at LaFollette, Tenn., June 3, 1903; three children: Logan Mary, Carolyn Warner and Elizabeth Morrison. Graduated Delaware City high school, Delaware College, Univ. Penn., med. dept., M. D., 1899; internship, U. S. M. H. S., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y., 1899-1900; phys. and surg., LaFollette Coal, Iron & Ry. Co., Tenn., 1900-1905; local surg. Southern Ry. Co. same period; practised Wilmington, Del., 1905-10; was on medical and surgical staff, Delaware hospital; visiting physician children's hospital, Wilmington, Del.; medical referee Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y.; came to Honolulu, Oct. 1910 engaging in private practise to date and holding position as health officer for the territory until 1912. Capt. Med. Corps, U. S. A. Oct. 1918-Aug. 1919. President Med. Society of Hawaii, 1917. Member Medical Club of Philadelphia, University Club, Ho-

nolulu, Oahu Country Club, Amer. Medical Assn.

SHERMAN, EDWIN TAFT, minister, Honolulu; born Sept. 2, 1871, at Cleveland, Ohio; son of Charles M. and Elizabeth (McChesney) Sherman; married Edith Emogene Freeman, at Pasadena, Calif., April 17, 1907; three children: Charlotte, Harold and Eleanor. Educated Cleveland public schools, Y. M. C. A. college, Chicago; Hanover (Ind.) college; Chicago Univ. English Divinity school, and Chicago Theological Seminary. Pres. Sherman Stereoptican Co., 1905-1908; dept. secy. Chicago Y. M. C. A., 1900-1904; ordained, Chicago Congregational Assn., 1907; asst. min. 1st Cong. Church, Pasadena, Calif.; 1906; min. First Cong. Church, Brookfield, Ill., 1907-1910; min. First Cong. Church, Corvallis, Oreg., 1911-1918; assoc. min. Central Union Church, Honolulu, since Dec. 1920. Army Y. M. C. A. secy. during World War. Member Masonic Lodge, Odd Fellows, Phi Delta Theta fraternity. Pres. Honolulu Alumni Chap. of Phi Delta Theta.

SHINGLE, ROBERT WITT, financier, Honolulu; born Cheyenne, Wyo., Aug. 10, 1876; son of John K. and Mattie M. Shingle; married Muriel Campbell, daughter of James Campbell, one of Hawaii's business pioneers, in Honolulu, 1907; educated in public schools of Cheyenne; entered editorial department, Cheyenne Tribune, of which his father was publisher; became state house and railroad reporter, Denver (Colo.) Republican, 1893-96; came to Honolulu as city editor of Hawaiian Star, 1896; appointed by President Dole of the then Republic of Hawaii as representative of Hawaii at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, Omaha, Neb., 1898; served few months on reportorial staff, Pacific Commercial Advertiser, Honolulu; joined firm of Henry Waterhouse & Co., Ltd., 1899, and following organization of the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., in 1902, became its secretary; on death of Mr. Waterhouse was elected president. Elected Representative to Territorial Legislature from fourth district, 1909, and was chairman of committee on agriculture, forestry and immigration and member finance committee; elected treasurer, City and County of Honolulu in 1911 for two years' term; appointed supervisor, City and County of Honolulu, by Mayor Lane, June 2, 1915 to succeed Jas. C. Quinn, deceased,



JOHN I. SILVA

serving until elected Senator to Territorial Legislature for four years from fourth and fifth districts, November, 1916, and was chosen chairman of the Ways and Means Committee; at Republican National Convention in Chicago, 1920, was chosen Republican National Committeemen to represent Hawaii for the ensuing four years. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Outrigger, Automobile, Ad and Hawaii Polo Racing clubs, Masons, Shriners, Elks, Knights of Pythias, Eagles and Chiefs of Hawaii. Plays polo and is a shooting and fishing enthusiast.

SHIPMAN, OLIVER TAYLOR, tax assessor, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Waiohinu, Kau district, Hawaii, Dec. 15, 1857; son of William Cornelius and Jane (Stoble) Shipman; educated, Knox Academy, Galesburg, Ill.; Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass.; Amherst College, A. B. 1879. Married Hannah Naeole, at Kau, Hawaii, Nov. 5, 1893; children: John, Frank and Jane; married Mary K. Lo, May 7, 1908. Attended St. Louis Law School, Sept., 1879-Jan., 1881; manager of lumber business, Hilo, Hawaii, 1881-85; started and is still owner of cattle ranch, Kau, Hawaii, 1885; deputy tax assessor, District of Kau, Hawaii, 1889-93; county supervisor, County of Hawaii, July 1, 1905-Jan. 1, 1911; tax assessor, Third Division, since Dec. 15, 1914. Member of Seaside Club, People's Club, and B. P. O. E.

SILVA, JOHN IGNACIO, merchant, Eleele, Kauai; born Ponta Delgada, San Miguel, Azores, Portugal, Oct. 15, 1868; son of Jose Ignacio and Angelcia de J. (Gomes) Silva; married Maria Martins Gouveia, Eleele, Dec. 5, 1903. Educated Laupahoehoe school, Hawaii; St. Louis College, Honolulu. Clerk, P. A. Dias store, Kapaa, Kohala, Hawaii, 1885-87; clerk, A. Enos & Co., Walluku, Maui, 1887-90; salesman Gonsalves & Co., Island of Maui, 1890-93; traveling photographer, Gonsalves & Silva, Honolulu, 1893-94; estab. business of Frias & Silva, Eleele, 1894; bought out partner, Jos. Frias, 1896; manager and proprietor Eleele Store since 1896; postmaster 1898 to Nov. 1906, since which time his wife has held that office; rep. Terr. Legislature, 1907-08. Treas. Kauai Chamber of Commerce, member Portuguese Benevolent Society, St. Antonio Society.

SIMMONS, EDWARD K., dist. magistrate, Laupahoehoe, Hawaii; born Lapahoehoe, Nov. 28, 1873; son of John Alver and Hana (Paele) Simmons; educated public schools and at St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Maria K. Kamanonui (deceased), at Kihaimi, Hawaii; married Annie I. Makaike, at Honolulu, Apr. 13, 1909; six children: Annie, Henry, Hannah Eva, Theodore Roosevelt, Alice Kuualoha, Victoria Kawaipullani. Began as machinist apprentice, Honolulu Iron Works, 1890-91; employed as engineer helper when Ewa Mill was first put up under contract by the Union Iron Works; employed at Laupahoehoe Sugar Co. mill as engineer helper, and held similar positions later at Hakalau, Pepeekeo, and again at Laupahoehoe. Was captain of police, N. Hilo, 1903-05, during which period he served for a time as acting deputy sheriff; later served as supt. of Laupahoehoe water works, road overseer and police captain at various times. Was appointed deputy sheriff, N. Hilo, 1911, holding this position until appointed dist. magistrate of that district, 1918, which position he now holds under reappointment; also was clerk to County Treasurer office, County of Hawaii, during mobilization of Hawaiian Infantry, 1919; attorney at law since 1917. Vice-pres. Papaaloa Mercantile Store, and member board of directors; pres. N. Hilo Improvement and Social Club; Ancient Order of Foresters, Owls, Chiefs.

SIMPSON, ALFRED MERVYN, superintendent of Honolulu Iron Works Co., Honolulu; born in Auckland, N. Z., May 12, 1883; son of Theo. A. and Ellen F. (Empson) Simpson; married Dorothy Podmore at Honolulu, Aug. 30, 1918. High school and technical education. Served apprenticeship with Catton, Neill & Co., 1897-1904; machine shop foreman, same, 1904-06; master mechanic of Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, 1906-08; chief engineer Waianae Co., 1908-17; superintendent Honolulu Iron Works Co. since 1917. Member Commercial Club, Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Hawaiian Lodge, No. 21, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple Shrine.

SIMPSON, H. STEPHENS, school principal, Lihue, Kauai; born in Washington, Ga., Mar. 29, 1870; son of Franklin Troup and Mary (Hester) Simpson; education, Erskine College, Due West, S. C., grad-



CHARLES R. SHAW



ANTHONY Y. SETO

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY



ALFRED M. SIMPSON



ROBERT W. SMYTHE



FRANK F. STARK



HAROLD G. SPENCER



ARTHUR G. SMITH



E. WESLEY SMITH

uating 1890, and following year took special work in biology, chemistry and Latin at Univ. of Georgia; married Susie Felder, in Henderson, Ga., Aug. 12, 1894; six children: Emma, Mary, Joseph, Herbert, Allis, Hazel. Has been engaged in school work entire time since graduation. Was principal high school, Lincolnton, Ga., 1893-95; at Cordele, Ga., 1895-97; at Yale, Ala., 1897-99; supt. city schools, Phoenix, Ala., 1899-1903; supervising principal of public schools, Province of Leyte, Philippine Islands, 1904-10. School work in Terr. Hawaii as follows: vice-principal, Kapaa, Kauai, 1910-11; manual training, same, 1911-13; principal Ewa, 1913-19; principal Lihue grammar school, since 1919. Member Masonic Lodge, Hawaiian No. 21; Republican.

SINCLAIR, ARCHIBALD N., physician, Honolulu; born Jan. 20, 1871, in New York City, N. Y.; son of Archibald and Mary (McInnes) Sinclair, who located in New York from Glasgow, Scotland, in 1869; married Flora Margaret Perry at Honolulu Jan. 1, 1900; one child, Miriam Elinor. Educated Oahu College (Honolulu) 1889; Glasgow University, M. B. and C. M., 1894; commenced professional career in Yaxley, England, Nov., 1891-March, 1897; city physician, Honolulu, March 1, 1901-March, 1908; bacteriologist and pathologist, Board of Health, Territory of Hawaii; formerly director anti-tuberculosis bureau; acting asst. surgeon, United States Public Health Service, 1901-19; medical superintendent Leahi Home (tubercular), Honolulu, since March 1, 1902. Is specialist on tuberculosis. Charter member American Association of Immunologists (limited to 100 members chosen for original work); Lodge No. 2, K. of P. (district deputy supreme chancellor, 1900-04), Hawaiian Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.; A. A. O. N. M. S.; University Club, Hawaii Territorial Medical Society, American Medical Association; member American Congress on Internal Medicine; has contributed a number of valuable scientific and medical articles to leading medical journals.

SLOGGETT, HENRY DIGBY, assistant manager, Grove Farm Plantation, Lihue, Kauai; born in England Sept. 18, 1876; came to live in the United States in 1883; son of Dr. H. C. and Annie (Ellery) Sloggett; married Etta Wilcox, daughter of Hon. S. W. Wilcox of

Lihue, Kauai, June 3, 1904; five children: Richard, Margaret, Dorothea, Edith and Arthur. Attended grammar schools in various states of the mainland, and University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Worked in the salmon industry, Puget Sound dist., Wash., 1893; came to Hawaii, 1896; took up plantation work, Lihue Plantation, 1900-08; Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, Maui, 1908-20; associated with Mr. G. N. Wilcox on Grove Farm Plantation, Lihue, since Sept., 1920; is mgr., Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital, Kealia, Kauai; treasurer Kauai Telephonic Co., secretary Lihue Ice & Electric Power Co. Ltd.; treas., Garden Island Publishing Co.; and treas., Lihue Hospital. Served as captain Co. M, 3rd Reg. Hawaiian Infy., National Guard, April 19, 1917. Member Pacific Club, Honolulu; Masonic Lodge No. 472, Kahului, Maui; 32d degree Mason and member of Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

SMITH, ARTHUR G., lawyer, Honolulu; born at Tenant's Harbor, Maine, January 3, 1882; son of James M. and Annie S. Smith; educated at Colby College, Waterville, Me., 1900-02; Harvard University, A. B. 1905; Harvard Law School, B. L. 1908; married Helen Chase Fessenden in Boston, Mass., April 28, 1910. On leaving law school, entered law offices of Myers & Brooks, Boston, 1908-1910; with Kinney, Ballou, Prosser & Anderson, Honolulu, six months; appointed deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii, Nov. 1910; attorney general, 1918; became member of law firm, Peters & Smith, Honolulu, in 1918. Member Oahu Country Club (president and director), University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, American Society for Psychical Research. Member Vestry of St. Andrew's Cathedral; member board of directors and chancellor of Protestant Episcopal Church in Hawaiian Islands; vice-chairman, board of regents, University of Hawaii.

SMITH, AUGUST MALUHIA, sugar chemist, Kailua, Hawaii; born Honolulu, Dec. 5, 1888; son of Henry William and Mary Ann (Weight) Schmidt; educated at Punahou Preparatory School and Honolulu High School. Was asst. chemist, Ewa Plantation Co., Oahu, 1906-13; chemist Waiakea Mill Co., 1913-18; served in Co. M, 1st Haw. Inf., U. S. A., at Schofield Barracks, July 1918-Jan. 1919; chemist, Kona Development Co., Kona, Ha-



DR. JAMES W. SMITH

wali, since 1919. Member B. P. O. Elks, Hilo Lodge No. 759; Hawn. Chemist Assn., Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts of America, and the American Legion.

SMITH, ELIAS WESLEY, farmer and minister, Honolulu; born Laie, Oahu, Apr. 21, 1886; son of Joseph F. and Juliana (Lambson) Smith; married Mary H. Smith, Dec. 15, 1910, at Salt Lake City; three children: Eloise, Elias Wesley, Donald Eugene. Attended Utah Univ. 1902 and 1903; Latter Day Saints College, 1904 and 1905. In U. S. postal service, 1906; ordained, 1907; minister, Island of Hawaii, 1907-09; Kauai, 1909-10; associated with three brothers in farming and dairying, Utah, specializing in blooded Jersev herds. 1910-14; minister, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints in Districts of Venice, Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Sawtelle and Culver City, Cal., 1914-19; ordained pres. Latter-Day Saints, Hawn. Mission. 1919. Charter member Brentwood Country Club, Santa Monica, Cal.; member Southern Cal. Automobile Club.

SMITH, JAMES WILLIAM, dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in San Jose, Calif., Sept. 20, 1891; son of Donald Cameron and Margaret Ann (Scanlon) Smith; education, grammar and high schools, San Jose; took pre-medical course, Santa Clara Univ. and graduated from San Francisco College of Physicians and Surgeons, D. D. S., 1915; married Lillian Donnelly, in San Francisco, July 3, 1921. Practised profession in San Francisco, 1915-17; commissioned first lieutenant, U. S. Army, July 1917; discharged Sept. 1919; began practise, Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1919; moved to Honolulu, Mar. 1921; took three months post-graduate work in California, and opened offices, Honolulu, July 1921. During period in army served at Angel Island Hosp., San Francisco; Camp Kearny, Cal.; Vancouver Bks., Washington; Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu. Holds commission as captain Reserve Corps. Member Elks Lodge, Psi Omega national dental fraternity, Union League Club of San Francisco, past commander Hilo Post No. 3 American Legion.

SMITH, JARED GAGE, agriculturist, Napoopoo, Hawaii; born in Scottsborough, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1866; son of Prosper Adams and Delia (Spencer) Smith; married Grace

Werner at Coolabah, N. S. W., May 15, 1894; children: Charles Werner Spencer. Educated public schools, Lincoln, Neb., University of Nebraska, B. Sc., 1888, M. A. 1892, Sigma XI. Began career as asst. agriculturist Neb. Agri. Exp. Sta., 1888-90; traveled in Europe. Australia, Mexico, 1890-91; Neb. State Bd. Agr., 1892; asso. botanist Shaw School of Botany, St. Louis, 1892-93; bot. asst., Mo. Bot. Gardens, St. Louis, 1893-95; U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, asst. chief, Div. Agrobiology, 1895-99; asst. Div. Bot., 1899-1900; chief, Section Seed and Plant Introduction, 1900-01; organized Hawaii Agr. Exp. Sta., Honolulu, and spec. agt. in charge, 1901-08 (resigned); tobacco planter, Kona, 1908-13; ed. staff P. C. Advertiser, Honolulu, 1913-16; prof. Agr. College, Hawaii, 1915-16; tobacco planter, Kona, since 1917. Member American Defense Society, 1918; Draft Board and Selective Draft, South Kona, 1918. Has written many agricultural bulletins published in Washington and Honolulu.

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer, Hilo, Hawaii; born New Haven, Conn., Feb. 20, 1866; son of William C. and Minerva A. (Monsen) Smith; married Elvira M. Richardson, in Hilo, March 1, 1904. Educated Dickenson Academy, Deerfield, Mass.; Amherst, A. B., 1890; A. M., 1893. Editor Hilo Tribune and Hawaii Herald, Hilo, 1897-1902; studied law in private law office, Hilo, and admitted to practise in Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1902; practised law, Hilo, later going to Columbia Univ. for special law course, 1904-06; admitted to Supreme Court of United States, 1909. Author of a monograph on Polynesian languages, published 1893; has been a commissioner of public instruction since 1912; chairman local Draft Board, Hilo, 1917-18. Member American Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of 4th Circuit, Hawaii; University Club, Hilo Yacht Club, K. of P., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa.

SMITH, WILLIAM OWEN, lawyer, Honolulu; born Aug. 4, 1848, at Koloa, Island of Kauai, Hawaiian Islands; son of James William and Melicent (Knapp) Smith; married Mary Abbey Hobron, March 23, 1876, at Honolulu; five children: Clarence Hobron, Ethel Frances, Pauline Melicent, Anna Katherine, Lorrin Knapp. Educated, Rev. D. Dole's school, Koloa, Punahou



WILLIAM H. SMITH

School and Massachusetts Agricultural College; commenced professional career in law offices of Judge Alfred S. Hartwell; served as sheriff of Kauai, 1870-72; sheriff of Maui, 1872-74; appointed attorney general and president Board of Health, 1893-99; served 20 years intermittently in Hawaiian Legislature, 1878-1912; president Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., of Honolulu. Member Pacific, University and Oahu Country Clubs of Honolulu.

SMOOT, PERRY MYERS, businessman, Honolulu; born April 22, 1882, Washington, D. C.; son of Benjamin S. and Mary G. (Moore) Soot; married Mary C. Henry, Washington, Nov. 29, 1905; four children: Christy K., Richard Henry, John van Der Poole, Robert Moore. Educated Washington public schools and Columbia Univ.; entered employ Amer. Bicycle Co., salesman, 1899; Pope Mfg. Co., 1901; General Elec. Co., 1902; Natl. Elec. Supply Co., 1904; Angier Auto Supply Co., Boston, 1905; Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1907; mgr. Mitchell Auto Co., 1908; Chancellor & Lyons Co., Pacific Coast salesman, 1912; Associated Garage, Honolulu, 1912; mgr. auto supply and tire depts. Schuman Carriage Co., Honolulu, 1913-16; pres. Smoot & Steinhäuser, Ltd., Honolulu, 1916; mgr. Kahuku Plantation store, 1920; manufacturers' agent, Honolulu, since. Served Naval Militia, Natl. Guard of Hawaii; capt. U. S. Army, serving with Infantry during war. Member Commercial Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, American Legion, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie F. & A. M. Is captain Reserve Corps, U. S. Army.

SMYTHE, ROBERT WILSON, banking, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Kilauea, Kauai, Aug. 24, 1894; son of Harry Russel and Jennie K. Smythe; education, public and private schools, Kauai; was with Maui Agricultural Co., Paia, Maui, in various capacities from 1911 to 1918; served in U. S. Army, 1918-19; mgr. real estate dept., Security Trust Co., of Hilo, Oct. 1919 to May 1920; appointed asst. cashier, Peoples Bank Ltd., Hilo, May 1920, which position now holds. During army service held commission as 2nd and 1st lieut. Treasurer, Kohala Civic League.

SOGA, YASUTARO, newspaper publisher, Honolulu; born March 19, 1873, in Tokyo, Japan; son of Kisaburo and Kura (Hoshina) Soga; educated at Tokyo Phar-

macy School and English Law Institute, Japan; married Sei Tanizawa in Japan; one son, Shigeo. Began in the employ of a silk exporting firm in Yokohama, Japan, three years; clerk and later manager of stores operated by C. Shiozawa, at Waiānae and Waipahu, island of Oahu, and at Kaunakakai, island of Molokai, 1896-1899; asst. editor, Hawaii Shimpō, Honolulu, 1899-1906; editor, Yamato Shinbun, the name of this newspaper being changed later to Nippu Jiji; became president and editor of the Nippu Jiji. As the result of the stand taken by the Nippu Jiji during Japanese laborers' strike on the island of Oahu in 1909 and 1910, was imprisoned with three other Japanese leaders, March 1910; pardoned by Gov. Walter F. Frear, July 4, 1910; following the pardon returned to Japan for a six months visit; attended Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; visited Japan in September of the same year to see the coronation of the present emperor; returned to Honolulu, Feb. 1916; inaugurated the English section of the Nippu Jiji, Jan. 1919, the first among Japanese newspapers outside of Japan to publish a full page daily in the English language. Member of Board of Instruction, Local Boards for Divisions 1 & 2, during the European war; member of the Executive Committee of Pan-Pacific Publicity Council; International Publicity Committee of the Pan-Pacific Educational Conference; member of the Associated Press; director of the Prince Fushimi Educational Fund Committee. Member of Honolulu Ad Club and the Honolulu Golf Club.

SOPER, JOHN HARRIS, businessman, Honolulu; born at Plymouth, England, Nov. 17th, 1846; son of Thomas Harris and Mary (Kipling) Soper; came to U. S. in childhood; educated Normal University, Bloomington, Ill., 1857-61; married Mary Wundenberg of Vallejo, Cal., Sept. 11, 1871; children, John F. (deceased), Will H., Josephine M., Blanche E., Ruth C. Was miner, prospector, farmer, and plantation manager, 1863-84; pres. Hawaiian News Co., Ltd., Honolulu, since 1886. Marshal, Hawaiian Kingdom, 1884-6, 1888-90; comdr.-in-chief military forces, Provisional Govt. of Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1893; adj.-gen., chief of staff, 1894-1907; retired April 2, 1907, with rank of Brig. Gen. N. G. of Hawaii, by authority of War Dept., Washing-



SAMUEL M. SPENCER



Y. SOGA

ton. Is honorary vice-pres. Societe des Sauveteurs du Dernier adieu; received diploma and croix Rosette, 1894. Mason, Republican. Member Honolulu Ad Club.

SOPER, WILLIAM HENRY, merchant, Honolulu; born Middletown, Cal., June 6, 1874; son of J. H. and Mary E. Soper; married Alice M. Gaskell-Luce, at Honolulu, 1905. Attended grammar schools, Honolulu; Stanford Univ. 1894-97. Employed by Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, 1893; Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898-1908; with Hawaiian News Co. since 1908; treasurer and manager, 1919, to date. Member Nat. Guard Hawaii, 1893-94, 1897-99; 1st Hawn. Artillery, N. G. H., 1918; served on Honolulu draft board under Selective Service Act, 1917-18. Member Chamber of Commerce.

SPALDING, EDWARD IRWIN, banker, retired, Honolulu; born June 3, 1854, in Honolulu; son of Josiah Chapman and Elizabeth (Irwin) Spalding; married Marie Kahler Long in Oakland, Cal., June 7, 1880; six children, Irwin, Raymond, Edith, Ethel, Alice, Helen. Educated Brewster's school (Honolulu), Salem (Mass.) grammar and high schools. Began business career with Salem (Mass.) Five Cents Bank; pay-clerk U. S. N., Mare Island (Cal.) 1872-78; U. S. Flagship Pensacola 1878-79; purchasing pay office, San Francisco, 1880-84; asst. bookkeeper W. G. Irwin & Co. (Honolulu), 1884; cashier Claus Spreckels & Co., Honolulu, 1885-1910; president Bank of Honolulu, Ltd., 1910-19; president Olowalu Co., vice-president Pioneer Mill Co.; director Hawaii Consolidated Railway; secretary and director Waimanalo Sugar Co.; treasurer and director William G. Irwin Estate Company; trustee William G. Irwin Charity Foundation; trustee Hawaiian Lodge No. 21. F. & A. M.; trustee Scottish Rite Masons; Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21; High Priest Honolulu Royal Arch Chapter; 32° Mason, Knight Templar, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; president Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 1912; president Oahu Country Club, 1916-17; president Pacific Club, 1919-20.

SPENCER, HAROLD GORDON, lawyer, Honolulu; born Nov. 22, 1879, at Makawao, Maui; son of James Gordon and Isabel (Thomas) Spencer; educated Oahu College, Honolulu; Harvard, 1903; Yale Law School, LL.B., 1908; following

graduation admitted to Connecticut bar; returned Honolulu, admitted Hawaii bar, July 14, 1908; U. S. Dist. Court, July 16, 1908. Has practised law in Honolulu since that time. Was referee in bankruptcy, 1908-09; appointed U. S. Commissioner, 1909.

SPENCER, SAMUEL MAHUKA, county auditor, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Waimae, Hawaii, July 18, 1875; son of Ashford and Puakalehua (Auwae) Spencer; graduated from Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, 1893; married Alice Kinimaka in Honolulu July 5, 1895; five children: Jeanette, Harry, Alice, Edith and John Kinohou. Began business career as clerk in Territorial land office, Honolulu, 1893-95; deputy sheriff, Waimae, Hawaii, 1895-97; bookkeeper Henry Waterhouse Co., Honolulu, 1897-02; bookkeeper Parker Ranch, Waimae, Hawaii, 1902-12; deputy county clerk, County of Hawaii, 1912-1914; special auditor County of Hawaii, 1914-15; elected county auditor, 1915, and has been auditor since. Is a notary public and was admitted to practise law in the District Courts. Past Master Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., 1919; member A. O. F., A. & A. S. R., Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine.

SPICER, HARRY E., businessman, Honolulu; born in Fenton, Mich., Aug. 28, 1878; son of Thomas J. and Sarah Louise (Roberts) Spicer; educated in public and high schools of Manistee, Mich. On leaving school went to work for book and stationery store Manistee, Mich., 1893-98; served through Spanish-American War, 1896-99; employed by J. W. Slater, home furnisher, Traverse City, Mich., 1899-1902; manager and buyer for J. Wilhelm, Traverse City, 1903; manager and buyer, Boston Store, Traverse City, 1903-05; manager and buyer carpet department Kilpatrick Furniture Co., Denver, Colo., 1906; with Copper Queen Con. Mining Co., Douglas, Ariz., 1906-10; manager J. Hopp & Co., furniture, Honolulu, T. H., 1910. Member 34th Regiment, Michigan N. G., during Spanish-American War. Member B. P. O. E., Oahu Country. Commercial and Ad Clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

SPILLNER, ERNST HANS, sugar chemist, Waimae, Kauai; born at Lihue, Kauai; son of Edward and Henrietta Spillner; educated, St. Louis College, Honolulu, two and one-half years. Started working in



FREDERICK E. STEERE



V. L. STEVENSON

Lihue sugar mill; later became night sugar boiler and night chemist. Is head chemist and sugar boiler, Waimea Sugar Co., Kauai.

SPINOLA, MICHAEL de FREITAS, businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Madeira, Portugal, Dec. 19, 1876; son of John de F. and Maria (Menezes) Spinola; education, St. Mary's school, Hilo, 1896; married Mary Alice Carvalho de Mello, in Hilo, Nov. 26, 1910; children, Michael Henry, Stanislaus Rosario, Cyril Anthony, Mary Agnes Lauretta, Cornelius Jerome, Eleanor Valentina. Taught school four years at Papaikou before entering regular business career: bookkeeper with First Bank of Hilo, 1900-06, promoted to asst. cashier, serving from 1906-12; started co-partnership with Judge W. S. Wise, real estate and insurance, 1913, dissolving in 1914; since that date in similar business for himself. Helped organize People's Bank, Ltd., and Kaiwika Milling Co., Hilo, also Waiakea Homesteaders' Assn.; is secy. and director Peoples' Bank and Security Trust Co., Ltd.; secy. Waiakea Homesteaders' Trustees.

SPITZ, CHARLES WILLIAM, businessman, Honolulu; born in Budapest, Hungary, Mar. 11, 1854; son of Leopold and Rosica (Freund) Spitz; educated, Budapest public schools; married Bernice K. Dwight, in Honolulu, Jan. 18th, 1919; one child, Charles William, Jr. Came to Hawaii in 1880 and was first employed at Kilauea Plantation, Kauai, remaining there until 1883 when he went to Hana, Maui, as clerk in genl. mdse. store. After two years started out for himself. Opened store in Nawiliwili, Kauai, in October, 1886, and remained in business there until 1918. In 1899 started first wholesale liquor store on Kauai, which he maintained until advent of prohibition; in 1912 branched out into automobile business, and became stockholder in Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Honolulu, in 1918, which year he moved to Honolulu. Is member Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Automobile Club, Harmony Lodge, I. O. O. F.; is treas. Royal Hawaiian Sales Co. and pres. Nawiliwili Garage; director Reliance Trailer and Truck Co., San Francisco.

SPITZER, CLIFFORD, merchant, Honolulu; born Chicago, Jan. 10, 1891; son of Joseph and Eda Spitzer; married Violet Prager, at Honolulu, June 16, 1917. Became associated with father in manage-

ment of The Hub, retail clothing business, Honolulu, Jan., 1907, succeeding to full management at death of father, 1913. Member B. P. O. E.

STAFFORD, HAROLD E., lawyer, Honolulu; formerly deputy attorney general, Territory of Hawaii; deputy city and county attorney, Honolulu, since July 1, 1918. Was captain of infantry during world war. Married Mildred Ayer in Honolulu, March 3, 1918; two children, Robert A. and Richard G. Member of Masons, Elks and Odd Fellows.

STAINBACK, INGRAM M., lawyer, Honolulu; born May 12, 1883, at Somerville, Tenn.; son of Charles Ashley and Laura (Blakeley) Stainback; educated public and private schools, Somerville and Belbuckle, Tenn.; A.B. Princeton 1907, cum laude, special honors in department of politics and economics; J.D. University of Chicago 1912, cum laude. Entered professional career in Honolulu 1912; attorney general Territory of Hawaii April 1914-1917. Major, U. S. Army 1917-1919. Member Ter. Food Board 1919, Public Utility Commission 1919, University, Outrigger Canoe and Oahu Country Clubs.

STANLEY, WILLIAM L., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Dublin, Ireland, March 5, 1872; son of James Charles and Katharine (Lucas) Stanley; married Juanita Danford, Oct. 20, 1896, in Honolulu; children: Chas. Desmond, Eileen, Dermot and Brian Henry. Educated at Dover College (Dover, Eng.), Rathmires School (Dublin), Trinity College (Dublin), and there attended Arts and Laws School 1899-93. Studied law in office of A. S. Hartwell, Honolulu, May 1893-March 1895; admitted to practice in Supreme Court 1895; partnership Hartwell, Thurston and Stanley 1895-96; partnership Thurston and Stanley 1896-97; judge Circuit Court, Oct. 1897-July 1900; associated in partnership with Henry Holmes, first as Holmes and Stanley and later as Holmes, Stanley and Olson 1900-15; as Stanley and Wilder until 1916; practiced alone until May 1, 1920, when formed partnership of Smith, Warren and Stanley. Member Pacific, University and Country clubs, past master Honolulu Lodge F. & A. M., past commander Templar Degree, Aloha Shrine and Chiefs of Hawaii.

STARK, FRANK FREDERICK, sugar plantation asst. mgr., La-



E. WHITE SUTTON

haina, Maui; born Stetten, Germany, Sept. 6, 1869; son of August and Johanna (Smith) Stark; married Annie Elizabeth Doherty, at San Francisco, Nov. 18, 1911. Received early education in Lihue, Kauai, going from there as small boy to Naalehu, Hawaii, where he began work on plantation; learned sugar boiling, Kahuku, Oahu, later moving to Pioneer Mill to accept position as asst. sugar boiler. At various times held positions of field luna, section luna, and in 1905 appointed asst. mgr. Has also acted as mgr. at various periods. With Pioneer Mill Co. 25 years. Member Wailuku Aloha Lodge No. 3, Knights of Pythias. Recognized authority on cane growing and soils.

STEERE, FREDERICK E., real estate, Honolulu; born in Providence, R. I., Aug. 16, 1872; son of Hardin and Almira Melissa (Wilbur) Steere; descendant of John Steere of Ockley, England, who located in Rhode Island in 1659; married Charlotte Doyle Iles in Providence, Oct. 17, 1898; two children, Charlotte Elizabeth and Frederick Eugene, Jr. Educated primary schools, Johnston, R. I., and Brown University, graduated 1894; entered employ Mutual Life Insurance Co. of N. Y. 1894; located in Honolulu 1898 in employ of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., 1902-03; Allen & Robinson during 1903 and becoming associated with Waterhouse Trust Co. in 1903, remaining with this company since in charge of realty department. Member Industrial Accident Board (Oahu) and Board of Appraisers (Oahu); member and one of founders of University Club, charter member Country Club, member Commercial Club.

STEINER, JAMES, real estate, Honolulu; born in Mirschikau, Pilsen, Czecho Slovakia, July 24, 1860; son of Benedict and Ester (Schwarzkopf) Steiner; educated at State High School, Pilsen, Czecho Slovakia; married Roas Scharz in Prague, Austria, October 20, 1889; four children, Harry, Lionel, Walter and Ernest Steiner. Received business training at Frankfurt-on-Main, Germany, 1876; came to United States 1881, making short stay in New York and St. Louis; came to Hawaii via San Francisco, 1882, entering employ of H. J. Hart, confectioner and caterer, with whom he soon became partner; became managing partner of business on death of Mr. Hart, 1888; retired from Hart & Co. 1899, founding Island Curlo Co.; retired from this

business 1914 to devote his time to management of his property holdings and island investments. Became American citizen 1900. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. P., and Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

STEVENSON, VALENTINE L., newspaperman, Hilo, Hawaii; born Queensland, Australia, Feb. 24, 1872; son of James Bristow and Marie Frances (Egan) Stevenson; married Teresa M. Clonan, at Honolulu, July 27, 1911; two children: Malle Frances Margaret and Lailani Noreen. Educated Sydney grammar school and St. Ignatius College, Sydney. With Bank of New South Wales, 1889-96; Colonial Sug. Refining Co. in charge Navoli Estate, Fiji, 1897-1904; Honomu Sug. Co., Hawaii; H. C. & S. Co., Maui; Olaa Sug. Co., Hawaii; Pacific Sug. Mill, Hawaii, and Hawaiian Sug. Co., Kauai, as overseer, timekeeper, office work, etc., 1904-08. Since 1908 in newspaper work. Has been editor Hilo Tribune, Hawaii Herald, Maui News, Hawaii Post-Herald. Was also sporting editor Honolulu Evening Bulletin, Pacific Commercial Advertiser, and marine reporter on Hawaiian Star; court reporter Honolulu Star-Bulletin. Contributor to various periodicals of Hawaii and Australia. At present editor Hilo Daily Tribune's "All Hawaii" page, giving news of entire county. Member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M. Was secy. Hilo Board of Trade, 1917. Republican.

STEWART, BURT C., law stenographer, Hilo, Hawaii; born Batavia, N. Y., March 8, 1874; son of Willard Nelson and Mary Margaret (Klock) Stewart; education, Union School and Gloversville Business College, Gloversville, N. Y.; married Keola Kama, at Hilo, Feb. 17, 1910. Was law stenographer at Gloversville for a number of years up to 1904; enlisted in U. S. Cavalry and served in Philippines, 1904-07; stenographer, chief clerk, Philippine Ry., 1907-08; arrived in Honolulu in 1908; filled various positions, 1909-14, in Honolulu and Hilo; clerk in Hilo Tax Office, 1915-17. Was secy., 1918-19, of following organizations: Hilo Board of Trade, Hawaii Publicity Commission, Hawaii Automobile Club, Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau, Kilauea Council Boy Scouts. Was secy. Eighth Annual Civic Convention, Hilo, Sept. 23-27, 1920. Member Hilo Yacht Club.



WADE WARREN THAYER



ARTHUR F. THAYER



JAMES T. TAYLOR



CHARLES H. THURSTON

STEWART, JAMES ERNEST, civil engineer, Honolulu; born Noble Co., Ind., Oct. 23, 1885; son of E. P. and Ellen (Stangland) Stewart; married Dorothy Langstaff Rood, at Portland, Oreg., Nov. 30, 1916; two children: James Ernest and Edwin Allison. Graduated Iowa State College, B. S. C. E., 1911. Principal asst. in field party, U. S. General Land office, work in Northern Idaho, summers of 1911 and 1912; computer, field office, U. S. Reclam. Service, Payette-Boise project, Idaho, winter of 1911-12; jun. eng. U. S. G. S., 1912-16; field work in Oregon and Wash., 1912-14; office work, Washington, D. C., 1915-16; asst. eng. U. S. G. S., 1916-19; office and field work, Oreg. and Wash., 1916-18; office work, Honolulu, 1918-19; dist. engr. U. S. G. S., also chief hydrographer and engr., Terr. Hawaii, 1919 to date. Member Univ. Club and Amer. Association of Engineers.

STILLMAN, ARTHUR JOSEPH, accountant, Kailua, Hawaii; born in Honolulu, July 31, 1887; son of Oliver K. and Nancy (Malteno) Stillman; education, Oahu College, Honolulu; married Aileen Ruth Maguire, at Huehue, Hawaii, Dec. 27, 1917, children: Thelma, Ruth, Mary Aileen. Postmaster, Kohala, Hawaii, 1908-12; spent four years as asst. bookkeeper, Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Ltd., and two years as asst. to John A. Maguire on his ranch at Huehue; following Mr. Maguire's death was mgr. of estate for nine months; is now accountant for Jas. Frank Woods and the Puu-waawaa Ranch, Hawaii. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, Hilo. Is 32 deg. Mason, Shriner.

STONE, JOHN FRANKLIN, secretary, Honolulu; born Athena, Ore., July 21, 1889; son of Ezekiel Henderson and Aurilla (Fletcher) Stone; both parents were among early pioneers to Oregon, crossing plains as children in emigrant trains; education, grammar and high schools of Ore. and Wash.; Pearsons Academy, Walla Walla, Wash., 1908; Whitman College, Walla Walla, A.B. English, cum laude, 1912; shorthand course, Phillips Commercial school, Honolulu, 1920-21; married Julia Russell Peabody in Honolulu, June 22, 1916; one child, Harold Franklin. Was raised on farm and from age of 11 to 22 made a "hand" every summer in wheat fields of Northwest; principal of schools, John Day, Ore., 1912-1913; English instructor, Mills School, Honolulu,

1913-15; reporter, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1915-18; secy. to Governor of Hawaii since June, 1918; taught in Y. M. C. A. night schools, 1915-19; is correspondent for Phila. Public Ledger and other mainland publications. Member Honolulu Ad Club, Manoa Tennis Club, Press Club, Phi Delta Theta fraternity. Was member 1st Co., C. A. C., Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1916-17.

STRODE, JOSEPH EMMERSON, physician, Honolulu; born Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 6, 1891; son of W. S. and Jodie E. (Dillingham) Strode; married Pauline Schaefer, at Petersburg, Va., Dec. 8, 1917; one child: Evelyn Marguerite. Graduated Oak Grove, Mo., high school, 1909; Warrensburg State Normal school, 1909-11; Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo., M.D., 1915; Army Medical School, honor graduate, 1918. Was surgical interne, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, 1915-16; interne, Queen's Hosp., Honolulu, 1916-17; commissioned 1st Lieut. Med. Res. Corps, Sept. 7, 1917; stationed Base Hospital, Camp Taylor, Ky., Feb. 1918-May 1919; discharged May 1919. Member Board Med. Examiners, Hawaii, 1920; visiting surgeon, Queen's Hosp., 1920; secy. Med. Society Hawaii, 1921; A. A. Surgeon, U. S. Pub. Health Service, Honolulu, 1921. Member Univ. Club, B. P. O. E., Med. Society of Hawaii, Amer. Med. Assn., American Legion, Ad Club, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Omega Alpha.

SUPE, GUSTAVUS DIETRICH, businessman, Hilo, Hawaii; born Blumfield, Mich., June 8, 1866; son of Charles Dietrich and Caroline (Rademacher) Supe; educated in district school and grammar and high schools Bay City, Mich.; married Maggie Kama in Hilo, July 5, 1907; five children: Jessie, Gustavus, Margaret, Lena, Juanita. Began business with father in wholesale groceries, Bay City, Mich., 1885-88; removed to Sault Marie, Mich., and engaged in grocery business, 1888-96; came to Hawaiian Islands and started a coffee plantation at Olaa, Hawaii, selling out to Olaa Sugar Co., 1899; started sugar cane plantation, selling out in 1913; taught school, Kapapana, Hawaii, 1913-15; deputy tax assessor, South Hilo dist., 1915-21, resigning to join repair dept. Volcano Garage. Was road supervisor for Puna dist., Hawaii, 1905-06; supervisor, Puna dist., 1907-08; delegate to Nat'l. Democratic Convention, San Francisco, 1920; is di-

**ANTONE F. TAVARES**

rector of Hilo Electric Light Co. Member Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.

SUTTON, EDWIN WHITE, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Hartford, Mich., September 15, 1882; son of Warner P. Sutton, consul general to Mexico, secretary Pan-American Conference, and Lois May (Andrus) Sutton; married Alice Benton Carpenter in Cleveland, Ohio, August 12, 1908; children: Edwin White, Jr., Richard Carpenter, Henry. Educated Oberlin Academy, University of Michigan, graduate 1904, law department, degree LL. B. Practiced law in Honolulu August, 1906-1917; deputy attorney general of Hawaiian Territory 1908-1912; associated with law firm Smith, Warren and Hemenway 1912-1913; member law firm Smith, Warren, Hemenway and Sutton 1913-1914; member law firm Smith, Warren and Sutton 1914-1917; manager, director and vice-president Bishop Trust Compny, Ltd., since Feb. 15, 1917. Member Coast Artillery, N. G. H. 1st Co. (sgt.) 1916-1917. Judge advocate (major) N. G. H. 1919-1920. Member of Oahu Country Club (director 1912, 1920, president 1916), University Club (secretary 1912-1914), Hawaiian Polo and Racing Club (secretary 1921), Bar Association of Hawaii (secretary 1912-16, treasurer 1916-21) and Chamber of Commerce (treasurer 1918). Trustee Hilo Boarding School. Trustee and Treasurer Hawaiian Academy of Design.

SYLVA, FRANK CURTIS, government official, Walluku, Maui; born at Waikapu, Maui, May 26, 1886; son of Frank and Ellen (Curtis) Sylva; educated Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu; married Christina Eckart at Walluku, Maui, Sept. 16, 1912; three children: Irene, Frank Curtis and Olga. Entered employ of Walluku Sugar Co., Waikapu, Maui, 1908-11 as luna; on police force, Walluku, 1911-14; appointed inspector of Weights and Measures and clerk to sheriff, Walluku, Maui, 1914. Was private, Hospital Corps, N. G. H., sergeant, Co. D. and second lieut. Co. A, Third Inf., N. G. H. Member A. O. F.

SYLVA, FRANCIS KAAHA, dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Apr. 8, 1896; married Martha Cochrane in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 24, 1920; one child, Francis Patrick. Educated Central Grammar School. 1910: McKinley High School, 1914; University of

California, 1917, D.D.S. Graduated from University of California College of Dentistry 1917; practiced in California until Sept. 1917; entered U. S. Army Sept. 1917, pvt. 91st Division, Camp Lewis, Wash.; 1st lieut. May, 1918; captain Mar. 1919; served in France and Belgium; discharged May, 1919; returned to Honolulu and has been in private practice since June, 1919. Awarded Belgian War Cross Dec. 1918 at Preoven, Belgium. Trustee Frederick Funston Post 94, Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion.

T

TARLETON, ALBERT HENRY, executive secy., Hawaiian Pineapple Packers' Assn., Honolulu; born San Jose, Calif., April 15, 1874; son of George Washington and Jennie Maria (Brierly) Tarleton; married Frances Belle Dutot, in San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1899; two children: Colby Dutot and Frances Erma. Grammar school and business college education. Worked on father's fruit farm, San Jose, Calif., to 1897, when he visited Hawaii; returned following year and entered employ O. R. & L. Co., remaining to 1915; with Honolulu Construction and Draying Co., 1916-18; executive secy. Hawaiian Pineapple Packers' Assn., 1918 to date. Was demobilization secy. for Y. M. C. A. at Honolulu while local troops were being mustered out of service, early part of 1919. Member Rotary Club (secy.); Commercial Club (director); director Y. M. C. A.

TAVARES, ANTONE F., manager Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Haiku, Maui; born in Azores Islands April 11, 1875; married Julia M. Akana, who died Nov. 22, 1918; married Mathilda Silva Sept. 6, 1920, at Paia, Maui; nine children (by first wife): Lilly, Tony, Cyrus, Julia, Emma, Hannah, Ernest, Frederick, Edna Ruth. Grammar school education. Truant officer at Makawao, Maui; school teacher at Haiku and Kaupakulua; attorney at law, licensed at Walluku, Maui, 1898; clerk Second Circuit Court, Walluku, 1898; postmaster, Makawao, 1900-11; deputy tax collector, Makawao, 1902-11; held last two positions while practicing law. Manager of Maui Pineapple Co., 1914-1918; assistant mgr. and secy. Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., 1918-19; secy., director and mgr. same, 1919 to date. Elected to Terr. House of Repre-



EDWARD D. TENNEY

sentatives, 1911; re-elected five consecutive terms; elected to Senate, 1920, for four years. Owner of Kamaole ranch, Kula, Maui. Member Pacific Club; Maui Chamber of Commerce.

TAYLOR, ALBERT PIERCE. newspaperman, Honolulu: born at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1872; son of George A. A. and Melissa (Pierce) Taylor; educated, public schools, Leadville, Colo., and at St. Mark's Episcopal school, Salt Lake City, until 1891; married Emma Metcalf Davison at Honolulu. Nov. 3, 1902. Began in offices of Union Pacific Ry., Salt Lake City; with survey party, Salt Lake-Los Angeles railroad route, 1893; made bicycle trip across Rockies. American League Wheelman, 1894; secretary, National Silver Party convention, St. Louis, July 1896; asst. secy., Silver Party committee, Washington, during Bryan-McKinley campaign, 1896; joined Cuban cause against Spain under Gen. Havana and deported to U. S. after release gained by Consul-Gen. Fitzhugh Lee; following employment in patent attorney's office for short time became secretary to L. A. Thurston, Hawaiian Annexation Commissioner, Washington, D. C., 1897-98; came to Honolulu, Aug. 1898 and was secy. to Judge W. F. Frear, then of U. S. Senatorial Comm. to prepare basis for Organic Act; has been associated with reportorial staff, Honolulu Advertiser, since Nov. 16, 1899 except when he served as chief of detectives, Honolulu, 1907-08, representative of Hawaiian Promotion Committee at San Francisco and supervising construction of Hawaii's building at P. P. Exposition, 1913-14, and secretary Hawaiian Promotion Committee, Honolulu 1915-17.

TAYLOR, JAMES TOWNSEND, consulting civil engineer, Honolulu: born in Waiaha, Kona, Hawaii, March 19, 1859; son of Rev. Townsend Elijah and Persis Goodale (Thurston) Taylor; married Ethel May Webster, October 31, 1894, Los Angeles, Cal.; one son, Thurston W. Educated Golden Gate Academy, Washington College and U. of Cal. Started with South Pac. Coast R. R., 1877-79; in state engineering department, 1880-81; assistant engineer Pomona Land and Water Co. 1883; private practise Pomona, Cal., 1886; city engineer Pomona, 1887-88; public and private practise in Southern California, 1888-1896; consulting engineer, Eddy, New Mexico, 1896-98; chief engineer Hono-

lulu Sugar Co., and consulting engineer Kekaha Sugar Co., 1898-99; survey soundings and dredging of outer harbor, Honolulu, Department of Public Works, 1903-04; preliminary surveys, location and construction of Waihee Canal, Maui, (cap. 45,000,000 gal. 24 hrs., total cost \$180,000) 1904-07; engineer Nuuanu Dam and Nuuanu Pipe line, Department of Public Works, 1907-08; preliminary surveys Kahua Irrigation System, Hawaii, 1909; location and construction of Kahua Ditch, (cap. 50,000,000 gal. 24 hrs.) 1910; consulting engineer Hawaii Railway, Ltd., relocation 20 miles, 1911; engineer Hilo R. R., Hawaii, location Ooala to Paaulo (6 miles), Waiakea to U. S. breakwater, Kuhio Bay, Kaula extension, Puna (2 miles), 1912-13; consulting engineer Kewalo reclamation suit, Circuit Court, T. H., 1914; surveys and soundings of Punahoa Harbor, Oahu, and maps of Punahoa and Kahana Harbors, Oahu, for aid to navigation, 1914-15; preliminary surveys and investigations and report of the available water supply for the City of Honolulu, Honolulu Water Commission, 1916; drainage system and road improvement, Makiki, Honolulu, 1917. Was delegate to International Engineering Congress, S. F., Cal., and to Pan-American Rd. Congress, Oakland, Cal., 1915. Member Amer. Soc. of C. E., Hawaiian Engineering Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, life member Cousins Society, Honolulu, and I. O. O. F., Pomona, Cal., Lodge No. 246.

TENNEY, EDWARD DAVIES, merchant, Honolulu: born Plainfield, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1859; son of Lucian Pomeroy and Mary Elizabeth (Davies) Tenney; married Rose Williams Makee, of Honolulu, Mar. 5, 1889; two children: Wilhelmina and Vernon Edward. Educated public schools, New York and Wisconsin. Arrived Honolulu, June 26, 1877; worked on sugar plantations, Island of Hawaii, 1877-80; entered employ Castle & Cooke, Dec. 6, 1880; secy. and director upon incorporation, 1895; vice-pres. and mgr. Castle & Cooke, Ltd., 1903-16; pres. and mgr. since 1916. Served as pres. three terms, and is a trustee, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; director Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., serving as pres. three terms. Pres. Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 1904-05; is President and director of Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd.; Kohala Sugar Co., Apokaa Sugar Co., Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.,



FRANK E. THOMPSON

and Matson Navigation Co., of San Francisco. Was member of Advisory Council during reign of Provisional Government of Hawaii. Member Pacific Club, Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club, Honolulu; Pacific Union, San Francisco.

THAYER, ARTHUR FLETCHER, businessman, Honolulu; born in Jackson, Mich., Feb. 8, 1872; son of Leonard E. and Fannie M. (Fletcher) Thayer; married Hazel E. Hair of Carthage, Mo., Oct. 8, 1907. Educated public schools Fort Wayne, Ind., Howe School, Howe, Ind.; Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., and Univ. of Michigan, graduated as mechanical engineer. Began career as apprentice machinist with Wabash R. R., 1895; with Wabash, Missouri Pacific & Kansas City Southern Railroads until 1911, rising through the several grades to the position of master mechanic. Came to Honolulu Oct. 3, 1911, to enter business with father in Thayer Piano Co., Ltd.; since father's death, March 11, 1917, has been manager of this business. Member College Fraternity, Sigma Phi, Univ. of Michigan, Mason and Shriner, Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Rotary clubs.

THAYER, WADE WARREN, lawyer, Honolulu; born Sept. 15, 1873, at Jackson, Jackson County, Mich.; son of Leonard E. and Fannie (Fletcher) Thayer; married Rhoda Green in Honolulu June 30, 1908; descendant of Thomas Thayer of Braintree, Essex County, England, who settled in Braintree, Mass., in 1630, and founded a family that played a prominent part in early American history. Prepared for college in the public schools of Fort Wayne, Ind., and at Howe school, Howe, Ind., entering Hobart College in 1891, graduated University of Michigan, degree of A. B. 1895; LL.B. 1896; newspaper work in Salt Lake City, San Francisco and Honolulu 1896-Oct. 1900; practiced law in Honolulu since; connected with various business interests, being secretary and treasurer, Consolidated Soda Works, 1905-16; secretary Thayer Piano Co. since 1910; director, The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; attorney general of Hawaii, 1912-14, and secretary of Hawaii, 1914-17; published "A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Hawaii," June, 1916; author of many stories of Hawaiian life published in various periodicals. Member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. &

A. M., Hawaiian Historical Society, American Bar Assn., Hawaiian Bar Assn., University, Oahu Country and Outrigger clubs.

THOMAS, ROLLA KENNEDY, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born July 24, 1892, at Vincennes, Indiana; son of Mifflin K. and Nora E. (Glass) Thomas; educated at grammar and high school, Vincennes, Indiana, to 1910; Vincennes University, 1910-1911; Indiana University, A. B., dept. of journalism, 1915; married Ruth Virginia Reives, at Anderson, Indiana, July 7, 1917; one son, Mifflin Kennedy, II. Began as reporter, St. Petersburg Daily Times, St. Petersburg, Florida, 1911-1912; removed to Honolulu July 29, 1915, in Y. M. C. A. work; director of education, Y. M. C. A. schools, Honolulu, 1916-1920; became manager, stock & bond dept., Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, July 1920. Active as scoutmaster, Boy Scouts of America, for five years, and was organizer of the first troop of boys of Japanese parentage under the Stars and Stripes; appointed deputy commissioner Boy Scouts of America, 1918; served as first lt., National Guard, Hawaii, 1918-1919; member Draft Board of Education, conducting schools for preparing drafted men for the service, 1918. Member of F. & A. M., Christian Church (treasurer); assistant treasurer of Mid-Pacific Institute, Press Club and Public Question Club.

THOMPSON, FRANK EDWARD, lawyer, Honolulu; born in Duluth, Minn., Aug. 16, 1875; son of Capt. William A. and Caroline A. Thompson; educated public schools of Minnesota; Chicago College of Law, 1895-98; married Alice Roth of Honolulu June 20, 1910. Enlisted as volunteer in Spanish-American War, 1898, serving to the end of the war; admitted to practise law in Territory of Hawaii, 1900; formed law partnership with the late Judge A. S. Humphreys; was member law firm, Thompson and Clemons, Honolulu; later succeeded by Thompson and Cathcart; is member law firm Thompson, Cathcart and Lewis, Honolulu; member of the Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo & Racing and Ad Clubs of Honolulu. District Deputy, B. P. O. Elks; Past Master, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Shriner; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and member and twice president of Bar Association of Hawaii.



JAMES B. THOMSON

THOMPSON, JAMES WESLEY, judge, Kailua, Hawaii, born in Wattertown, Tenn., November 14, 1864; son of William Dillard and Parmelia (Murray) Thompson; educated at Masonic Normal School, Alexandria, Tenn., B. S., 1889; Southern Law School, Nashville, Tenn.; married Leona May Denton, in Nashville, Tenn., April 20, 1909. Worked his way through school, beginning practise of law in Nashville, Tenn., 1894; was assistant attorney general for County of Davidson, Tennessee, 1905, also from 1908-10; served as special judge in Tennessee courts; came to Hawaii, 1914, serving as assistant U. S. District Attorney until 1915; practised law until appointed judge of Third Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, 1916. Was Grand Treasurer of Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., Tennessee, 1909-14; was supreme president, Knights & Ladies of America, 1905-06. Member I. O. O. F., Knights of Pythias, Order of Sailors, North American Union, Foresters.

THOMSON, JAMES B., sugar plantation manager; born at Dunfermline, Scotland, April 9, 1878; son of James B. and Margaret (Benne) Thomson; married Edith Cumming at Honolulu, T. H., June, 1908; children: Douglas Buchanan and Edith Winifred. Educated at Harris Academy, Dundee, Scotland. Began career on sugar plantation at Spreckelsville, Maui, Hawaiian Islands, under management of W. J. Lowrie, which later changed to H. P. Baldwin; first employed at cubbing cane, then as luna and later assistant manager; manager Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, Oahu, since June 1, 1918. Has been an American citizen since 1901; captain in Hawaiian National Guard, 1916. Member B. P. O. Elks, Mason and Shriner. Republican.

THRUM, THOMAS GEORGE, bookseller, publisher and researcher, Honolulu; born May 27, 1842, Newcastle, N. S. W., Australia; son of Thomas Augustine and Elizabeth W. (McPhail) Thrum; great-grandson of John Thrum, who was with Captain Cook on discovering the continent of Australia; married Anna Laura Brown in San Francisco, Jan. 11, 1865; four children: Geo. Ernest A. (deceased), F. Wm., David F., and Ella L. Educated in Australia and Honolulu, followed by a commercial and navigation course; began business career in the store of John T. Waterhouse, 1855; went to sea on a whaler, 1856; clerk in

store in Honolulu and Hilo, 1859-67; spent five years in sugar industry on Kohala Plantation, Hawaii; succeeded Black & Auld in the stationery and news business, 1870; later engaging in printing and binding; publisher "Saturday Press," 1881-86; with J. J. Williams launched "Paradise of the Pacific," 1888; since 1875 publisher Hawaiian Annual; was registrar of conveyances, 1888-1904; in 1913 incorporated and was vice-pres. Thrum's, Ltd. Since 1904 has spent time in research work, touring the four principal islands, locating ancient heiaus and heiau sites, listing 517; has been engaged in revising and editing for the Bishop Museum the valuable "Fornander Collection" of Hawaiian folk lore; has recently completed a work on "Ancient Hawaiian Mythology," the first complete treatment of the subject, and listing over 400 gods and goddesses of the race; published 1907 "Hawaiian Folk Tales," "Stories of the Menehunes," the "Brownies of Hawaii." Member of Excelsior Lodge, I. O. O. F., charter member Hawaiian Historical Society; was one of six organizers of Honolulu Library and Reading Rooms Association in 1879. Permanent member Bishop Museum staff since 1921.

THURSTON, CHARLES HENRY, chief engineer, Honolulu Fire Dept., Honolulu; born Nov. 21, 1870, at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; son of William and Lallah (Cornifing) Thurston; married Helen Catherine Kahanuulani Meek, June 28, 1899; four children: Elizabeth Kiloana, Paul Josiah, Lucy Puniwai, Clara Catherine; descendant of Robert Thurston of Yarmouth, who was a soldier in a British regiment during the Revolutionary War, and who in 1784 settled with other loyalists at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Educated in Yarmouth Seminary; followed the sea for several years, holding various positions on sailing vessels and steamers; entered Customs Service at Honolulu and in 1897 entered Honolulu Fire Department; chief engineer since June 15, 1901. Member Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P.; Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371, F. and A. M.; Honolulu Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

THURSTON, LORRIN A., lawyer and publisher, Honolulu; born Honolulu, July 31, 1858; son of Asa G. and Sarah (Andrews) Thurston;



RICHARD H. TRENT

married Harriet Potter, Apr. 5, 1894, at St. Joseph, Mich.; three children: Robert Shipman, Margaret Carter, Lorrin Potter. Educated Oahu College, Honolulu; Columbia Law School, N. Y., 1880-81; previous to study at Columbia had been law student, 1876; deputy attorney general of Hawaii, 1878; admitted to bar of all courts in Hawaii, 1878; sugar plantation overseer and bookkeeper, 1878-79. Practised law in Hawaii, 1881-1900; sugar plantation and railway promoter, 1899-1915; publisher, 1900-21; pres. Advertiser Pub. Co., Ltd., publishers of the Honolulu Advertiser. Was member House of Representatives, Hawaiian Legislature, 1886; Minister Interior, 1887-1890; House of Nobles, 1892; Annexation Commission, 1893 and 1898; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Washington, 1893-95; to Portugal, 1894; member Board of Health, 1887-90; Board of Immigration, 1887-1890; Board of Agriculture, Honolulu Water Commission, 1915. Was private in Honolulu Rifles and Hawaiian Guard, 1877-79. Member Myrtle Boat Club, University Club, Commercial Club, Social Science Club, Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn.

TODD, WILLIAM ALFRED, chief, Fire Dept., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Kealahakua, S. Kona, Hawaii, October 1, 1856; son of Alfred Alexander and Ellen (Woods) Todd; educated in public schools of Hawaii; married Sarah Cook, in Kealahakua, June 25, 1877; nine children, William J., Eva Ellen, Thomas Alfred, George Lellehua, James Blain, Sarah Susan, John Cook, Elven Raymond, Oliver Clarence. Learned tanning business, harness and saddle making with F. S. Lyman, Hilo, 1873-76; in tanning business with father in S. Kona, 1876-79; went to Honolulu as carpenter with George Lucas, 1879-81; returned to Hilo as manager of tannery for F. S. Lyman in 1881; later carpenter for C. R. Blacow for six years; foreman, harness and saddle business of B. F. Schoen, for 21 years; engaged in harness business for himself since. Was chairman, Board of Supervisors, Hawaii County, 1907-08; member Board of Supervisors, Hawaii County, 1915-18. Has been member of Hilo Fire Dept. since 1889, chief since 1915.

TOWSE, ED., printer, businessman, lecturer and author, Honolulu; born Lubec, Me., Sept. 10, 1867; son of Walter W. and Clara C. (Miller) Towse; educated in public

schools and university extension course and law course; married Catherine Bon at Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 20, 1899. Newspaper work, Honolulu, 1883-1900; acquired Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1900, of which he is pres. and manager; enthusiastic supporter of all moral and civic improvements; organized American Union Party in Hawaii, 1895, later assisted in organization of Republican Party; representative to Territorial Legislature, 1911-13; member Hawaii National Guard, 1894-1901, retiring as capt.; executive secy. Civic Federation, 1903; officer Board of Health during plague, 1900. Is 32° Mason; past master Lodge Le Progres De l'Océanie 371, F. & A. M.; Shriner; member Knights of Pythias; Hawaiian Historical Society, Ad Club, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club; director Y. M. C. A., and chairman Boy Scout executive comm. Is licensed to practise law in Hawaii courts.

TRENT, RICHARD H., president and manager Trent Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu; born at Somerville, Fayette County, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1867; son of William Clough and Mary Virgin (Bonner) Trent; married Marcia Potter Ireland in Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1919. After attending school until twelve years of age entered offices of Somerville Faleon, weekly newspaper, as "devil," becoming foreman of same office when 14 years old; followed the printing trade several years until he became bookkeeper at Memphis, Tenn., in 1885; removed to Honolulu and worked as printer with Evening Bulletin, 1901; bookkeeper and treasurer, Henry Waterhouse & Co., 1901-1904, and Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., 1904-1907; organized Trent Trust Co., Ltd., in 1907 with paid-in capital of \$50,000; capital, surplus and undivided profits since growing to \$235,000, with aggregate resources of \$900,000. The corporation is publisher of *TrenTrustics*, a financial journal much in demand by investors and others interested in Hawaiian industries and securities. Was first treasurer of County of Oahu and twice reelected, serving three terms, 1905-1910; president of Honolulu Y. M. C. A., 1908-1915; member Territorial Board of Public Lands, 1910-1914. Is a Democrat and prominent in party circles. Member Board of Regents, University of Hawaii; trustee, B. P. Bishop Estate and Kamehameha Schools; member Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club; 32° Mason, Shriner, I. O. O. F. and K. P.



HERBERT A. TRUSLOW

TROTTER, FRED'K. EUGENE, physician, Honolulu; born May 7, 1873 at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming; son of Frederick Eugene and Dutilly Frances (Sickles) Trotter; educated public schools in Vancouver, Washington Military Academy, Portland, Ore., Stanford University, one year; University of Oregon, one year; University of Virginia, two years, graduated M. D. 1895; married Harriet Everett Barling, August 9, 1901 at Cienfuegos, Cuba; children: Frederick Eugene Jr., Marion Everett, John Barrea Sickels and Nancy Everett. Interne in hospitals, New York, until beginning of Spanish-American War; served with a Medical Company, U. S. Army, until 1899; U. S. public health service, mainland United States and Cuba, eleven years; came to Hawaii as chief quarantine officer, Mar. 1912-Sept. 1920; appointed president Board of Health, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 1919. Member Loyal Legion; charter member Tropical Medical Society; American Medical Assn.; as pres. of Board of Health is member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

TRUSLOW, HERBERT AUSTIN, banker, Hilo, Hawaii; born Johnson City, Tenn., Mar. 4, 1890; son of W. A. and Maud Taylor (Austin) Truslow; married Nora Isabelle Bryson Johnstone, at Kealahakua, Hawaii, Aug. 19, 1915; two children: Herbert Bryson and Patricia Maud. Educated high school, Redlands, Cal.; bookkeeper Parker Ranch, Kamuela, Hawaii, 1911-12; accountant, The Hilo Breakwater Co., Hilo, 1912-13; cashier, Kona Branch, First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., Kealahakua, 1913-17; cashier, The People's Bank, Ltd., Hilo, 1917-21; vice-pres. and mgr. 1921; treas. Security Trust Co., Ltd., Hilo, 1917-21; vice-pres. and mgr. 1921. Treas. and director, Plantation Securities Co., Ltd., Hawaii Drug Co., Ltd., Hawaii Garage, Ltd., Hilo Gas Co., Ltd., Securities Trading Corp., Ltd., Security Bldg., and Loan Assn., all of Hilo; vice-pres. The Bank of Kauai, Ltd., Lihue, and Hawaii Post-Herald, Ltd., Hilo; director Home Ins. Co. of Hawaii, Ltd.; treas. Wailea Milling Co., Ltd.; vice-pres. Commercial Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu. Chairman, Hilo Chap. Amer. Red Cross; member Hilo Lodge No. 759 B. P. O. E., Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Board of Trade, Kona Improvement Club, Oahu Country Club, Honolulu Commercial Club, Hilo Tennis Club.

TULLOCH, GEO. PRESTLY M., electrical engineer, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Aberdeen, Scotland, Aug. 25, 1858; son of George Prestly and Jessie (McKay) Tulloch; education, public school, Aberdeen, and private school, London; married Clara Louisa Wing at Kohala, June 4, 1889. Served as sailor apprentice on Aberdeen White Star Line sailing ships, 1869-72; ran away in Sydney, 1872, and sailed on Australian coast two years as acting second officer of sailing vessels between New Castle and Port Walaroo, S. Australia; joined Murrundi Sheep Station as boundary rider for two years and on Feb. 10, 1876, left for San Francisco as sailor on British ship East Croft; with whaling expeditions in Arctic Ocean two years; joined Pacific Coast Steam Navigation Co., for one year, 1877-78; then took up telegraph and telephone engineering, first with Western Union Telegraph Co., San Francisco, 1878-79, then with Pacific Bell & Sunset Telephone-Telegraph Co., 1879-1885; arrived Hilo, Sept. 9, 1885, as mgr. Hilo-Hawaii Telephone and Telegraph Co., remaining with that company until May 1887; built Kohala Telephone Co. plant and opened exchange; was mgr. and secy.-treas. to Jan. 1, 1920, when Mutual Telephone Co., of Honolulu, acquired plant; since that date supt. of Hawaii Telephone Co., Hilo (Kohala branch). Retired August 1921, after 36 years' active telephone service. Was chairman of board of registration, West Hawaii, for 14 years; commissioner of private ways and water rights; president of tax appeal court, West Hawaii, until 1910. Past chancellor K. of P. Lodge, Kohala; member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Shriner; Elks, No. 759, Hilo.

TURNER, DAYTON ALVIN, business mgr., Honolulu; born in Linneus, Mo., Aug. 5, 1886; son of James M. and Hannah (Martin) Turner; educated, Brookfield, Mo., high school; Kirksville, Mo., Normal school; early life spent on father's farm in Missouri; married Gertrude Scanlon, at St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 11, 1910. Was floor mgr., Richardson Dry Goods Co., St. Joseph, 1908-12; specialty salesman for Ferguson-McKinney Dry Goods Co., covering states of Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, 1912-15; similar work for Carlton Dry Goods Co., covering Missouri and Arkansas, 1915-16; traveled through California, Arizona, New Mexico and Mexico for Cooper, Coate & Casey



MILO VANEK



DAYTON A. TURNER



CHARLES W. VANNATTA



W. A. TODD

Dry Goods Co., 1916-19, and was appointed mgr. Honolulu office of same Jan. 10, 1919. Member Commercial Club, Ad Club, B. P. O. E.

TUTTLE, GEORGE BASS, physician, Waimea, Kauai; born Boone Co., Mo., July 21, 1871; son of Samuel M. and Sallie A. (Bass) Tuttle; married Evelyn L. Blood, at Manila, P. I., Oct. 29, 1903; one child: Lawrence S. Graduated from Washington Univ., St. Louis, M.D., 1894. Was interne at Insane Asylum, St. Louis; Hospital Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Quincy, Ill.; also at Female Hosp., St. Louis, 1894-96; contract surgeon, U. S. Army, 1901-07; 1st Lieut. M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1908-12; plantation and practise. Terr. of Hawaii, 1912, to date. Saw army service in Philippines, United States and Hawaii. Member F. & A. M., Temple Lodge No. 7, Astoria, Ore.; B. P. O. E. No. 616.

TYLER, ORVILLE NORRIS, banker and retired U. S. Army captain, Honolulu; born at Baltimore, Maryland, February 3, 1880; son of T. Frank and Sarah (Foxwell) Tyler; educated at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, class of 1903; married Emeleen Magoon in Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1913; one child, Emeleen Genevieve. Lieutenant and captain, U. S. Army, 1903-1916; retired with rank of captain account physical disability, 1916; joined Bishop & Co., Honolulu, 1916-17; manager Schofield Barracks branch of Bishop & Co., 1917; cashier and manager, Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks, 1917-18; served with U. S. Army, 1918-1919; assistant manager and general sales manager, The Pond Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1919-Mar. 1921; assistant cashier, The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., since Aug. 1921. Member Masonic order and Elks, Commercial and Rotary clubs of Honolulu.

U

UAHINUI, JOSEPH N., supervisor, Kaunakakai, Molokai, T. H.; born at Punakou, Molokai, June 17, 1859; son of Pooku and Kamakele (Kikoo) Uahinui; educated at Kaunakakai school, Molokai; Kamoiliili school, Honolulu; Lahainaluna school, Maui. Married Hannah Mua Meahale at Kaunakakai, Dec. 25, 1898; children: Rebecca Kaliko, Lily Kaonohi, Rebecca Uluwehi, Joseph Kanalaupuni. Teacher, Kaunakakai Hawaiian school, 1880-1883; resigned when English school was established and engaged in ranching, 1884; practised law in District Court

of Molokai since 1898; appointed police officer at Kaunakakai, 1907-1915; elected supervisor for Island of Molokai, 1915 to date. Was lighthouse keeper, Kaunakakai harbor, 1901-1907; superintendent of Sunday schools in Molokai, 1910-1914 and since 1919; vice-president of Molokai Civic organization since 1919. Member Puuhonua Society.

UNDERWOOD, LEWIS HARRY, businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu Aug. 27, 1884; son of Edgar Russel and Edith Emily (Way) Underwood; married Aileen Simpson in Honolulu, Feb. 2, 1909; one child: Arthur Way. Educated grammar school, San Francisco, and Seattle high school, Seattle; two years University of Washington. Began business career with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, 1901-17; treas. and mgr. Allen & Robinson, Ltd., lumber merchants, 1917 to date. Member Commercial, Country, and Rotary clubs; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21 F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M., Honolulu Commandery No. 1, K. T., Honolulu Lodge of Perfection No. 1, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. of Honolulu, Royal Order of Jessters, Aloha Court No. 1.

V

VALENTINE, ALEXANDER, plantation manager, Olowalu, Maui; born in Garvock, Kincardine, Scotland, April 6, 1866; son of James and Forbes (Peter) Valentine; educated at Peterculter Public School near Aberdeen, Scotland; married Margaret J. Davidson in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 24, 1911; one child, Alexander D. On leaving school worked on farm under his father, 1881-91, being practically in charge for five years; came to Hawaii 1891, worked as luna with Hilo Sugar Co., 1891, becoming division luna, 1899; appointed head luna of same plantation, 1901; became manager of Olowalu Plantation in 1915. Is member of F. & A. M. and B. P. O. E. lodges in Hilo, Hawaii.

VALENTIN, HENRY FRANCKX, Catholic priest, Honolulu; born in Belgium, April 9, 1863; son of Joseph Antony and Felicitas (Mertens) Franckx. Educated in high school and theological seminary, Belgium, and at age of 21 was sent to France where he held position of professor of humanities for three years; ordained priest Dec. 23, 1888; arrived Honolulu, Aug. 3, 1889, and assigned to Cathedral; secretary of

**LEWIS H. UNDERWOOD**

Catholic Mission and pastor of St. Augustine Chapel, Waikiki, Honolulu; has served as volunteer fireman, chaplain of National Guard of Hawaii, and chaplain of Regular Army during World War; for several years was member and chairman, Board of Industrial Schools of the Territory; is chaplain and treasurer of Young Men's Institute, member of American Legion, and visiting chaplain Oahu Prison. Naturalized American citizen, 1903.

VANEK, MILO, life insurance, Honolulu; born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug. 15, 1893; son of Frank and Elizabeth Vanek; education Cedar Rapids high school, 1913; Coe College, 1917; married Sylvia L. Safranek, in Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1920; one child: Robert Wallace. After leaving college entered Y. M. C. A. work, coming to Honolulu in that service; enlisted in Officers' Training Camp, Schofield Barracks, 1918, and discharged from army service following year; entered insurance dept., Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu. Is member Ad Club of Honolulu, being chairman civic affairs committee; member physical and foreign work committees, Y. M. C. A.; member board of governors, Hawaiian A. A. U., Masons, Elks, American Legion.

VANNATTA, CHARLES W., banker, Pahala, Hawaii; born Hilo, Hawaii, Sept. 15, 1895; son of William and Kattie (Dunn) Vannatta; grammar and high school education, Hilo; began in office of Waiakea Mill Co., May 1914-Oct. 1915; office of Hilo Emporium, Ltd., Oct. 1915-Mar. 1916; with First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., from March 1916-July 1917; enlisted U. S. Army air service, Nov. 13, 1917, New York City; trained at Kelly Field, Texas; sailed for France, Jan. 13, 1918; served at First Air Depot Zone of Advance, Lorraine, France; since return has been asst. cashier Kau Branch of First Bank of Hilo, Ltd. Member Hilo Yacht Club; Hilo Post No. 3, The American Legion; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.

VAN VALKENBURG, ALBERT W., railway official, Honolulu; born La Crosse, Wisconsin, July 20, 1868; son of James Taylor and Elizabeth (Wells) Van Valkenburg; the Van Valkenburg family having emigrated from Holland about 1615; married Mary Frances Paty in Honolulu Sept. 21, 1894; one child: John

Paty. Educated in La Crosse, Wis.; entered railroad business as office boy for chief engineer C. B. & N. R. R. Co., in La Crosse, 1885; followed that and general lines until 1890; bookkeeper with various wholesale houses and sugar plantations in Hawaii; became associated with The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Honolulu, as secretary and director in 1899; retaining this office he also assumed that of secretary and director of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. (Dillingham enterprise) in 1900 and later became manager of the Land Department of O. R. & L. Co.; became president and managing director Kunia Development Co., Ltd., July 19, 1909. Member Commercial, Oahu Country, and Ad clubs.

VAUGHAN, HORACE WORTH, lawyer and judge U. S. District Court, Honolulu; was born near Jefferson, Marion county, Texas, December 2, 1867; son of George T. and Tippah (Lary) Vaughan; married Pearl Lockett in Cass County, Texas, November 21, 1888; three children: Aileen, Robert Louis and Jean; descendant of John Vaughan who left England and settled at Jamestown (Va.) in 1685. Educated in common schools of Linden, Cass county, Texas and studied law in father's office; taught school for a short period, began practise of law at Texarkana, Texas, in 1886; appointed city attorney, Texarkana, 1890, elected in 1891, re-elected 1893 and again in 1895; elected county atty., Bowie County, Texas, 1898, re-elected in 1900, 1902 and 1904; elected district attorney for seven counties in Northeastern Texas in 1906, re-elected in 1908; elected to Texas State Senate 1910 and to 63rd Congress in 1912; moved to Honolulu September 21, 1915, as Assistant U. S. Attorney for Hawaii; appointed U. S. Attorney for Hawaii, December 1915 and U. S. District Judge April 4, 1916. Member Scottish Rite Masons, 32d degree, Shrine, B. P. O. E. No. 616.

VERRET, JOSEPH ARTHUR, agriculturist and chemist, Honolulu; born New Iberia, La., April 10, 1881; son of Jules G. and Josephine (Trahan) Verret; married Mary Bernardine McDonough at New Orleans, Oct. 10, 1906; two children: Kuulei Anna and Joseph Arthur. Graduated Univ. La., B. S. 1904. In charge experimental fields and mill of Audubon Sug. School, New Orleans, 1904-06; chemist, Honolulu Plantation Co., Oahu, 1906-16; assoc. agriculturist, H. S. P. A.



HORACE W. VAUGHAN

experiment station 1916-18; agriculturist same, 1918, to date. Member Elks Lodge, Outrigger Canoe Club, Honolulu.

VETLESEN, LOVE MOLLER, consul of Norway and accountant, Honolulu; born Aug. 10, 1861, in Porsgrund, Norway; son of John Anton and Marianne Henriette Wilhelmina (Flood) Vetlesen; father prominent physician, mother's father wealthy merchant and shipowner of Porsgrund. Married Lucy Talula Gibson Hayseiden at Lahaina, Maui, Nov. 7, 1899 (divorced 1904); two children: Walter M. and Anton Frederic. Educated in Civic School, Porsgrund, graduated June 1876. Began business career as clerk with M. C. Schnitler, Christiania, Norway, 1876-80; emigrated to Hawaii, 1880, arriving via Cape Horn May 13, 1881; employed on plantations in Hawaii two years; with J. W. Girvin, Wailuku, Maui, bookkeeper and salesman November 1, 1883; bookkeeper Kahului store to May, 1894; manager same until October, 1894; manager Hawaiian Hardware Co., Honolulu, 1896-99; paymaster and bookkeeper Maunalei Plantation, Lanai, May 1899-June 1901; Mutual Telephone Co., June 1904-Oct. 1920. Commissioner Agriculture, Maui, 1890-94; deputy collector of customs, Lahaina, November 1901-July 1903; postmaster, Lanai, 1899-1901; acting consular agent U. S., Kahului 1891-94; consul of Norway, appointed Dec. 19, 1913. Member Oahu Liquor License Commission May 14, 1914-June 30, 1917. Member Pacific Club, secretary Maui Polo and Racing Assn. 1887-94; director Hawaii Yacht Club, acting treasurer Hawaii Tuna Club, master Hawaiian Lodge F. & A. M. 1910, High Priest Honolulu Chapter R. A. M., 1912, Eminent Commander, Honolulu Commandery K. T. 1917. representative of Grand Encampment, K. T.; member Hawaiian Historical Society, National Geographic Society, American-Scandinavian Foundation, Shriner.

VETLESEN, VETLE ARNBIORN, editor and publisher, Wailuku, Island of Maui; born in Porsgrund, Norway, November 24, 1869; son of Johan Anton and Marian Henrietta Wilhelmina (Flood) Vetlesen; education, first private tuition, then Porsgrund College, graduated 1885, post graduate course in English, French, German and Latin at Christiania; married Hilda Walker, daughter of Rev. H. J. Walker of Sydney, Aus., in Honolulu, July 19,

1906; two children, Vivian and Valma. Became clerk in leading stationery store in Christiania, 1885-1889; accepted clerkship in the Spreckelsville store on Maui, 1889; chief clerk, Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co.'s Kahului store, 1890-95; established general store in partnership with late Edward Hoffmann, Wailuku, 1895; appointed postmaster of Wailuku by President Roosevelt, 1902, reappointed 1906; established and is editor and publisher, Wailuku Times, since November 2, 1911. Member of U. S. Navy League, Maui Chamber of Commerce, and Maui County Fair and Racing Association.

VILLIERS, J. CHARLES, clergyman, Wailuku, Maui; born in Edinburgh, Scotland, July 10, 1859; son of John C. and Mary (Lashbrook) Villiers; educated in England, at Trinity College and Christ Church schools, Curbar College, Union Theological School, B. A. 1886; resident licentiate Yale Divinity School; married Henrietta Georgina Newman, at Stratford-on-Avon, England, July 14, 1885; four children: Mrs. Henrietta May Crabb, Charles Haydn, Ralph Newman, Olive Marian. Ordained, Congregational ministry, Coventry, England, 1886, and, later, as priest of the Episcopal Church; assistant minister, Stratford-on-Avon, 1883-86, Foleshill parish, Coventry, 1886-90; came to U. S. 1890; Ottawa, Kansas, 1890-95; West Boylston and Worcester, Mass., 1895-97; Kingston, Canada, 1906-08; Casper, Wyoming, 1908-13; came to Church of the Good Shepherd, Wailuku, Maui, 1913. Has been Dean of Convocation, associate editor of Church paper, delegate to National and International Church Councils; member of Masonic Lodge Maui.

VINCENT, ENOS, lawyer, Wailuku, Island of Maui; born in Portugal, Sept. 28, 1880; son of Manuel and Inez (Gonsalves) Vincent; naturalized Oct. 4, 1900; educated in common schools of Hawaii, graduated Honolulu Normal School 1898; taught in public schools until 1900; graduated from Central Normal College, Law Department, Danville, Ind., degree LL.B.; married Marie Grove in Wailuku, Maui, Nov. 27, 1910; children: Kenneth Grove and Alma Kathryn. Admitted to practice law in state of Indiana, 1903; in Territory of Hawaii, April 1904; appointed deputy county attorney, County of Maui, Jan. 1908, serving until June 1915; private practice since 1915. Was



C. C. von HAMM

appointed vice-consul of Portugal, district of Maui, April, 1915. Member of the Chamber of Commerce of Maui and the K. of P. lodge.

VINCENT, JOAQUIN, teacher, Waiakoa, Maui; born in Portugal, Feb. 28, 1879; son of Manuel and Agnes Vincent; married Isabel Correa, at Kuau, Maui, Dec. 21, 1907; four children: Evelyn, Clotilda, Elizabeth, Charles. Graduated from Honolulu Normal and Training School, 1900. Asst. teacher, Hanapepe, Kauai, 1898; Honokaa, 1898; prin. Huelo school, Maui, 1900-04; Kealahou school, Maui, 1904. Member Maui Teachers' Assn., serving one term as president.

VITOUSEK, ROYAL ARNOLD, attorney at law, Honolulu; born in California; son of Frank and Luella (Arnold) Vitousek; married Juainty Judy July 12, 1914; children: Fredricka and Royal Arnold, Jr. Educated University of California, B. S., 1912. Admitted to bar in California July, 1913; to practice in United States District Court, California, 1915; practiced law in Santa Rosa and Healdsburg, California, 1913-17; admitted to bar in Hawaii Oct., 1917; practiced law in Hawaii since 1917. Elected city clerk, Healdsburg, Cal., 1914-16; appointed first deputy city and county attorney, Honolulu, 1919; appointed chairman Bar Examining Committee. Member Sigma Pi fraternity, University Club, American Bar Association.

von HAMM, CONRAD CARL, merchant, Honolulu; born July 24, 1870 at Bremen, Germany; son of J. B. C. and Rosalie (Meinecke) von Hamm; married Ida Bernice Young, June 30, 1898 in Honolulu; two daughters: Constance and Rosalie Ruth. Educated at Bremen, Germany, graduating 1885 from Realschule, Bremen at head of class; began business career with Bremer Filiale der Deutschen Bank of Bremen, 1885-90; with Ed. Hoffschlaeger & Co. of Honolulu, 1890-99; organized the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, 1899 and has been vice-president and managing director since; connected with the directorates of the Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd., (inc. 1901); Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd. (inc. 1903); American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., (inc. 1916). Was director and treasurer Merchants' Association of Honolulu for several terms. Member Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu and Pa-

cific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs.

von HOLT, HEINRICH M., businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Sept. 15, 1863; son of Herman J. F. and Alice (Brown) von Holt; educated at St. Alban's college and Royal School Honolulu; Bishop Scott Academy, Portland, Oregon; married Ida E. Knudsen at Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8, 1889; five children: Mary Elizabeth, Hermann Valdemar, Hilda Karen, Alexander Ronald Kamehameha and Katherine Annie. Consul for The Netherlands, Chevalier of the Order of the Cross of Orange-Nassau. Began business career in office of Cecil Brown, Honolulu, insurance and general real estate; president August Dreier, Ltd.; vice-president and in charge of ranch department of Oahu Railroad & Land Co. since its organization; vice-president First National Bank of Honolulu; Trustee of the Campbell, Dreier and other estates; member Board of Commissioners of Agriculture & Forestry; was member of Board of Education; was chairman of Central Committee of Reform Party during provisional government and member of the old Honolulu Rifles and the Citizens Guard. Member of Oahu Country, Commercial and Pacific clubs of Honolulu.

von TEMPSKY, LOUIS, cattleman, Makawao, Maui; born in Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 14, 1858; son of Gustav Ferdinand and Emily Ross (Bell) von Tempsky; educated at Auckland College, New Zealand; married Amy D. Wodehouse, in Honolulu, March 30, 1891; four children: Armine, Gwendolen, Lorna, Errol. On leaving school, joined staff of Bank of New Zealand, 1873; transferred to Napier Branch, 1877, becoming cashier 1878; came to Hawaii 1879, starting to work for Ulupalakua Ranch, Maui; in partnership with brother, purchased ranch at Kula, Maui, 1884; managing it until 1897; bought Burchard's Dairy in Makawao, 1897-98; manager of Haleakala Ranch since 1898. Elected to House of Nobles session 1890. Served five years in New Zealand volunteers.

W

WADDOUPS, WILLIAM MARK, religious work, Hale, Oahu; born Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 8, 1878; son of Thomas and Mary (Call) Waddoups; married Olivia Sessions, at



ENOS VINCENT



L. M. VETLESEN



JAY O. WARNER



R. A. WADSWORTH

Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 12, 1904; three children; Miriam, Thomas Marr and Mary. Education included courses in grammar schools and three years in college at Latter Day Saints University. Engaged in farming and stock raising as asst. mgr. Isoepa Agricultural & Stock Co., Utah, 1907-1918. Was first in Hawaii from 1900 to 1904 as missionary of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and later 1918-19; president of temple work since Nov. 27, 1919. Is Pres. Polynesian Genealogical Society.

WADE, HERBERT ALFRED S., school principal, Haiku, Maui, T. H.; born in London, England; son of Charles Henry Stewart Wade; Educated, Teachers' Training College, London, 1894-1900; Royal College of Science, London, 1900-01; Normal School, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, 1901; Normal School, Saskatchewan, Canada, 1904. Teacher, London schools, 1896-01; lecturer in science, evening schools, London, 1899-1901; teacher and prin. of schools in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1901-12; teacher in public high schools, Hawaii, 1912-13; prin. of schools in Maui and Hawaii since 1913; prin. Haiku school since 1914. Accompanied deputy minister of education, Province of Alberta, on tour of British schools for purpose of grading teachers in Alberta and to obtain general information to apply to Alberta schools, 1904. Has traveled in Europe, America and the Orient. Was correspondent for Canadian papers during Klondike rush, 1899. Fellow Royal Geographical Society; one of organizers and the first secy. and treas. Maui Principals' Club, 1919-20. Member I. O. O. F., Masons.

WADMAN, JOHN WEBSTER, minister of the gospel, Honolulu; born June 24, 1857, on Prince Edward Island, Canada; son of Henry G. and Catherine (Webster) Wadman; married Mamie Huntress of Michigan at New Brunswick, Canada, June 12, 1884; five children: Flora B., Mamie H., Gemma W., Norma M., Marguerite F. Educated in schools of Charlottetown, P. E. I., and graduated from Mt. Allison Univ., N. B., 1879; later attended Harvard, and received degree of D.D. from Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore., 1908. In the ministry of the Methodist Church of Canada, 1879-89, and missionary in Japan 1889-1904; publicity agent and superintendent Methodist Episcopal Mission in Hawaii, 1904-14; superintendent Anti-Saloon League of Ha-

wai, 1914-1918; in Washington, D. C., promoting Congressional enactment for prohibition of liquor in Hawaii, 1916-1918; examiner on War-time Censor Board, July-Dec. 1918; Army and Navy Y. M. C. A. religious and educational work since 1918. Is 32nd degree Mason, Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 409; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Honolulu Consistory and Commandery; member of Odd Fellows, Past Noble Grand of that Order; member of University Club, Honolulu Ad. Hawaiian Hist. Socy., National Geographical Socy.

WADSWORTH, RALPH A., manufacturer, Wailuku, Maui, T. H., born at Hiram, Me., Feb. 2, 1861; son of Samuel D. and Sara A. (Warren) Wadsworth; educated in the public schools and Bridgton High School, Maine; married Isabel Carvalho in Hilo, Hawaii, May 5, 1892; children: David S., Alfred R., Winnifred A. Engaged on the Onomea Plantation, Hawaii, 1886-87; removed to Maui, 1893, president and manager of Maui Soda and Ice Works, Ltd., since. Director in the Bank of Maui, Ltd., and Home Insurance Co. Member Maui Loan Fund Commission; Maui Chamber of Commerce; Aloha Lodge, K. of P., Wailuku; Ossifee Valley Lodge No. 54, I. O. O. F., Cornish, Me. (Ed. note: Died July 25, 1921.)

WALDEN, LIONEL, artist, Honolulu; born May 22, 1861 in Norwich, Conn.; son of Rev. Treadwell Walden and Elizabeth (Law) Walden; unmarried; descendent in Walden branch from Lord Howard de Walden, and on the maternal side from the earl of Chatham, William Pitt, Benjamin Lee and William H. Law; education: Chaney Hall school, Boston, Mass., and later pupil of Carolu Duran in Paris; exhibited first in Paris Salon of 1877; recipient of many honors in art among which was second class medal at Crystal Palace, London, 1894; honorable mention Paris Salon 1897; silver medal Paris Exposition 1900; third class gold medal Paris Salon 1903; silver medal and gold commemorative medal, St. Louis Exposition 1904; silver medal Panama-Pacific Exposition 1915; several pictures have been purchased by the French and British governments for national galleries and museums. Member advisory committee and jury for paintings from France for St. Louis Exposition; member Societe Internationale de Peinture et Sculpture, Paris; Paris Society of American Painters; National Insti-



FRED. L. WALDRON

tute of Arts and Letters; Chevalier, Legion of Honor of France.

WALDRON, FREDERICK L., commission and shipping merchant, Honolulu; born March 25, 1865, in London, England; son of James and Alice (Crowder) Waldron; married Sarah Elizabeth Sharpe in Honolulu, December 2, 1896; three children, Stanley, Redvers and stepdaughter Mrs. F. M. Barrere. Educated in public schools of London, leaving for United States April, 1880, spending six years ranching in Kansas, then in mercantile business in Butte, Montana; arrived in Honolulu, 1893, entering employ of Theo. H. Davies & Co.; established in business on own account, February 6, 1902, incorporated under name of Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., January 2, 1912, as principal shareholder; is president and manager of corporation which represents a number of shipping and mercantile firms, United States and foreign. Is president Pacific Development Co., director First National Bank of Hawaii. Was delegate to Commercial Commission of Pacific Coast Chambers of Commerce visiting China 1910; made world tour 1913-14, visiting mainland of United States, Europe, Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia and New Zealand; in 1910 visited Australia, New Guinea, Caroline Islands, Philippines, China and Japan. Foreign service in France, American Red Cross, fall 1918. One son, Redvers, served 18 months in France and Belgium with Canadian forces and other son, Stanley, served year with U. S. Signal Corps. Was president Honolulu Commercial Club, president Merchants' Association two years, chairman Hawaii Promotion Committee two years, president Honolulu Chamber of Commerce 1915-1916. Member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Honolulu Consistory No. 1, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Oahu Country Club and Pacific Club.

WALDRON, JOHN WILLIAM, businessman, Honolulu; born Aug. 2, 1873, at Bidford, Eng.; son of George and Louisa (Squire) Waldron; married Else Grace Sophia Schaefer, in Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1910; three children: Dorothy Mary Kahului (by a previous marriage), Frederick and Else Elizabeth. Educated in England at Long Marsden grammar school and Stratford College; Fellow of Charter Institute of Secretaries, London; Fellow Royal Statistical Society. Began

business career with C. H. Waterman, F. S. A. A., F. C. S., Leamington, Eng.; was with Empire Tobacco Co., Canada, 1895-97; came Honolulu, 1897; with Kahului R. R. Co., Maui, 1897-99; F. A. Schaefer & Co., since 1899. Is pres. Honokaa Sug. Co., Pacific Sug. Mill, Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd.; sec.-treas. August Dreier, Ltd.; trustee Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn.; appointed consul of Chile in Honolulu, 1912; director Sugar Factors, Ltd., and Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.; member Board of Prison Inspectors, First Jud. Circuit; member Territorial Land Board. Member, Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club; Hawaii Polo and Racing Club; Masonic Lodges, Hawaiian No. 21, and Kamehameha Lodge of Perfection No. 1, Honolulu Consistory No. 1; Hawaiian Historical Society; Volcano Research Assn. Is enthusiastic volcanologist.

WALKER, HENRY A., agriculturist, Honolulu; born Feb. 19, 1885, at Honolulu; son of John Smith and Jane (McIntyre) Walker; married Una Craig, Dec. 7, 1920, at Oakland. Graduated Harvard, 1907; with Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1907-09; brokerage and wool business, Boston, 1909-18; Amer. Red Cross in Siberia, 1919-20; with H. S. P. A., Honolulu since 1920. Member University Club, Oahu Country Club.

WALKER, HERBERT SAMUEL, mill superintendent Lahaina, Maui; born in Jacksonville, Ill., May 14, 1878; received degree A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1901; spent two years specializing in chemistry, Mass. Institute of Technology; mill superintendent Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina, Maui. Member Hawaiian Engineering Soc., Hawaiian Chemists' Assn., American Chemists' Assn.

WALKER, JAMES, clergyman, Kohala, Hawaii; born at Longsight, Manchester, Eng., Dec. 22, 1882; son of John and Sarah (Watton) Walker; married Marguerite Ada Billam, at Manchester, Eng., Feb. 26, 1908; one child: Donald Billam Walker. Church of Eng. Training College, London, 1902-03; missionary, Church of Eng., 1904-08; in charge St. Michael's Church, Oldham, Lancaster, Eng., 1908-13; Christ Church Mission, Harrogate, Yorks, Eng., 1913-16; soldier, Brit. Army, 1917-19. Author of series of short articles published 1914-16, including "Sunday School Lessons From Sport," "Cricket and Foot-



JOHN W. WALDRON

ball," "Lessons From Nursery Rhymes." Is scout master, Kohala Troop, B. S. A., Hawaii.

WALKER, SAMUEL ALLEN, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Dec. 10, 1879; son of John Smith and Jane (McIntyre) Walker; married Laura Stephen in Honolulu Dec. 7, 1915. Attended Fort Street school and four years at Oahu College, Honolulu; took position with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., sugar factors and commission merchants, remaining with this firm fifteen years; entered the brokerage business in 1913; served three years in the National Guard of Hawaii. Member of Pacific and Oahu Country Clubs; is an Elk, Mason and Knight Templar.

WALL, ALFRED C., dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in Santa Barbara, Calif., July 5, 1873; son of Charles J. and Elizabeth Ann (Miller) Wall; education, California schools, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, D. D. S., with honors, 1896; has practised profession in Honolulu since 1896; in 1902 entered partnership with Dr. O. E. Wall, also starting the Honolulu Dental Supply Co. Member Hawaiian No. 21, Royal Arch Chapter P. H. P.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, P. C.; Aloha Temple, P. P.; Rotary Club, Ad Club, Oahu Country Club, Commercial Club.

WALL, ALLEN SERONNY, rancher, Kealahakua, Hawaii; born Orange, New Jersey, Sept. 24, 1859; son of Peter Irvin and Eliza Wall; married Christina Roy at Kealahakua, March 1, 1907; three children: Elizabeth K., Roy A., and Camilla K. Public school education. Arrived Honolulu, May 15, 1879; worked with father, Pahala Kau, Hawaii, 1879-86; for W. H. Shipman, as manager Hilo Market, 1886-1906; ranching on own accord since 1907. Republican; 32° Mason.

WALL, ARTHUR FREDERICK, merchant, Honolulu; born Oct. 28, 1870, at Santa Barbara, Cal.; son of Charles J. and Elizabeth Evans (Miller) Wall; married Harriet Lewers in Honolulu, Oct. 28, 1901; two children: Catherine Lewers, Robert Lewers. Educated in public schools of Eureka, Cal., and Honolulu. Began business with H. F. Wichman, jeweler, Honolulu, as apprentice in 1887, retiring as manager after 25 years service to organize firm of Wall & Dougherty, 26-

April 1, 1912; now president of latter jewelry firm. Was director-general Mid-Pacific Carnival, 1910 and 1911; member Hawaii Promotion Committee 1915-16-17; member Honolulu City Planning Commission since 1915, chairman, 1917-19. Member Commercial, Oahu Country and Myrtle Boat Clubs; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Honolulu Consistory No. 1; is commander Honolulu Council of Kadosh; member (Asst. Rabban) Aloha Temple Mystic Shrine.

WALL, ORMOND E., dental surgeon, Honolulu; born in Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 19, 1876; son of Charles J. and Elizabeth Ann (Miller) Wall; education, California and Hawaii schools, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, D. D. S., 1898; married Emille Peck, in Hilo, Hawaii; children: Bertha, Richard, Ormond. Has practised profession in Honolulu since graduation; started Palama Dental Clinic, collecting funds to operate it during first three months; is director Palama Settlement and of Honolulu Dental Infirmary; was member Board of Dental Examiners of Hawaii for 5 years. Member of Medical Advisory Board during Selective Service period; member Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club. Accomplished violinist.

WALL, WILLIAM ALBERT, civil engineer and surveyor, Honolulu; born Nov. 16, 1867, at Red Bluff, Tehama County, Cal.; son of Charles John and Elizabeth (Miller) Wall; married Christiana Morrison at Eureka, Cal., June 22, 1892; one child, Elizabeth. Educated in Oakland (Cal.) High School, Eureka (Cal.) High School; special course under Prof. W. D. Alexander at Honolulu, 1881-87. Began practice of profession in Hawaiian Government Survey Department, 1881-92; practicing alone since in general plantation bridge, railroad and hydraulic work. Engineered all preliminary surveys and the final locations of the main tunnel and the tunnels from Waiahole to Kahana for Waiahole Water Company in 1912 and 1913; served as City and County Engineer (Honolulu), July, 1913-January, 1914; appointed head Water Works and Sewer Department, City and County of Honolulu, Aug., 1920. Member of Oahu Country and Commercial Clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and K. of P.



DR. ST. DAVID G. WALTERS

WALLER, GILBERT JOHNSON, merchant, Honolulu; born at Stackhouse, near Settle, Yorkshire, England, Nov. 9, 1859; son of William and Ellen (King) Waller; educated at Giggleswick (Yorkshire) Grammar School; married Annie Holmes of Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, Sept. 2, 1883; six children, Henrietta (Mrs. J. H. Mills), Ruth M. (Mrs. J. H. Clay), Christian, Gilbert, Jr., Ester K., and Beatrice B. Began business career in Honolulu in meat and provision business, 1884; director and manager of Hawaii Meat Co. Ltd. since organized; director Trent Trust Co., Honolulu, since 1907. Has been prominent in Democratic politics in Hawaii, being nominee for Hawaiian senate in 1904-1906-1910; chairman Hawaii National Democratic Committee in Baltimore, 1912; Democratic National Committee-man from Hawaii, four years; member Board of Prison Inspectors 1906-10; candidate for governorship of Hawaii, 1913; commissioner Board of Health since 1916. Member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Anti-Saloon League, Civic Federation and Ministerial Union and has always been prominently identified with the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints since 1891.

WALSH, JOHN JOSEPH, merchant, Kahului, Maui; born at West Newton, Mass., Jan. 9, 1876; son of John Joseph and Hannah (Murphy) Walsh; educated in public and high schools, San Francisco, Cal.; married Mary Elizabeth Ericson at Makawao, Maui, Dec. 25, 1898; children: Eileen Emily, Edward Andrew, Helen. Bookkeeper in mercantile business, San Francisco, for five years; came to Hawaiian Islands in 1898 and employed as bookkeeper by Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., 1898-1902; district sales manager for British-American Tobacco Co., China, 1902-1907; has been manager of the mercantile stores of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. at Kahului, Maui, since 1907. Representative from 3rd Rep. Dist., Territorial Legislature, 1917; director of Maui Soda Works; was captain Co. K, 3rd Reg., N. G. H., 1915-1916. Member of Masons and K. of P.

WALSH, WILLIAM, railroad supt., Kahului, Maui; born in San Francisco, Aug. 16, 1879; son of John J. and Hannah (Murphy) Walsh; educated, Crockett grammar school and Polytechnic high school, San Francisco; married

Mabel Kirkland at Kahului, Feb. 22, 1903; three children: Elizabeth, Dorothy, Stanley. Employed in San Francisco as stenographer, then stock clerk and asst. to supt. In Hawaii as asst. bookkeeper, Kahului R. R. Co., becoming station agt., same company at Puunene, Dec., 1901; bookkeeper, Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., 1902-1908; chief accountant, same company, 1908-12; asst. supt. Kahului R. R. Co., March, 1912—April, 1913; superintendent same since April, 1913. Vice-pres. Maui Chamber of Commerce, 1918 and 1919; pres. Maui Chamber of Commerce, 1920; treas. Maui Land & Railroad Co.; Treas. Maui Electric Co.; member B. P. O. E. No. 616, Honolulu.

WALTERS, ST. DAVID G., physician and surgeon, Honolulu, Hawaii; born March 1, 1856, at Ystradgynlais, Brecknockshire, So. Wales; son of Thomas and Caroline (Rees) Walters; married Severina Lucy Herbert (deceased) in Honolulu Jan. 30, 1895. Educated Gloucester and Hereford Cathedral schools 1864-74, St. John's College (Cambridge) 1874-79, degree B. A. (honors) also L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S., L. M. Edinburgh. Began professional career in association with Dr. J. Dellett Smith, Liverpool, England, 1881; senior resident medical officer Brownlow Hill Hospital (Liverpool) 1881; house surgeon Stanley Hospital (Liverpool) 1881; surgeon S. S. Monarch 1882; government physician, Lihue, Kauai, T. H., 1882-97; medical superintendent Oahu Insane Asylum 1902 and in private practice in Honolulu. Honorary physician and surgeon Queen's Hospital (Honolulu) since 1900, and of Kaulaolani Children's Hospital since its foundation. Author "The Examination of the Heart and Exact Science"; was first to discover beriberi in Hawaiian Islands (1882) also dengue (1902). Member Bohemian Club (San Francisco) 1899, Pacific Club (Honolulu) 1899, charter member University Club (Honolulu), charter member Oahu Country Club (Honolulu), elected Fellow of American Medical Association 1916, president Pacific Club, 1917.

WARNER, JAY ODELL, clergyman, Honolulu; born Wooster, O., Oct. 17, 1882; son of Edwin Lambert and Marietta Virginia (Silver) Warner; married Nancy Wallace, in New York City, June 16, 1911; two children: Culver Grenfell and Nancy Wallace. Graduated Univ. Woos-



JOHN T. WARREN



LOUIS J. WARREN



EDWARD M. WATSON



MARSHALL H. WEBB

ter, Ph.B., 1906; Drew Theological Seminary, B.D., 1911; Columbia Univ., M.A., 1911. Associate pastor, Jane Street Methodist Church, New York City, 1910-11; pastor, Long Eddy Methodist Church, New York, 1911-12; chaplain Hilo Boarding School, Hilo, Hawaii, 1912-15; pastor Housatonic Meth. Church, Housatonic Mass., 1915-17; director Boys' Work, Pittsfield Y. M. C. A., Mass., 1917-18; exec. secy. Hawn. Div. U. S. Boys' Working Reserve, 1918; exec. sec. Kauai Y. M. C. A., Lihue, Kauai, 1918-21; Kauai Council, Boy Scouts of America (commissioner); Kauai Public School Athletic League (treas.); Lihue Tennis Club, Kauai Chamber of Commerce; superintendent Anti-Saloon League since 1921. Lecturer Bureau of Public Lectures, New York City, 1910; contributor of poems and articles to various periodicals and newspapers. Member New York Conference, Meth. Epis. Church; Cincinnati Lodge, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Ad Club; Honolulu Press Club.

WARREN, LOUIS J., lawyer, Honolulu; born in San Francisco, Cal., June 9, 1877; son of John B. and Caroline M. (Schafer) Warren; descended from old New England and Revolutionary stock; educated in public schools of Oakland and Berkeley; entered University of California, 1896, taking up law, but completed law studies in office of Edward J. Pringle, San Francisco; passed state bar examination and admitted to practice in California ahead of his college class, June, 1900. Came to Honolulu, Nov., 1900; has been continuously associated in law practice with William O. Smith, the firm name now being "Smith, Warren & Stanley." Married Elizabeth W. Parrish of Philadelphia, August 4, 1902 (deceased October 26, 1907), one daughter, Winifred Louise; married Sara B. Eynon in Philadelphia, September 22, 1909; no children. Has been instrumental in the framing of various laws of public interest, including the last liquor laws, laws affecting the insane, frontage and street improvement laws, and others; chairman of Territorial Board of Insanity Commissioners since June, 1910; was chairman of first Carnival Finance Committee which organized "Mid-Pacific Carnival. Ltd." Member Commercial and Country Clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Bar Association of Hawaii.

WARREN, JOHN TRENHOLM, merchant, Honolulu; born Jan. 27, 1879, in San Francisco; son of John B. and Caroline M. (Schafer) Warren; married Grace Hortense Tower, at Pasadena, Cal., Mar. 1, 1909; two children: Katharine Tower and Marlon Farrar. Graduated Berkeley, Cal., high school, 1896. Became interested in photography while still in school, and secured employment in gallery of Dames & Dorsey, Oakland; head salesman Wm. O. Bacon's Kodak store, San Francisco, 1897-99; similar position with C. E. LeMunyon, Honolulu, 1899; made guard over refugees during big fire of Jan. 1900, and organized labor bureau to assist them in obtaining employment; returned to photographic store as half owner, Apr. 1900, changing name to Honolulu Photo Supply Co. Sole owner this company 1904 to date. Has made detailed study of roentgenology, and installs and demonstrates X-ray apparatus. Member Coast Artillery company, N. G. H., 1916. Secy. Honolulu Merchants' Assn. 1914 until amalgamation with Chamber of Commerce. Served two terms as director Chamber of Commerce. Pres. Retail Board, Chamber of Commerce, 1920. Member Oahu Country Club (charter); Outrigger Canoe Club, Commercial Club, Rotary Club (director 1918-20 and treas. 1919-21); Y. M. C. A., member board of management and house committee; pres. Honolulu Automobile Club, 1920-21, 1921-22.

WATERHOUSE, ALBERT, businessman, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Nov. 17, 1879; son of Henry and Julia (Dimond) Waterhouse; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, and preparatory school, Lawrenceville, N. J.; married Gretchen Kopke in Honolulu. Began as clerk with the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu, 1900-07; in association with H. T. Hayselden and J. O. Young, organized and is president of The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, financial agents and manufacturers' agents, rubber factors and general insurance. Member of the Oahu Country and Commercial Clubs.

WATERHOUSE, ALFRED H., physician, Koloa, Kauai; born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1877; son of William and Mellicent P. (Smith) Waterhouse; married Mabel Z. Palmer at Irwindale, Cal., July 4, 1907; children: William Allen, Florence Mellicent and Marjorie May. Educated at Princeton



JOHN WATERHOUSE



GEORGE S. WATERHOUSE



ERNEST C. WATERHOUSE

preparatory school 1898; Princeton University, A. B., 1902; Rush Medical College, M. D., 1906; Intern, Silver Cross Hospital, June 1906-June 1907; practiced medicine at Koloa, Kauai, since 1907. Secretary Medical Advisory Board of Kauai during the War.

WATERHOUSE, ERNEST C., physician and businessman, Honolulu and Sumatra; born London, Eng., Nov. 16, 1871; son of J. T. and Elizabeth (Pinder) Waterhouse; married Helen Amy Harding at Welsford, New Brunswick, Canada, Feb. 26, 1900; three children, Helen Amy, Leigh and Gwendolen. Educated Punahou preparatory school, Oahu College; Oberlin; Princeton Univ. A. B., 1894; College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. City, M. D., 1898. Intern General Memorial Hosp. N. Y. City, 1898-1900; practised medicine and surgery, Honolulu, 1900-13; surg. Queen's Hosp. different periods; started Pahang & Tandjong Olak Rubber plantations, 1905-06; pres. Pahang Rubber Co. and Tandjong Olak Rubber Co., 1906-10; vendor, Kong Lee Perak Rubber & Cocoonut Plantations, Glasgow, Scotland, 1910; organized Selama-Dindings Plantations, Ltd., 1911; mgr. Kwala Goenoeng Estate, Sumatra, 1914-16; pres. and mng. director Hawaiian Sumatra Plantations, Ltd., since 1916. Was first American to start rubber planting in Far East. Member University Club, Oahu Country Club, Honolulu.

WATERHOUSE, JOHN, vice-pres. and mgr. Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu; born in Honolulu Nov. 20, 1873; son of John Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth B. (Pinder) Waterhouse; educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, to 1892; Princeton, A. B., 1896; married Martha M. Alexander in Oakland, Cal., Feb. 6, 1900; children: Martha M., John T., Wallace A., Richard S., Alexander C., and Montague B. With J. T. Waterhouse in mercantile business 1896-99; Bishop & Co., bankers, Honolulu, 1899-1901; connected with the firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Honolulu, since 1901. Member of Pacific, Commercial, Country and University clubs of Honolulu.

WATERHOUSE, GEORGE S., banker, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, July 10, 1875; son of John Thomas and Elizabeth B. (Pinder) Waterhouse; education, Punahou school 1893, and Princeton University, A. B., 1898; married Mary Elizabeth

Burwell in Seattle, Wash., July 17, 1901; one son, George Shadford, Jr. Began as clerk with firm of J. T. Waterhouse until its amalgamation with H. May & Co., July 1898-99; with Pacific Brass Foundry, July 1899-Oct. 1900; with Bishop & Co., Oct. 1900-Dec. 1916; was assistant treasurer, Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., Jan. 1, 1917-Sept. 1918; with Bishop & Co. until its incorporation Jan. 2, 1919, becoming cashier of The Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd. Member of the University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Beretania Tennis Club, Hawaii Polo & Racing Club.

WATKINS, NORMAN, merchant, Honolulu; born Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1875; son of Willard W. and Martha (Haskell) Watkins; education, grammar and high schools; Mass. Inst. of Technology (three years). Married Annie K. Clarke, at Honolulu, Oct. 15, 1900; two children: Louise O., Hilda G. Began with Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Honolulu, from 1899 to 1913, leaving managership of that firm in 1913 to accept present position of mgr. merchandise dept. of American Factors, Ltd. Was member House of Representatives, Terr. of Hawaii, sessions of 1911, 1913, 1915; member Liquor License Commission, 1909-11; member and secy. Board of Harbor Commissioners since 1917. Member Rotary Club, pres. 1917-18; member Commercial Club, Masonic Bodies, Elks.

WATSON, EDWARD MINOR, lawyer, Honolulu; born Dec. 20, 1874, at Holly Springs, Marshall County, Miss.; son of Edward Minor and Lillie Perrin (Moore) Watson; married Louise Emily Bradley at Visalia, Cal., June 1, 1905; two children, Virginia Bradley and Lillie Moore. Educated in public schools, Holly Springs (Miss.), and Washington (D. C.); A. and M. College of Miss., University of Miss., LL.B., 1897. Began professional career as partner of Hon. W. V. Sullivan (then United States Senator from Miss.) at Oxford, Miss.; removed to Honolulu in 1901 and entered practice of law; now associated with Hon. C. F. Clemens. Member of Commission that framed the County Act of Hawaii in 1904; associate justice Supreme Court of Hawaii, March 19, 1914; retired Dec. 15, 1916, to private practice. Member D. K. E. fraternity, University Club, Oahu Country Club. Democrat; attended Democratic National Conventions, 1908, 1912 and 1920 as one of the delegates from Hawaii.



ALEXANDER J. WATT



DR. JAMES T. WAYSON



GEORGE F. WRIGHT



FRED. E. HARVEY



M. DOUGLAS MONSARRAT



STANLEY WRIGHT

WATT, ALEXANDER JAMES, plantation mgr., Olaa, Hawaii; born in Scotland, 1866; son of Alexander and Margaret (Dustan) Watt; public school education; married Margaret Grant in Honolulu, 1900; children: Allister James, Margaret Elizabeth, William Ian. Was apprenticed to gardening, 1883, and worked in various places and positions until coming to Hawaii, Aug. 1890; planted coffee two years at Kukuihaele, then joining Honokaa Sug. Co. for 12 years as head overseer; went to Olaa, 1904, and appointed mgr. Olaa Sug. Co. Jan. 1921. Naturalized 1902. Member The Volunteers, 1883-86, Scotland.

WATT, GEORGE C., plantation manager, Kohala, Hawaii; born in Scotland, October 18, 1870; son of Geo. and Elizabeth (Cruickshank) Watt; common school education; married Grace Porter in Hilo, Hawaii, Jan. 24, 1897; one daughter, Elizabeth L. Raised in Scotland as an agriculturist and came to Hawaii in 1892; employed in various capacities by the Walakea Mill Co., Hilo, 1892-98; overseer for the Wailuku Agriculture Co., Ltd., Kawaihoa, 1899-1906; became manager of the Kohala Sugar Co., Ltd., Kohala, Hawaii, July, 1906. Was district forester in Kohala district for many years.

WAYSON, JAMES THOMAS, physician, Honolulu; born June 16, 1870, at Port Townsend, Jefferson County, Washington; son of James Thomas and Mary (Riley) Wayson; married Della Walcott Sheedy in Honolulu, Nov. 25, 1897; two children: India Walcott and Eleanor H.; descended from Colonial stock; paternal ancestors having settled in Maryland prior to the Revolution; father Engineer Captain in Coast Guard service, was chief engineer of the "Abraham Lincoln," the first steam revenue cutter to round the Horn, and was present at the raising of the American flag on Alaskan soil. Educated University of California, M. D. 1891; house physician, Portland hospital, 1892; served in Revenue Cutter service as surgeon for a cruise in Alaskan waters; came to Honolulu Nov. 25, 1894, and served at various times as medical superintendent, Kalihi hospital; medical superintendent for lepers; captain and surgeon, National Guard of Hawaii; president Territorial Medical Society, and city and county physician, Honolulu. Has specialized in study of leprosy, and served as health officer during the plague.

He was the first to introduce iodine in the treatment of leprosy, proving its curative value in the disease, which is a matter of record in the Board of Health report, ending June 30, 1913. He was medical superintendent of Kalihi Hospital Jan. 1, 1910-May 1914. Member Elks, Masons, Odd Fellows, American Medical Assn., Territorial Medical Assn., Geographic Society. Served five years as member of Territorial Board of Health. Resigned as city and county physician in 1918 after a continuous service of seven and one-half years, to take the position of general health officer of the Territory, with the Board of Health.

WEAVER, PHILIP L., lawyer, Honolulu; born April 10, 1868, in Paris, France; son of Philip Lisicum and Helen (Armstrong) Weaver; father was American, resident of San Francisco, in Europe on business; mother daughter of Richard Armstrong, one of early missionaries to Hawaii (1835) and prominent in civic and religious affairs of Island Kingdom. Educated in primary schools of San Francisco, University of California, Ph. B., 1891; studied at Hastings College of Law; married Agnes Cary of San Francisco in Honolulu May 23, 1899; two children: Mary Claire, Ida Eleanor. Admitted to practice in Supreme Court of California, 1895; followed profession in San Francisco and later in Honolulu, 1897; associated with W. R. Castle, 1897-1903; assistant to Attorney General of Territory of Hawaii; wrote Land Registration Act and was a leader in causing the legislature to adopt same and was judge of Land Court; studied the practice in Boston, 1903, and inaugurated practical workings of the court, resigning to private practice after seven years; first deputy county attorney, City and County of Honolulu, 1912-13. Trustee Library of Hawaii since organization, secretary in 1915-16. Member Commercial and Ad Clubs, Y. M. C. A., Outrigger Canoe Club (ex-president); occasional contributor to newspapers and magazines of narratives and short stories, and active among local amateur photographers, winning three first prizes in First Territorial Fairs, 1918, portrait and child study, and special prize.

WEBB, MARSHALL HICKMAN, architect, Honolulu; born in Philadelphia, Pa., May 2, 1879; son of



ALBERT M. WEBSTER

Marshall H. and Mary Webb; married Elsie Marguerite Fisher at Honolulu Jan. 4, 1906; one child: Barbara Elsie. Educated, Drexel Inst., Spring Garden Inst., Phila.; Acad. of Design; Internat. Engraving & Illustrating Co., Phila.; draughtsman apprent., Wm. Cramb & Sons, Ship and Eng. Bldg. Co., Phila., 1897-1899; at sea, finishing as marine engr., 1900-1903; Dept. Pub. Wks., Terr. of Hawaii, as draughtsman and civil engr., 1903-1906; draughtsman and civ. engr. U. S. Engs., Honolulu, 1907-1909; practicing architect as member firm Emory & Webb, Honolulu, 1910 to date. Commissioned officer, Engr. Co., Nat. Guard of Hawaii, three years, being mobilized June, 1917, and serving as company cmdr., Machine Gun Co., 1st Hawn. Inf., U. S. A., until Feb., 1918. Member Amer. Inst. of Architects, Commercial Club, Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Amer. Legion, Amer. Officers of Great War.

WEBSTER, ALBERT MAXFIELD, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born Manchester, N. H., June 26, 1881; son of Harry Elbridge and Lillian (Chase) Webster; married Clare F. De Cew, Honolulu, June 23, 1902; five children: Maxfield Elbridge, Irma Clare, Dorothy De Cew, Ruth and Nina Billie. Clerk, postoffice dept., Honolulu, 1898-01; U. S. internal revenue dept., Honolulu, 1901-05; clerk, freight accts. dept., Southern Pacific Co., San Francisco, 1905-08; confidential clerk to F. J. Cross, Chicago, June-Dec., 1908; manager Cross Hdwre. Co., Monticello, Iowa, 1909-10; bookkeeper Waiialua Store, Waiialua, Oahu, 1910-12; salesman T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii, 1912-16; vice-pres. Moses Stationery Co., Ltd., Hilo, since April, 1916; director, Hawaii Garage, Ltd., Hilo, since Jan. 1919; in Natl. Guard Hawaii, 1898-1909; member Kilauea Lodge 330, F. & A. M.; B. P. O. E. No. 759; Hilo Yacht Club and Hawaii Automobile Club.

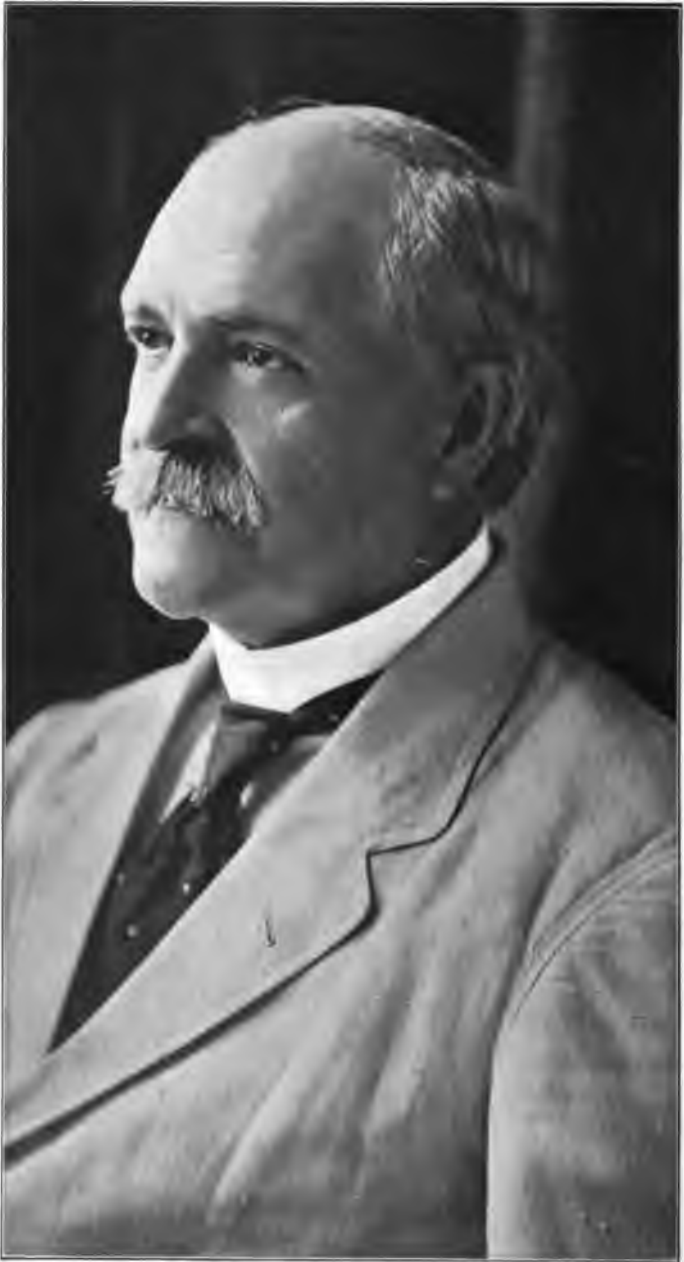
WEBSTER, ERNEST CHARLES, educator, Honolulu; born June 19, 1883 at Litchfield, Conn.; son of Wilbur Flske and Jennie (Wooster) Webster; married Marion Rawling Mix June 17, 1908 at New Haven, Conn.; four children, Winifred Wakeman, Benjamin Jepson, Marion Pauahl, Charles Baldwin. Educated grammar schools of Litchfield, Conn., and high schools of Litchfield and Torrington, Conn.; Yale University 1904, Ph. B., 1906, C. E.; began professional career

as assistant to A. B. Hill, consulting engineer, New Haven, 1905-07; employed by New York Contracting Co. on Pennsylvania Terminal and with Consolidated Railway Co. of New Haven as assistant engineer and later as engineer of maintenance of way, 1907-14; came to Honolulu to accept presidency of Kamehameha Schools 1914. Member University Club, Social Science Association and American Society of Civil Engineers.

WEBSTER, JAMES, plantation manager, Pepeekeo, Hawaii; born in Garioch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, February 7, 1857; son of James and Barbara (Neill) Webster; common school education; married Mary Ann Patterson, at Waiakea, Hilo, Hawaii, November 2, 1895; four children, J. Neill Patterson, Mary Louisa, Christina Janet, John J., Grace. Managed farm at home, 18 years; came to Hawaii, 1893; field luna, 1893; team luna, 1894-95, Onomea Plantation; head-luna, Paukaa, 1896-1900; head luna, Papaikou, 1900-04; has managed Pepeekeo Plantation, Hawaii, since 1904. Has been one of the pioneers in the conservation of crop residues.

WEIGHT, NORMAN ERNEST, sugar chemist, Kealia, Kauai; born in Honolulu June 13, 1897; son of George and Amelia (Daniels) Weight; educated St. Louis College, Honolulu, 1913; entered sugar industry immediately after graduation, being employed between 1913 and 1918 as timekeeper Walluku Sug. Co., Maui; field luna and later assistant chemist, Hawaiian Commercial & Sug. Co., Puunene, Maui. Served with Co. F, 2nd Hawn. Inf., during war, discharged with rank of sergeant Feb. 1, 1919. Took present position of chemist Makee Sug. Co., Kealia, 1919. Member American Legion (sergeant-at-arms), Kauai Post No. 2.

WELLER, DANIEL MAX, missionary, Kealakekua, Hawaii; born at Horton, Kansas, Oct. 14, 1888; son of Robert L. and Margaret Weller; education, Monasses high school, 1909; University of Wooster, 1909-11; Oberlin College, 1911-12; University of Chicago, 1912-13; University of Wisconsin, 1918-19. Married O. Katherine Welliver at Muskogee, Oklahoma, Sept. 4, 1913; one child, Maxine Jean. Principal Armstrong Academy (government Indian school, Academy, Okla.), 1913-14; assistant principal, Muskogee high school, 1914-17; associate student Y. M. C. A. secretary, Uni-



REV. W. D. WESTERVELT

versity of Wisconsin, 1917-18; student Y. M. C. A. secretary, Northwestern University professional schools, Chicago, Ill., 1919; missionary of the Hawaiian Board of Missions for Kona, Hawaii, since 1919.

WEST, FRANK H., civil engr., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Lancaster, Ky., Feb. 19, 1886; son of Robert R. and Martha (Roberts) West; educated, Univ. of Michigan, 1908; married Cora M. Johnson, in Honolulu, Dec. 7, 1915; two children, Elizabeth Roberts and Margaret Boals. Was employed with U. S. Geol. Survey, 1908-10; Jas. Stewart & Co., New York and Canada, 1910-12; with Barclay, Parson & Klapp, Havana, Cuba, 1912-1914; with Hawaiian Dredging Co. on naval dry dock, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, 1914-18, and on federal breakwater, Hilo, Hawaii, 1918-19. Mgr. Hawaiian office of Hawaiian Dredging Co. and Hawaiian Contracting Co., Hilo, since 1919. Associate member American Society of Civil Engrs.

WEST, WILLIAM JOSEPH, automobile mgr., Hilo, Hawaii; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 22, 1886; son of Robert and Catherine (Sauer) West; educated in grammar and high schools of Brooklyn; married Clara May Cameron, in Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1911; three children: Barbara Agnes, Eloise Avis, William Joseph. Began with Wood-ill & Hulse Electric Co., Los Angeles, until 1906 and short periods with Chanslor & Lyon Co., and Pacific Electric Garage, Los Angeles, 1906-07; mgr. automobile accessory dept., von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1907-12; mgr. Hilo branch, same firm, 1912-1917; sales mgr. automobile dept., Honolulu few months, returning as mgr. Hilo branch. Democrat; member Board of Land Appraisers, Hawaii, since June 5, 1919; member of Natl. Guard of Hawaii, 1916-17; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, A. F. & A. M., Kalani Lodge of Perfection No. 2 and Wai'anuenue Council, Hilo.

WESTERVELT, WM. DRAKE, retired minister, Honolulu; born in Oberlin, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1849; son of William Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) Westervelt; descendant of Lubbert van Westervelt, who landed in New Amsterdam May 24, 1662; on maternal side connected with General Wolfe, Sir Francis Drake and President Hayes. Married Louise Clark, daughter of Rev. George Clark, Oberlin, Ohio (deceased); married Caroline D. Castle

at Honolulu, July 7, 1905; one child: Andrew Castle. Educated public schools of Iowa and Illinois; Oberlin College (Ohio), B.A., 1871, B.D., 1874; spent one year, 1872-73, at Yale. Pastor Cleveland, Ohio, 1873-74; Morristown, N. Y., 1875-79; Mantou, Colo., 1879-82; Denver, Colo., 1882-89; Hawaii, 1889-92; Chicago, 1892-91, Hawaii, 1899. Has contributed numerous articles to various religious and secular papers; is authority on Hawaiian legends and has translated "Drummond's Greatest Thing in the World" and "Teaching of the Apostles" into Hawaiian; author of Legends of Old Honolulu, Legends of Gods and Ghosts, Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes, Legends of Maui—A Demi-God of Polynesia, Around the Poi Bowl, etc.; president and chairman Prohibition party, Colorado, 1884-86; chaplain Colorado legislature, 1887; first superintendent Christian Endeavor Societies in Colorado, 1882-89; director Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn., Library of Hawaii, Hilo Boys' Boarding School, Hawaiian Historical Society, Nuuanu Y. M. C. A., Boys' Club of the Y. M. C. A., Kaili Union Church, Korean Christian Institute. Member Buckeye, Ad and Rotary clubs; Anti-Saloon League, U. S. Association of Mineralogists, National Historical Society, Polynesian Society of New Zealand, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, National Geographical Society, Hawaiian Board of Foreign Missions, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science.

WESTGATE, JOHN MINTON, scientific agriculturist, Honolulu; born Feb. 17, 1878, in Kingston, Ulster County, New York; son of Hollis Smith and Clara (Minton) Westgate; married Inez Wheeler at Sacramento, Cal., July 20, 1905; two children: Philip John and Mark Wheeler. Educated in country schools of Kansas, Kansas Agricultural College, B. S., 1897, M. S., 1899; post graduate course University of Chicago, 1901-03. Assistant Botanist, Kansas Agricultural College and Kansas Experimental Station; scientific assistant U. S. Department of Agriculture, engaged in sand and soil binding work, later agronomist in charge of alfalfa and clover investigations; came to Honolulu Jan., 1915, to take charge of the United States Agricultural Experiment Station. Has carried on extensive scientific research and investigations in the production of forage crops; inventor of a device to arrest the move-



PHILIP L. WEAVER



JOHN M. WESTGATE



FRANK H. WEST



JAMES WEBSTER



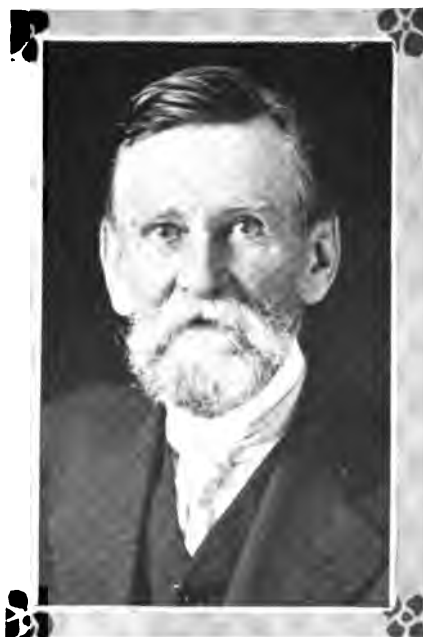
LESLIE W. WISHARD



CHARLES WILCOX



JAMES WIGHT



DR. J. M. WHITNEY



THOMAS C. WHITE

ment of shifting sand dunes. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (England); Fellow Am. Assn. Adv. Science; member Botanical Soc. Am.; Amer. Soc. Agronomy; Rotary, Ad and Outrigger clubs of Honolulu.

WHITE, EDWIN OSCAR, merchant, Honolulu; born May 6, 1863 at Santa Cruz, Cal.; son of William and Sophie (Hall) White; married (first) Ella Louise Street October 28, 1884; one child, Clifford F., (second) Anna Caroline Austin; two children, Henry Austin and Austin Hall. Educated in government schools of Kingdom of Hawaii, Northampton (Mass.) High School and Barnard's Business College (San Francisco), graduated 1880. Associated with E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., Honolulu, since July 1, 1880; is treas. and manager of same, which was established in the hardware business by E. O. Hall in 1850 and incorporated in 1881. Was captain in Co. B National Guard of Hawaii, 1890-99, then retired; major and A. D. C. to Governor Dole; enlisted in 1916 in 1st Co., Hawaiian Coast Artillery N. G. Member Pacific Lodge A. F. & A. M., (Master in 1902).

WHITE, HUGH VERNON, clergyman, Honolulu; born Kern Co., Cal., Jan. 24, 1889; son of Alexander and Dora (Stewart) White; married Mabel Wright, at Sacramento, Cal., July 31, 1912; two children; Malcolm Vernon and Barbara Helen. Graduated Univ. Cal., A.B., 1917; Pacific School of Religion, S. T. B., 1917; Harvard Univ., S. T. M., 1919. Honors in Greek, Univ. Cal., high honor scholarship, P. T. S., 1919. Pastor Smith Memorial Church, Hillsboro, N. H., 1917-19; pastor Kahului Union Church, Maui, T. H., Dec. 1919-Sept. 1920; pastor Honolulu Christian Church, Oct. 1, 1920, to date. Member Honolulu Ad Club.

WHITE, THOMAS CORBERT, businessman and rancher, Kealahou, Hawaii; born at Lahaina, Maui, Jan. 8, 1877; son of John Corbert and Martha J. (Robertson) White; education, St. Louis College, Honolulu; married Elizabeth K. Roy, in Kawanui, N. Kona, Hawaii, Jan. 31, 1901. Was purser for I. I. S. N. Co., Honolulu, 1893-98; mgr. People's Express Co., Honolulu, 1899; customs inspector, Honolulu, 1900; started ranching, N. Kona, 1901; became Kona agent for B. P. Bishop Est., 1903, which position he still holds; agent for several

life and fire insurance companies. Has held numerous positions under Territory of Hawaii, including tax assessor, S. Kona, 1905-07; sub-agent, public lands, N. & S. Kona and Kau, 1908-15; liquor commissioner, 1917 to date; chairman, Selective Service Draft Board, W. Hawaii, 1917-19; agent, Board of Health, for Kona, 1920 to date; agent for Hawaiian birth certificates, appointed Feb. 25, 1921. Was first lieutenant Kona Company, N. G. H., 1915-16; organized and was first president of Kona Improvement Club; is member board of directors Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau and chairman Kona Welfare Committee; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Kilauea Council, B. S. A.

WHITMAN, WILLIAM D., physician, Hakalau, Hawaii; born Caledonia, Nova Scotia, July 5, 1873; son of Zoeth and Bessie (Harlow) Whitman; married Melda Peters, at Westport, N. S., Apr. 19, 1906; three children, William McKinnon, Alma Peters and Robert Borden. Education, Tufts Medical School, Boston, 1901. Was house officer, Boston City Hosp., after graduation for six months, and surgeon at Taunton Emergency Hosp. three years; practised in Lockport, N. S., 1905-1912; at Hakalau Plantation Co. and Laupahoehoe Sug. Co., since 1912. Member British Club, Medical Society of Hawaii, Masons, I. O. O. F., Foresters.

WHITNEY, JOHN MORGAN, dentist, Honolulu; born Oct. 1, 1835, at Marlboro, Vermont; son of Moses Ellis and Ananda (Morgan) Whitney; married Mary Sophronia Rice in Oberlin, Ohio, August 5, 1869; three children: Mary L., William L. (deceased) and Ada R. Educated Oberlin (Ohio) College, Penn. College of Dental Surgery, 1868; Starling Medical College (Columbus, Ohio) 1874. Located in Honolulu September, 1869, and has practiced dentistry in this city since, with the exception of 1874-76 spent in Cleveland, Ohio. Has prepared a number of valuable papers on dentistry, including one read before the International Dental Congress, World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893). For forty years deacon of Central Union Church. Charter member Honolulu Social Science Association, Historical Society of Hawaii. The first graduate dentist to operate in Honolulu.

WIGHT, JAMES, rancher, Mahukona, Hawaii; born Aberdeen-

**G. N. WILCOX**

shire, Scotland, March 8, 1875; son of William and Elsie (Hay) Wight; educated, public schools of Scotland; married Helen Beattie at Aberdeenshire, Sept. 20, 1913; two children, James Beattie and William George. Worked on father's farm in Scotland until 1905, when he came to America; was herdsman for one year for James A. Funkhouser, Hereford breeder, at Plattsburg, Mo., then engaged with brother in partnership farming and breeding, Pleasanton, Iowa, 1906-10; from 1910 to 1916 was employed in various capacities at Parker Ranch, Hawaii, and in charge of agricultural work on Haleakala Ranch, Maui, 1916-1920; became mgr. Puakea Ranch, Hawaii, in July, 1920.

WILCOX, CHARLES, county auditor, Wailuku, Maui; born near Ulupalakua, Maui, Dec. 13, 1862; son of William Slocum and Kalua Wilcox; educated Haleakala Boys' Boarding School, Makawao, Maui; married Eleanor Milnor Halstead at Ulupalakua, Maui, Aug. 1885; nine children: Robert, William, Lucy, Charles, Eleanor, Mabel, Johanna Niau, Phoebe, Sally. School instructor, 1880-90; secretary of Territorial Legislature, 1890; secretary Board of Health, 1891-1901; clerk Public Works Department, 1901-03; elected county auditor of Maui County, 1905; re-elected each successive term since; was editor and manager Maui News, Wailuku, summer of 1910. Delegate Republican Convention, Honolulu, 1900; secretary Republican County Committee since 1907; alternate to National Republican Convention, Chicago, 1912. Member N. G. H., 1895-1903; retired as captain.

WILCOX, G. N., sugar planter and capitalist, Lihue, Kauai. Unmarried. Born in Hilo, Hawaii, August 15th, 1839; son of Abner and Lucy E. (Hart) Wilcox; both father and mother came to Hawaii in 1837 as missionaries. Educated at Punahou Preparatory, Honolulu, and Sheffield Scientific School, New Haven, Conn. Began growing sugar at Hanalei, Kauai, in 1863 and at Grove Farm, Lihue, Kauai, in 1864, and eventually became owner.

WILCOX, GAYLORD PARKE, secretary American Factors, Ltd., Honolulu; born Lihue, Kauai, Aug. 5, 1881; son of Samuel Whitney and Emma (Lyman) Wilcox; married Ethel Kulamanu Wilcox at Lihue, Mar. 10, 1909; two children: Alice K. and Albert H. Educated

Oahu College, Honolulu; Oakland high school and Univ. of Louisiana. With Koloa Sugar Co., 1902-05; Cal. & Hawn. Sugar Refining Co., 1906; Hawaiian Sug. Co., 1907-08; asst. mgr. Koloa Sug. Co., 1909-12; mgr. Makee Sug. Co., 1913-17; joined in first reorganization H. Hackfeld & Co., Jan. 1918, as secy. and mgr. plantations dept. and holding same position at present time with American Factors, Ltd. Member Pacific Club, Univ. Club, Hawaii Polo & Racing Assn., Country Club, Ad Club, Kappa Sigma fraternity.

WILCOX, SAMUEL WHITNEY, retired politician, Kauai; born Waioli, Kauai, Sept. 19, 1847; son of Abner and Lucy (Hart) Wilcox; married Emma W. Lyman at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 7, 1874; children: Ralph Lyman (deceased), Lucy Etta (Mrs. H. D. Sloggett), Elsie Hart, Charles Henry (deceased), Gaylord P. and Mabel I. Educated at Punahou School, Honolulu. Was sheriff of Kauai 1872-1895; member of House of Representatives, Territory of Hawaii, 1903-4; member Territorial Senate, 1904-05.

WILDER, CHARLES THOMAS, tax assessor, Honolulu; born in Geneva, Ill., July 12, 1866; son of William Chauncey and Eliza (Scott) Wilder; educated in public schools, Honolulu, and at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; married Grace Burr in New York City, July 10, 1900; one child: Charles Burr. On returning to Honolulu entered employ of Wilder & Co., 1885-93; was Hawaiian Consul-General at San Francisco, Cal., 1893-1900; engaged in sawmill business, Oregon, 1902-03; income tax deputy assessor, Honolulu, 1904-08; tax assessor for First Taxation Division, Hawaii, since 1908. Was member Honolulu Rifles, 1885-1893. Member Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country Clubs of Honolulu.

WILDER, GERRIT PARMILE, horticulturist, Honolulu; born Honolulu, Nov. 5, 1863; son of Samuel Gardner and Elizabeth Kinau (Judd) Wilder; grandson of Gerrit P. Judd, M.D., prominent in official affairs of Kingdom of Hawaii, being pres. treasury board, 1842; recorder, monarchy, 1843; minister interior, 1845; minister finance, 1846-53, resigned; noble, legislature of Kingdom, 1843, 1845, 1852, 1853; representative, 1858. Father likewise prominent in financial and official circles, founder and pres. Wilder's S. S. Co., first steamship com-



GAYLORD P. WILCOX

pany in Islands; promoter and builder Hawaii Ry. Co., Mahukona and Kohala, Hawaii; built first marine railway, Honolulu, for govt., 1881; member board of health, 1873; board of immigration, 1874; board of health, 1876; minister interior, 1880; pres. board of health, 1878; representative in legislature, 1868; noble, 1874-87; pres., legislature. Married Lillian Kimball of Gloucester, Mass., Nov. 7, 1887; educated Atkinson Valley School, Honolulu, 1879; Oahu College, 1879-80; Boston, Mass., 1881. Began business with Kahului R. R. Co., Maui, being supt. of company, 1884-96; pres. 1896-98; pres. The Estate S. G. Wilder, Ltd., since 1898. Author "Fruits of the Hawaiian Islands", specialist in raising fine varieties of mangoes and avocados, and hybridizing and creating new varieties hibiscus flowers. Was member board of agriculture and forestry, Terr. Hawaii, 1906; is enthusiast in introduction into Hawaii of useful and ornamental trees, plants and flowers from all tropical countries. Former member M. G. Co., N. G. H.; Pacific Club, Hawaiian Lodge, F. & A. M.; Fellow Royal Society of Arts (London), member Hawaiian Historical Society; first pres. Hawaii Tuna Club; director Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 1915; pres. fair commission, 1920; served in regular and special sessions of legislature, 1917 and 1918; reelected 1920 from 4th Dist.; field director of Red Cross for Honolulu since 1918. Is Associate in Botany of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, specializing in economic plants of Hawaii.

WILDER, JAMES AUSTIN, artist and "planter," Honolulu; born in Honolulu, May 27, 1868; son of Hon. Samuel G. (Prime Minister under King Kalakaua, steamship and railroad promoter, and greatly beloved by Hawaiians) and Elizabeth Kinau (Judd) Wilder; educated at Punahou, private tutor, Stones (Boston), San Mateo, two years, and Belmont, two years (Cal.), Harvard Academic and Law, 1893-1896; married Sara Harnden at Alameda, Cal., September 12, 1899; two children, James Harnden and Kinu Wilder. Studied art under Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris, 1898-1905; painted many portraits of Honolulu people; became interested in Boy Scout movement in 1911; author of "Pine Tree System of Scouting" and drill book, "The Grail," film picture and play, 1917. Was director Wilder & Co.; special

field commissioner, Boy Scouts of America, 1915-17. Was corporal, Co. I, 3rd Batt., B. U. T. C., Plattsburg, 1915; member Training Camps Assn., 1915-17. Member Pacific University, Country, Commercial and "Quartz Arts" clubs, Honolulu; Harvard and Players clubs, New York; Harvard Club, Boston; Fly Club, Cambridge; Yokohama Club, Japan; Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts and Commerce.

WILDER, SAMUEL GARDNER, secretary Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., Honolulu; born January 12, 1866, at Kualoa, Oahu (Kingdom of Hawaii); son of Samuel Gardner and Elizabeth Kinau (Judd) Wilder; married Molly Alatau Atkinson in Honolulu, July 20, 1896; four children, Helen Kinau, Samuel Gardner, Alatau T., Peggy. Educated School of Martha Chamberlain to 1875, St. Albans, 1877, Mr. Beckwith's school, 1878; Punahou school, 1879-80 (all Honolulu); under tutor (Boston) 1881. (For genealogy see Gerrit Parmile Wilder.) Began business career with Wilder Steamship Co., in 1885, and became president and manager of Wilder & Co., Ltd., soon after death of W. C. Wilder, and seven years after sold to Lewers & Cooke, Ltd. Estate of S. G. Wilder 1894, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., since 1914. Member House of Representatives at time of Annexation (1897). Member Honolulu Rifles (sergeant) during Monarchy. Member Commercial Club, charter member Oahu Country Club, is credited with bringing the first Italian honey bees into the Hawaiian Islands in 1880.

WILL, CHARLES HENRY, general contractor, Hilo, Hawaii; born at Garnette, Kans., Dec. 5, 1879; son of George L. and Adelia (Van Huf) Will; education, high school and commercial college; married Bessie Lawson, in Hilo, Jan. 5, 1916; one child, John Henry. Engaged in construction work on mainland several years previous to 1900; came to Hawaii and has been in general contracting and construction work since; one of the organizers, pres. and treas. Hilo Pineapple Co., Ltd. Served with 1st U. S. Territorial Infantry, Spanish-American War. Member Rotary Club of Hilo, 2nd pres.; director Hilo Board of Trade; treas. Hawaii Automobile Club; Mason.

WILLFONG, NATHAN CROSBY, merchant, Hilo, Hawaii; born at



GERRIT P. WILDER



SAMUEL G. WILDER

**CHARLES H. WILL**

Hana, Maui; March 2, 1853; son of George Washington and Mary Crosby (Benson) Willfong; educated at Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1873; married Maria Conway at Hilo, Hawaii; four children living: Gertrude Nahe-nahe, George Washington, Lawrence Benson, Ernest Champ. Began business career as bookkeeper and head overseer, Walluku Sugar Co., Maui, and later became an independent sugar cane planter at Pahala, Kau, Hawaii, under his father, then manager of Hawaiian Agricultural Co. Was collector for California Transportation Co., San Francisco, later returning to Hilo, Hawaii, to engage in merchandise business with M. V. Holmes, as Holmes & Willfong. Was tax collector and assessor, Island of Hawaii, under Monarchy, Provisional Government and Republic of Hawaii. Has been engaged in the furniture business in Hilo for several years under name of Hilo Furniture Store. Is a great grand-son of John Champe, a distinguished soldier who performed meritorious service under orders of Gen. Washington during Revolutionary War.

WILLIAMS, HENRY H., mortician, Honolulu; born at Castlemain, Australia, May 9, 1856; son of C. E. and Harriet A. Williams, both born in Massachusetts, having gone to Australia during the gold excitement there in 1852, removing to Honolulu in 1857. Educated at Punahou school and under private tutors. Married Sarah L. Andrew in Honolulu, February 4, 1893. Began with his father in the furniture and undertaking business established in Honolulu in 1859. Later managed the business a greater part of the time during his father's absence to other business interests. Eventually acquired the ownership of the entire business, disposing of the furniture part in 1900. Has carried on the undertaking business exclusively since. Was a member of the National Guard during the days of the monarchy until it was disbanded and was sergeant in the Citizen's Guard during days of Hawaiian revolution. Was commissioned to represent the Kingdom of Hawaii at the World's Fair at Melbourne, Australia, 1888-89. Member of Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Masons, Knight Templar, Scottish Rite bodies, 33° Mason, Shrine, Elks, K. of P., Odd Fellows and numerous other civic and fraternal organizations.

WILLIAMS, THEODORE C., clergyman, Kohala, Hawaii; born

in Stockbridge, Mich., Aug. 18, 1874; son of Ira C. and Adelpia (Clark) Williams; married Julia Winifred Jefferies at Genoa, Neb., Sept. 1, 1909. Attended Univ. Mich. two years; graduated Chicago Theol. Sem., B. D., 1901; post graduate work Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. City, 1917-18; pastor Congregational churches Sheridan, Wyo., 1901-1905; Covert, Mich., 1905-1907; Im-lay City, Mich., 1908-1913; Armour, S. D., 1913-1917; Kohala Union Church, since 1918. Member I. O. O. F. Lodge and Knights of Maccabees.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM L. S., works superintendent, Waiakea Mill Co., Hilo, Hawaii; born June 12, 1892, at Honolulu; son of J. N. S. and M. E. (Green) Williams; married Martha Tulloch, at Kohala, Hawaii, Apr. 14, 1917. Graduated Oahu College, 1911; Sheffield Scientific School, Yale, Ph.B., 1914; civil engineer, Kukaiau Plantation Co., Kaiwiki Sug. Co., Waiakea Mill Co., Hamakua Mill Co., Kukaiau Ranch Co., 1914-16; timekeeper, Kukaiau Plant. Co., 1916; timekeeper, Hamakua Mill Co., 1916-18; asst. agriculturist, Experiment Station, H. S. P. A. 1919-20; associate agriculturist, same station 1921. Enlisted 1st Inf., Schofield Barracks, assigned O. T. S., commissioned 2nd lieut., 1918; served with 25th Inf. and 1st Hawn. Inf. Ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., assigned 4th Provis. Co., Officers' Provis. Training Battn., Inf. Replacement and Training Troops. Discharged Dec. 3, 1918. Member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, Sigma Xi hon. society.

WILLIAMSON, ALEXANDER J., civil engineer and architect, Hilo, Hawaii; born in Fortrose, Ross-shire, Scotland, Nov. 9, 1876; son of John and Annie (Williamson) Williamson; married Janetia Sarah MacKenzie Stimson in Honolulu Aug. 9, 1902; four children: Janetia Annie, Margaret Katherine and John Stimson, (Harry Ogilvie, deceased, March 30, 1919). Graduated from Fortrose Academy with honors in English, mathematics, Latin, astronomy and physiography, June, 1892. In road engr's office, Black Isle Dist., Scotland, 1892-93; with George Gordon & Co., civil engrs. and architects, Inverness, Scotland, 1893-98; arrived in Hawaii April, 1899, locating in Dist. of Hamakua, Hawaii; road engr. for that dist., 1899-1902; private practise, Hamakua and Hilo, 1902-08; civil engr. Honokaa Sug. Co. and Pacific Sug. Mill, 1908-14; in private practise, Hilo, since



WILLIAM WILLIAMSON



H. H. WILLIAMS



A. A. WILSON

1914, and consulting engr. Hawaii Consolidated Rywy., Ltd. Was chief engr. Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, 1915-17; has done extensive railway, ditch and flume and public road work, and building construction work on plantations; designed and erected first all-concrete buildings on Island of Hawaii. Director of Hilo Board of Trade and chairman of its public improvements committee. Member Kilauea Lodge No. 330 A. F. & A. M., Hilo Lodge 759, B. P. O. E., Kilauea Council Boy Scouts of America; pres. and member Hilo Civilian Rifle Club. Naturalized, 1904.

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM, stock and bond broker, Honolulu; born April 29, 1874, at Manchester, New Hampshire; son of John Elliott and Mary (Collins) Williamson; married Ada Tree Rhodes, November 16, 1910, in Honolulu; one child, Ellen Tree; father came from Glasgow, Scotland to America in 1865; received early education in the public schools of Manchester, N. H., and graduated from Williams college with degree of A. B. 1896, completed post graduate course at Williams 1897; teacher Kenyon Military Academy 1897-99; and at Oahu College 1899-01; traveling salesman for The von Hamm-Young Co. of Honolulu 1901-1906. Member Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange since 1906; president Kipahulu Sugar Co.; appointed trustee Bishop Estate, June 1916; commissioner of public instruction 1907-08; member House of Representatives, Territory of Hawaii, 1911-13, and re-elected 1915-17. Member Hawaii County Investigation Commission 1913-15; member University and Oahu Country clubs.

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM H., accountant, Kohala, Hawaii; born London, Eng., 1884; educated City of London School; for the last 19 years has done accounting work in Canada, Southern California, Central America, Manila and China. Member British Club, Hawaii.

WILSON, ALBERT ANDREW, manager, Wahiawa, Oahu; born at Pescadero, San Mateo Co., Cal., March 22, 1874; son of James and Susan (Matilda) Wilson; married Nellie Beatrice Baker at Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1909; one child, James Baker. Education, grammar and Heald's Business College, San Francisco, 1893. Following arrival in Hawaii, Sept. 1897, engaged with engineering corps of Oahu Ry. & Land Co. on Waiialua and Kahuku extensions for two years. Was in

contracting business, 1899-1915, during which time he was associated with various projects, such as railroad, ditch and dam building for Waiialua Agr. Co., Ltd., Wahiawa branch of Oahu Ry. & Land Co., Hilo Railroad, Hawaii Belt Road, Waihole Ditch project, and other private, territorial and county works. Has been mgr. Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., since April, 1915; dist. road overseer, Wahiawa; dist. fire warden, same dist. Is pres. Wahiawa Playgrounds Assn.; member Honolulu Automobile Club.

WILSON, FRANK EDWARD, gas engineer, Hilo, Hawaii; born at North Hampton, England, April 13, 1879; son of William Coston and Fanny (Day) Wilson; educated at Chaffey College. Is gas engineer and superintendent of the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd. Served two years in the Spanish-American war. Member of Elks and Odd Fellows.

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, civil engineer, mayor, City and County of Honolulu; born in Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1871; son of Charles B. and Eveline M. (Townsend) Wilson; education, Hawaii public schools and Stanford University; married Jennie Kapahu in Honolulu, 1908. From 1896 to 1897 was on engineering staff of O. R. & L. Co., Honolulu; with Dept. of Public Works, Republic of Hawaii, and also in private contracting; entered partnership with L. M. Whithouse in 1897, and as member of this partnership constructed famous Pali road over mountain pass known as Nuuanu pali, now part of Kamehameha highway, Oahu; also constructed Oahu Railway around Kaena Point, Oahu and carried on considerable highway work on islands of Oahu, Hawaii, Maui and Kauai; partnership dissolved in 1900; engaged in private contracting 1900-1919, during which period built Honolulu outfall sewer, Lahaina water works system, Maui, and first macadam road on Kauai, still in use; between 1908 and 1911 served as superintendent of highways, Island of Maui, and superintendent of streets, Honolulu; city engineer, Honolulu, 1919-20; appointed mayor of Honolulu, 1920. Democratic National Committeeman, 1912-21; attended convention at Baltimore in 1912 as committeeman and delegate; St. Louis in 1916, and San Francisco in 1920. Is a director of firm of Emmeluth & Co., Honolulu; president Honolulu Chapter, American Assn. of Engrs., 1920-21; member



JOHN H. WILSON

American Assn. of Engrs., Pacific Club, Order of Kamehameha, Independent Order of Foresters, Court Lunaillo, No. 6600, Modern Order of Phoenix, order of Owls 1766, Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Automobile Club, Ad Club and Honolulu Civic Club.

WILSON, RALPH HARPER, businessman. Walluku, Maui; born Norfolk, Neb., Aug. 30, 1884; son of George W. Wilson; married Ruby McVay, at Honolulu, Sept. 11, 1920. Educated, Chicago grammar school, Los Angeles high school. Was clerk, Santa Fe Railroad, Los Angeles, from 1900 to 1904; wireman, with Woodhill & Hulse Electric Co., Los Angeles, 1904-10; foreman for Pacific Electric Ry., Los Angeles, 1910-13; held similar position with Hawn Electric Co., Honolulu, from 1913 to 1916; joined firm of von Hamm-Young Co., Honolulu, in January, 1916, as foreman; was in U. S. Army as first lieutenant, Transport Corps, 1918-19; mgr. Walluku branch, von Hamm-Young Co., since June, 1919.

WISHARD, LESLIE W., plantation mgr., Kohala, Hawaii; born at Lihue, Kauai, July 4, 1894; son of Harry D. and Agnes (Winstead) Wishard; married Mary Renton at San Francisco Sept. 17, 1917; one child: Eleanor. Educated at Punahou Preparatory, Oahu College, 1913; Univ. of Mich., A. B., 1916; attended Univ. of Chicago one semester, 1915; Harvard Law School, 1916-17 and 1919. Bookkeeper Union Mill Co., 1918-19; in law firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx summer of 1919; appointed mgr. Union Mill Co., Kohala, Dec. 15, 1919. Enlisted in U. S. Army at Boston, Mass., April 17, 1917; assigned to 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco; assigned to School of Military Aeronautics, Univ. of Cal.; flying instruction, Rockwell Field, San Diego, where he received commission as 2nd Lieut. Reserve military aviator; flying instructor, Gerstner Field, La., and Park Field, Tenn. Passed examinations for first lieutenantcy, Nov. 9, 1918; discharged Dec., 1918. Member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Aero Club of America, U. S. Air Service Assn., H. S. P. A., Harvard Club of Hawaii, University Club.

WIST, BENJAMIN OTHELLO, normal school principal, Honolulu; born at St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 7, 1889; son of John B. Wist; mar-

ried Blanche C. Canario at Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 28, 1912; children: Zoe Aasve and Lois Joem. Educated Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; Spokane Law College (B.A.), Wash., 1910; Univ. of California, 1911; vice-principal Elmira High School, Elmira, Wash., 1910-11; removed to Honolulu and has been principal of various schools, Territory of Hawaii, since; principal Kamehameha III School, Lahaina, Maui, 1915-21; principal Territorial Normal Training School, 1921-. Takes active part in community welfare; initiator of Community Xmas Tree; director Boys' Working Reserve, 1919; teacher and director evening citizenship classes; contributor to professional magazines on educational topics and occasional correspondence on Hawaiian subjects. Member Maui Chamber of Commerce; N. E. A.; pres. Maui Teachers' Assn.; Maui Principals' Club (pres. 1920); pres. Lahaina Distr. Teachers' Assn.; vice-pres. Lahaina Athletic Club; Lahaina Cho-Cho Club; deputy commissioner B. S. of A. (1917-20) and troop committeeman, Lahaina Boy Scouts of America.

WOLTERS, HERMAN, sugar plantation mgr., Kealia, Kauai, born in Bremen, Germany, Feb. 14, 1873; son of Herman and Marie Louise (Bohnenkamp) Wolters; education, Bremen schools; married Martha O. Wolters, in New York City, Feb. 14, 1899; came to Hawaii at age of 15, and in 1888 joined firm of Hackfeld & Co., Honolulu; worked in sugar industry, through timekeeper, bookkeeper and head luna, at Lihue, Kekaha and Pioneer plantations, 1892 to 1914; in 1914 placed in charge Hanamaulu section, Lihue Plantation, remaining in that work for three years; became mgr. Makee Sug. Co., 1917, which is present position; during war was active in Red Cross work, and all Liberty Loan drives, being chairman of the Kawaihau Dist. of all these organizations; is member Prison Board, Kauai, and was for 10 years chairman of election inspectors, Lihue Dist. Member Kauai Chamber of Commerce; director Bank of Hawaii, Lihue Branch, since 1920.

WONG, CHARLES AHFOOK, banker, Honolulu; born Victoria, B. C., in 1879; son of Tet Yun Wong and Youkana Ho; graduated Iolani college, 1895, and Oahu College, 1899, Honolulu; Harvard Univ. A. B. (cum laude), 1911; A.M., 1912. Bookkeeper, Claus Spreckels & Co., bankers, Hono-



ALEXANDER J. WILLIAMSON



RALPH E. WOOLLEY



BENJAMIN O. WIST



RALPH P. WILSON



J. FRANKLIN WOOLLEY



SAMUEL P. WOODS



THOMAS W. WRIGHT



JOHN A. YOUNG

**HERMAN WOLTERS**

lulu, 1899-1908; bookkeeper Brookline Trust Co., Brookline, Mass., 1912; accountant, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Dept., Board of Finance, Peking, 1913-15; mgr. Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., Honolulu, 1916, to date. Member Chinese Students' Alliance, Hawaii (pres.); Chinese Y. M. C. A., Peking (treas.); Chinese Univ. Club; Univ. Club, Honolulu; American Economic Assn., New Haven, Conn.; American Society of International Law, Washington, D. C.

WOOD, EDGAR, educator, Honolulu; born Sept. 16, 1861 at Parrsboro, Nova Scotia; son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood; descendant of Capt. Benj. Wood who went to Nova Scotia from Halifax, England, 1760, later settling in New York on the Hudson near site of Columbia University and who enlisted in British army at time of revolution returning to Nova Scotia with United Empire Loyalists and settled in Cumberland, N. S.; education, public schools of Nova Scotia; Amherst Academy, N. S.; Truro Normal School, N. S., 1885; Acadia College, N. S.; Cornell University, A. B. 1895; University of Mount Allison, New Brunswick, A. M. science 1899; Teachers' College Columbia University, Masters diploma 1914; Columbia University, education A. M. 1914. Married Emma McLean at Sherbrooke, N. S., July 29, 1896; no children. Principal high school, Litchfield, Conn. 1895-96; teacher, Honolulu high school 1896-97; principal Territorial Normal and Training School, Honolulu, since 1897. Officer Y. M. C. A., Civic Federation, Anti-Saloon league, Humane Society, Loan Fund Commission. Member University Club, Honolulu and Tawse Club, New York, Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia univ.), Masons, Historical Society, National Geographic Society, National Society for Promotion of Industrial Education, National Education Assn.; chairman of committee on compilation of rules & regulations of dept. of Public Instruction; chairman of course of study comm., assisted in introducing the method of teaching in the schools of Hawaii as early as 1898. Field work in geology as recreation.

WOOD, HART, architect, Honolulu; born in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 26, 1880; son of Thomas Hart Benton and Margaret (Spencer) Wood; married Jessie E. Spangler at Oakland, Cal., Nov. 24, 1906; three chil-

dren: Hart de Wit, Benton Spangler and Kenneth Donald. Associated with firm of Bliss & Faville, architects, San Francisco (architects of St. Francis Hotel, Columbia Theater, Bank of California, Masonic Temple, Savings Union Bank and several buildings of Panama Pacific International Exposition), 1903-14; senior member firm of Wood & Simpson, architects, San Francisco (architects of Santa Fe Bldg.), 1914-19; came to Hawaii, 1919; as junior partner in firm of Dickey & Wood, Honolulu (designers of Castle & Cooke building and several other business structures and residences), 1919-21; successor to firm of Dickey & Wood, Jan., 1921. Member Commercial Club, Ad Club, director Honolulu Art Society, member Oakland Lodge, F. & A. M., No. 188.

WOOD, HUBERT, physician and surgeon, Waialua, Oahu; born at River Hebert, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Aug. 4, 1866; son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood; descendant of Capt. Benj. Wood who came to New York from Halifax, Eng., in 1760; educated in public schools of Nova Scotia; Truro Normal school, Nova Scotia, 1885; Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, 1891; Dalhousie University, 1894; Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia, degree Doctor of Medicine and Surgery, 1896; married Annie Harvey in Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1898; no children; Practised medicine at River Hebert, Nova Scotia, 1896-98; arrived in Hawaii, 1898; served for time as government physician at Koolau-poko and Waialua, Oahu; plantation physician Waialua, since 1899; did graduate work at Polyclinic, Philadelphia, 1906, 1911 and at New York Post Graduate Medical School 1921. President Hawaiian Medical Assn. 1919; member University Club, Masonic lodge No. 409 and Aloha Temple of Shrine.

WOODS, PALMER P., Honolulu; born in the Hawaiian islands, the son of James (Minister of Foreign Affairs during late days of monarchy) and Mary (Parker) Woods. Was manager of the Kohala Ranch Co., 1894-1907, after being dismissed from the customs house for refusing to repudiate the monarchy and take oath of allegiance to the provisional government in 1894. Served as member of the Territorial Senate from 1902 to 1909. Was secretary to the mayor of Honolulu; during



DR. HUBERT WOOD



EDGAR WOOD



HART WOOD

the administration of the late Mayor Fern, resigning November 1920.

WOODS, SAMUEL PARKER, planter, tax assessor. N. Kohala, Hawaii; born in Puuhue, N. Kohala, Hawaii, Feb. 19, 1878; son of James and Mary (Parker) Woods; educated public and private schools, Honolulu; married Rose C. Hemmingway in Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1907. Began in office of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Honolulu, 1893-1901; latter part of 1901 returned to ranching at Kohala Ranch Co., Ltd., Puuhue; vice-pres. and a director of same since 1902; appointed deputy tax assessor and collector, N. Kohala, July, 1915; is vice-pres. and a director of Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd., elected 1920. Holds or has held numerous government offices, including membership on board of registration, 1914-1918; on board prison inspectors, 1915-18; jury commissioner, 1914-18; board of liquor commissioners, since 1914; commissioner of public instruction since 1919; agent Farm Loan Board since 1919; fire warden since 1906; served in National Guard of Hawaii as second lieutenant, 1915, captain 1916; captain in U. S. Army, June 1, 1918; major, Sept. 5, 1918; honorably discharged Feb. 14, 1919; member Infantry Reserve Corps since April 15, 1919; was member of draft board, N. Kohala; is agent to prepare applications for certificates of Hawaiian births.

WOOLLEY, JOHN FRANKLIN, sugar planter, Hauula, Oahu; born Grantsville, Utah, Mar. 3, 1888; son of Samuel E. and Alice (Rowberry) Woolley; education, Utah Agr. College, B. S. in agriculture, 1916; married Harriett Smith in Salt Lake City, Utah, June 27, 1917; one child, Mary Alice. Was high school instructor in agriculture, at Monroe, Utah, 1916-17; mgr. Laie Plantation Store, Laie, Oahu, 1917-18; asst. mgr. Koolau Agricultural Co., Ltd., and supt. Koolau Ry. Co., Ltd., Hauula, Oahu, since Aug., 1918. Postmaster at Hauula since Aug., 1918. Member Pacific Club and Chamber of Commerce. Republican.

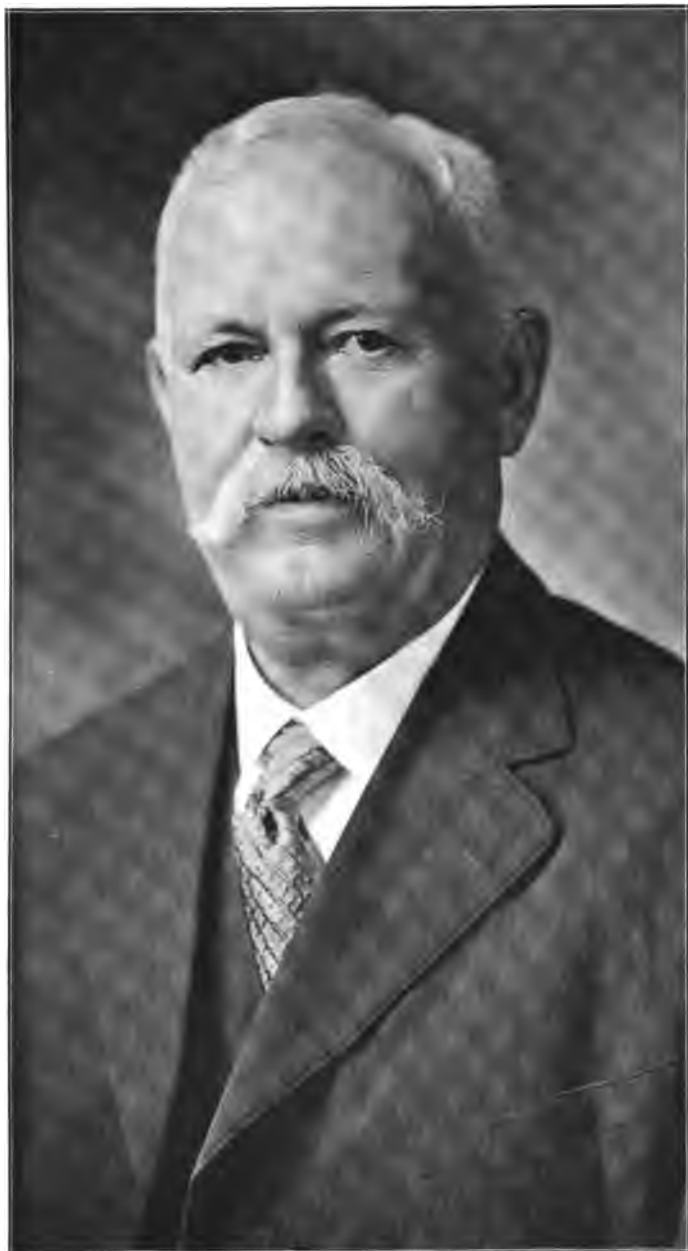
WOOLLEY, RALPH EDWIN, general contracting engineer, Honolulu; born at Grantsville, Utah, March 4, 1886; son of Samuel E. and Alice (Rowberry) Woolley; married Romania Hyde at Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 8, 1920. Education, grammar, high school and college, B.S. in Irrigation Engineer-

ing, 1914. Was engineer in charge state highway construction in Utah, on Lincoln Highway, from June to Dec., 1914; made power survey of Salt Lake City for Utah Power Co., Jan.-Aug., 1915; made investigation of flood waters, Laie Plantation, Oahu, 1915-16; in charge of construction Mormon Temple, Laie, Oahu, 1916-18; since 1918 in general contracting and engineering work, located in Honolulu. Treas. Honolulu Chap. Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; member Commercial Club, Honolulu; General Contractors' Assn. of Hawaii; Utah Academy of Science; member of Univ. Club, Honolulu. Appointed chairman Board of Public Utilities, 1921.

WOOLLEY, SAMUEL EDWIN, rancher and stock raiser, Laie, Oahu; born in Salt Lake City, Utah, October 22, 1859; son of Samuel W. and Maria (Angele) Woolley; common school education; married Alice Rowberry in Logan, Utah, May 6, 1885; six children; Ralph E., J. Franklin, Leone, Maroni R., Ethel and Samuel Ray. Worked on father's ranch in Utah until 1880, when he came to Hawaii for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; spent most of his time at Laie, until 1884; returned to ranch business with his father and brothers; in 1890 went to Hawaiian Colony in Utah as assistant manager of ranch and farm; returned to Hawaii 1895, taking charge of Laie Plantation as manager, also as president of the Latter Day Saints Hawaiian Mission, covering all the activities of the church throughout the islands of the Territory. Through his efforts the settlement at Laie has developed to what it is at the present, founding the community idea for the Hawaiians at Laie; through his efforts the L. D. S. Temple at Laie was erected which stands as a monument to his untiring devotion to his Church and to the Hawaiian people; released from mission duties in June, 1919; became president and manager of Koolau Agricultural Company, Limited, 1919; relieved from business management of the Laie and Koolau Plantations, May, 1921. During his term as manager, Laie Plantation made extensive growth.

WRIGHT, GEORGE F R E D ., surveyor, Honolulu; born in Honolulu April 23, 1881, son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married May Martha Lyckett in Honolulu, Sept. 11, 1905;

**PALMER P. WOODS**



SAMUEL E. WOOLLEY



ARCHIBALD A. YOUNG

one child: Marshall H. Educated old Fort Street School and Honolulu High School, class of 1898. Began business and professional career with the Government Survey Dept., June, 1898, leaving this service to enter business for himself Aug. 1, 1909. Has been instrumental in preparing a number of surveys for the Territorial Land Court and retracing numerous old Hawaiian land boundaries.

WRIGHT, STANLEY, surveyor and draftsman, Honolulu, T. H.; born in Honolulu (Kingdom of Hawaii) April 29, 1892; son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married Mary Poppy Wickman in Honolulu, Feb. 18, 1920; one child: Virginia Anne Wright. Educated in public schools of Honolulu; entered employ of Geo. F. Wright as rodman in 1910; Nov. 1916 became junior member of the firm of Wright, Harvey and Wright, with which firm he is associated at the present time. Served as sgt. and 2nd lieut. in N. G. H., Oct. 1916 to May 1918. Resigned commission and enlisted as pvt. in 2nd U. S. Infantry, U. S. A., attended training camp; sgt. and 2nd lieut. 1st and 2nd Hawn. Inf., U. S. A., up to Feb. 1919. Member Healanl Yacht and Boat Club and Amer. Officers of Great War.

WRIGHT, THOMAS WARDLAW, businessman, Honolulu; born Fresno, Cal., Feb. 3, 1893; son of Harry Ellsworth and Ethel (Cummings) Wright; married Hildred C. Church, daughter of Thomas M. Church, in Honolulu, March 31, 1921. Graduate of Mercy District School, Little Panoche, Calif.; post graduate course, one year, same; Commercial Night School, San Francisco. Began career as office boy, Southern Pacific Co., auditing dept., San Francisco, Sept. 1907; advanced to clerk-bookkeeper and head clerk same office; transferred to auditing dept., Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, Jan. 1914; head clerk pipe line dept.; transferred to Honolulu office, chief clerk, Jan. 1917; appointed acting manager May 1919; manager, May 1, 1920. Took course U. S. Naval training, Harvard University, Mass., Apr. 1918-Feb. 1919. Senior Steward Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.

Y

YADA, CHONOSUKE, consul general of Japan, Honolulu; born Shimane prefecture, Japan, Sept. 20, 1871; son of Denshiro and Take

Yada; married Chiyo at Tokio, Japan, in 1899; two daughters, Yumi and Kiyo. Graduated Tokio Commercial College, July, 1895; official in Foreign Office, 1896; passed diplomatic and consular service examination, Nov., 1899; eleve-consul at Tientsin, China, Oct., 1900; acting consul, Hankow, Dec. 1902; Attache' to legation at Mexico, March, 1905; 3d class secy. to same, April, 1906; 2nd class secy., March, 1907; twice Charge' d'affaires while in Mexico; consul, Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 1907; consul general, Ottawa, Canada, June, 1913; consul general, New York, Oct. 1916; decorated with 3d class order of Rising Sun; consul general, Honolulu, July, 1920.

YOUNG, ARCHIBALD ALFRED, merchant, Honolulu; born in Honolulu (Kingdom of Hawaii), November 20, 1872; son of Alexander and Ruth (Pearce) Young; father prominent in business affairs of Hawaii for many years, being manager Honolulu Iron Works 34 years. Married Maude Mary Gillet of Detroit, Mich., in Honolulu, June 18, 1902; three children: Alice Pauline, Archibald Alfred, Nelson Gillet. Educated Punahou preparatory school, Honolulu; public schools, Oakland, Cal.; Night College, Glasgow, Scotland; served as apprentice in marine engineering with Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., on the Clyde, Scotland, 1892-97; one of the organizers of The von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1898, in association with late Alexander Young, and president of that company since 1910. Is president of The Alexander Young Estate, Ltd., Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and vice-president Walakea Mill Co., Ltd.; is pioneer in automobile industry in Hawaii and agent for leading manufacturers. Member Pacific, Commercial, and Oahu Country clubs, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.

YOUNG, H. DOUGLAS, chartered accountant, Honolulu; born in Glasgow, Scotland; son of Hugh and Ellen Mary (Macmillan) Young. Educated, Glasgow Univ. (Law, Political Economy, Actuarial Science) 1907; degree of Chartered Accountant, 1911. Member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow; certified public accountant, member American Institute of Accountants; is mgr. Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., formed in 1916 to take over business of Audit Co. of Hawaii, Inc. (N. Y.). Member Univ.



H. DOUGLAS YOUNG



JAMES L. YOUNG



JOHN MASON YOUNG

Club, Oahu Country Club, Royal Automobile Club of London.

YOUNG, JAMES L., civil eng. and architect, Honolulu; born at California, Ky., July 11, 1867; son of William L. and Appoline (Mad-dox) Young; married Valley Rose, at Hamilton, O., Nov. 11, 1895; two children: Gordon See and Donn Dwyer; educated in gram-mar schools, California, Ky. and high school, Newport, Ky.; Clere-mont Acad. (Univ. Ky.); Univ. of Lebanon, O., 1888; started as rod-man, C. & O. Ry., 1888; connected with railroad construction work in various capacities until 1894; con-sulting eng., Cincinnati, O., 1894-99; asst. eng. U. S. Army Engrs. and Q. M. Dept., 1899-1910; con-sulting eng. and contractor, con-nected with most of engineering and construction work for army and navy and large amount of mu-nicipal and private work, Hawaii, since 1910. Member F. & A. M., B. P. O. E., Western Society of Engrs., American Assn. of Engrs.

YOUNG, JOHN ALEXANDER, engineer, Honolulu; born in San Diego, Calif., January 2, 1882; son of John Nelson and Ann E. (Gray) Young; received high school educa-tion, San Diego, Calif.; married Al-loe Louise Marr at Hilo, Hawaii, September 20, 1911; two children: John and Elizabeth. Came to Ho-nolulu and joined his brothers, Will and Herbert Young, in the launch and towing business, Octo-ber 1900; dissolved partnership and incorporated the business under name of Young Bros., Ltd., becom-ing the managing director, 1913. The business consists of launching, towing and transportation with a fleet of over twelve motor craft using gasoline fuel. Is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, the Commercial and Ro-tary clubs, Honolulu Lodge 409, F. & A. M., 32° Scottish Rite, Knight Templar and Shriner.

YOUNG, JOHN MASON, consult-ing, civil and mechanical engineer and university professor, Honolulu; born at Lewisburg, Marshall Coun-ty, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1874; son of Charles Strong and May Beesley (Chalmers) Young. Grammar and high school education in Tennessee and Florida. Married Anne Daw-son Montgomery in Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 23, 1905; three children: Annie May, Rosalie Leslie and Marjorie Dawson. Began professional career as apprentice machinist with ma-

chinery manufacturer. Was super-intendent of construction and mas-ter mechanic for several phosphate mining plants in Florida, 1891-96. Completed four year course in mech. engr. at Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College in two years, receiving B. S. degree, 1898. Served as machinist 1st class, U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Fla., dur-ing Spanish-American War, 1898; instructor of mech. engrng. and head physics dept., Fla. A. & M. College, 1898-1900. Professor of physics, same college, 1900-01; stu-dent, advanced physics and mech. engrng., Cornell Univ., summers 1899, 1900, 1901; specialized in elec-trical engrng., same, receiving M. E. degree, 1902; instructor, experi-mental engineering, Sibley College, Cornell Univ. and grad. student in civil and electrical engrng., receiv-ing M. E. E. degree in 1904. Asst. structural engr., Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N. Y. City, de-sign and structural work, including large contracts various parts of U. S., 1904-08. Professor of engineer-ing and engr., College (now uni-versity) of Hawaii, 1908-19; pres-ident and manager, Pacific Engi-neering Co., Ltd., Honolulu; also consulting engineer for numerous corporations and individuals in Territory of Hawaii on engineering projects of many kinds, both design and construction, including: Hilo R. R., design and erection of 20 steel bridges, tunnels; Waihole Water Co., tunnels thru Koolau Mts.; Kahului R. R., design and erection of two steel bridges; Kauai Loan Fund Commission, design and erection of two steel highway bridges; bldgs. of Hawaiian Pine-apple Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Cal. Packing Corp. and many others. Is frequently called upon as consulting engineering expert in connection with numerous import-ant legal controversies pertaining to construction and valuation of which he is considered a recognized authority. Member of American Soc. of Mech. Engrs., N. Y., 1901; American Soc. of Testing Materials, Philadelphia, 1908; Hawaiian En-gineering Assn., (past president two terms); Amer. Assn. for the Ad-vancement of Science, Washington, 1906; Royal Society of Arts, Lon-don, 1913; Engineering Societies Club, Oahu Country Club, Commer-cial Club, University Club, Auto-mobile Club and Rotary Club, all of Honolulu; Scientific Honorary Soc. of Sigma Xi, Ithaca, N. Y., and Gamma Theta Chapter of Sigma Nu fraternity; 32° Mason, Knight Tem-plar and Shriner. Republican.



GEO. P. M. TULLOCH



HURON K. ASHFORD



WM. C. AVERY



JOHN K. AKAU

ADDENDA

Sketches inadvertently omitted or received too late to be inserted in the regular order of the book.

AKAU, JOHN K., city engineer, superintendent of water works and sewers, and building inspector, Hilo, Hawaii.

ASHFORD, CLARENCE W., jurist, Honolulu; born at Port Hope, Ontario, Feb. 24, 1857; son of James and Harriet Newell (Wilder) Ashford; descendant from United Empire Loyalists, paternal side, and from American Revolutionary officers on maternal side; remote ancestress, May Wilder, who with her two sons, John and Thomas, came over on the Mayflower. Educated, public high schools of native town, University of Michigan, degree LL.B., 1880; married Jennie E. Robertson of Honolulu Nov. 5, 1883; three children: Stanley H., Huron K. and Marguerite K. After brief practice in Lansing, Mich., and California, located in Honolulu in 1883; admitted to bar, Territory of Hawaii, practicing continuously, except a period of seven years following the insurrection of 1895, he went into political exile and practiced law in San Francisco. Was attorney general of Hawaii under the monarchy during reign of King Kalakaua, 1887-90; member Honolulu Rifles, being captain Company D same period; appointed first judge of First Circuit Court, District of Hawaii, July 14, 1911. Member Commercial and Country Clubs and Masonic orders of Honolulu.—(Ed. note—Died July 2, 1921.)

ASHFORD, HURON K., lawyer, Honolulu; born in Honolulu, May 20, 1890; son of Clarence W. and Jennie (Robertson) Ashford; educated at Punahou school, 1909; College of Hawaii, 1909-10; University of California, 1910-14, degree B. L.; graduate law work, U. of C. and Stanford Univ., 1916-18. Married Lillian R. Cooke in Honolulu, June 4, 1919; one child, Gordon Robertson. Began as clerk, Circuit Court, First Circuit, T. H., 1914-16; newspaperman connected with San Francisco Bulletin, Oakland Post, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Daily Post-Herald (Hilo), 1918-21. Admitted to Supreme Court, Territory of Hawaii and U. S. District Court (Dist. of Hawaii), July 1921; appointed third deputy city and county attorney, Honolulu, November 1921. Was scoutmaster, Troop

2. Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts of America (Hilo), 1920-21 and chairman publicity committee, 1921; chairman, membership committee, Hilo Board of Trade, 1921; secretary, Hawaii Auto Club (Hilo), Nov. 1919-June 1921; secretary and later vice-president, University of Calif. alumni, 1915-16; member publicity committee (Hilo) for Press Congress of World, 1921. Is a Mason, Knight Templar and Shriner.

AVERY, WILLIAM C., accountant, Honolulu; born at Le Roy, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1880; son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Blanchard) Avery; educated public grammar and high schools, Le Roy, N. Y.; Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y.; State Normal School, Brockport, N. Y., Boston University, Boston, Mass., 1908-12, degree A.B. Married Margaret Muriel Myrick in Honolulu, June 30, 1914; two children: William C., Jr., and Donald M. Entered business as accountant with W. H. Moore Subscription Agency, Brockport, N. Y., advancing to office foreman, 1898-1902; accountant, chief clerk and cashier, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co., Brockport and Rochester, N. Y., 1903-1906; teacher, high school, Lima, N. Y., 1907 and Mills school, Honolulu, 1912-1913; principal Boys Industrial School, Oahu, 1913-1914; principal, Kauai High School, Lihue, 1914-1917; inspector general of schools and statistician, Dept. of Public Instruction, T. H., 1917-19; secretary, Farm Loan Board of Hawaii, 1919-20; cashier and accountant, Mutual Tel. Co., Honolulu, since Jan. 1, 1921. Inventor of paper feeding apparatus for typewriters, patented 1921; contributor to various magazines, articles including discussion of U. S. Patent System. Was acting supt., Public Instruction, 1919; pres. Oahu Teachers' Assn. 1918; 1st lieut., N. G. H., 1915-17; pres. Kauai Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; chairman, Territorial Civic Convention, 1915. Member Monroe Lodge 173, F. & A. M.; Acacia Club, Brockport, N. Y.; Philaethian, Normal School fraternity; Masonic Club, Boston; Beta Theta Pi fraternity; University Club, Honolulu; Committees of management and education, Central Y. M. C. A., Honolulu.

BROWNE, HENRY NORMAN, accountant, Makaweli, Kauai; born Honolulu, Aug. 9, 1882; son of J. H. and Jane (Swinton) Browne; educated, Honolulu high school; married Mattie Jordan, at Makaweli, Kauai, Dec. 3, 1914. Following graduation from high school went to California and was employed in office of auditor of passenger accts., S. P. Ry. Co., San Francisco for seven years, last three years as asst. head clerk; returned to Hawaii and became supt. supply dept. Hawaiian Sug. Co., Makaweli; transferred to plantation office, first asst. bookkeeper, 1915; became head accountant and cashier 1918. Was first lieut. Natl. Guard of Hawaii two years; former member Transportation Club, San Francisco.

CHALMERS, GEORGE, Jr., plantation manager, Waimanalo, Oahu, T. H.; born in Hawaiian Islands; son of George and Mary Ann (Duncan) Chalmers. Manager of Waimanalo Sugar Co., Waimanalo, Oahu. Member Masonic lodge and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

DUTTON, JOSEPH (formerly Ira Barnes Dutton), volunteer helper for lepers on Molokai; born at Stowe, Vermont, April 27, 1843; son of Ezra and Abigail (Barnes) Dutton. Educated at Old Academy, Janesville, and Milton Academy, Milton, Wisconsin; also aided by mother, who was formerly a teacher in Vermont. Served as volunteer in Civil War, chiefly in Quartermaster Dept., 1861-1865; then served in work of National Cemeteries, gathering Federal dead, about one and half years; with L. and N. R. R. Co., Memphis, Tenn., six years; received civilian appointment with War Department as investigating agent, Kentucky and Tennessee, eight years. On 40th birthday, April 27, 1883, was received into Catholic church by Dominican Fathers at St. Peters, Memphis, Tenn., at which time he made a voluntary vow to give rest of his life to work in retired place without pay because of carnal sins committed at various times during some years of "gay life." First three years under vow passed with Trappist Monks in Ky. and New Orleans convent and there hearing of Molokai, joined in the work of helping the lepers, July 29, 1886.

FITZGERALD, JOHN C., veterinary surgeon, Pala, Maui; born at Yorkshire, Eng., July 22, 1878;

son of John and Margaret Moxon (Lord) Fitzgerald; married Annie Ross Couch at Hamakuapoko, Maui, August 31, 1912; three children: John D., Kathleen M. and Peter M.

MACALISTER, DONALD S., rancher, Kukalau, Hawaii; born Oakford, North Devon, Eng., June 17, ; son of Robert and Ellen Louisa MacAlister. Attended Borlaise school, Marlow, Eng., 1892-98; at Lausanne, Switzerland, 1898-1900. Supt. construction work at Alassio and San Remo, Italy, 1900-05; came to Hawaii and employed. Molokai ranch, 1905-07; Parker ranch, Kamuela, Hawaii, 1907-12; manager Kukalau Ranch Co., Kukalau, Hawaii, 1912 to date.

WANRELL, JOAQUIN S., Italian grand opera singer and vocal teacher, Honolulu; born at Balcares Mallorca, Spain, August 29, 1866; son of Peter Sastre and Catherine Wanrell. Studied at National School of Music and Elocution, Madrid, 1885; obtained rating of "excellent" for first year, "notable" for second year in reading music, and "notable" for first year in lyric elocution; received rating of "notable" for third year in reading music and "excellent" for fourth, fifth and sixth years in singing and for second year in lyric elocution; won scholarship of 1500 pesetas a year in competitive singing; sung in virtually all of grand operas in leading theaters of Italy, Spain, Russia, Portugal and South and Central America; conducted the Wanrell Italian School of Singing, San Francisco, 1908-1916; has conducted similar school in Honolulu, giving frequent concerts, since 1916. Member Honolulu Ad Club.

WHEELER, ARTHUR C., civil engr., Hilo, Hawaii; born Detroit, Mich., Nov. 17, 1880; son of L. L. and E. (Chambers) Wheeler; married Harriet E. Grant, June 23, 1914, at Honolulu; one child: Lee Grant. Educated Sterling (Illinois) high school; Univ. Mich., C.E. (A.B.), 1903; surveyor in Illinois, 1903-1905; engr. for Philippine Govt., and on fortifications in Philippine Islands, 1905-1908; same in Hawaii, 1908-11; engineer with public wks., Terr. Hawaii, 1911-1920; county engr. County of Hawaii, 1917-1920. Now with Hawaiian Contracting Company. Chairman Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, 1917, to date. Pres. Hawa. Engineering Assn., 1914. Member Elks, Masons, Honolulu Commercial Club, Hilo Yacht Club.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

This index groups by islands and postoffice addresses all the biographical sketches and photographs in the book, making it easy to find the names for any particular locality in the Territory.

References: The first number following the name and occupation refers to the page containing the sketch, the second number to the page containing the photograph. Where there is no second reference number, the photograph is not published.

ISLAND OF OAHU

AIEA

Gibb, James, plant. mgr., 167, 168
Nicholson, Donald F., chemist, 297, 298

EWA

Alexander, W. P., agriculturist, 11
Lennox, John, merchant, 245, 244
Muller, R., accountant, 291, 290
Renton, Geo. F. Sr., retired, 329, 326
Renton, Geo. F., Jr., plant. mgr., 329, 327
Renton, J. Lewis, mill supt., 329, 328
Schofield, A. E., elec. engr., 353, 350

HAUULA

Woolley, J. F., planter, 443, 437

HONOLULU

Achi, William C., Sr., lawyer, 3
Adams, Romanzo, univ. prof., 3
Afong, Albert F., broker, 5
Agee, H. P., agriculturist, 5, 6
Ahia, Wm. M., senator, 5, 12
Ahuna, Robert, representative, 5, 12
Ai, Chung K., merchant, 7
Aiu, Eugene K., lawyer, 7, 12
Akana, Akaioka, clergyman, 7, 10
Alexander, Arthur C., engineer, 9, 18
Alexander, Monroe H., clergyman, 9
Allen, Riley H., editor, 11, 14
Aluli, Noa W., lawyer, 11
Anderson, Robbins B., lawyer, 11, 18
Anderson, Robert S., hospital supt., 13
Anderson, Robert W., dentist, 13
Anderson, Wilbur A., agriculturist, 13, 18
Andrade, Frank, lawyer, 13, 24
Andrade, Jason, merchant, 15, 24
Andrews, Arthur L., univ. prof., 15
Andrews, Carl B., civ. eng., 15
Andrews, Lorrin, lawyer, 17
Andrews, Robert W., retired, 17, 14
Angus, George H., merchant, 17, 16
Arlidge, Arthur E., civ. eng., 19
Armitage, Geo. T., secretary, 19
Armitage, Harry, broker, 19

Armstrong, Frank H., treasurer, 19
Asch, Julius W., dep. sheriff, 19
Ashford, C. W., deceased, 453
Ashford, H. K., lawyer, 453, 452
Ashley, John L. K., cashier, 21
Ashley, W. George, businessman, 21
Atherton, Chas. H., businessman, 21, 20
Atherton, Frank C., financier, 21, 22
Atkinson, A. L. C., lawyer, 23
Atkinson, Robert W., 23, 24
Augur, George J., physician, 23
Ault, William, priest, 23
Austin, H. A. R., civ. eng., 23
Avery, Wm. C., accountant, 453, 452
Ayer, R. G., physician, 25, 24
Bailey, Charles T., civ. eng., 25, 26
Bailey, Henry B., merchant, 25
Baker, A. S., clergyman, 27, 26
Baker, L. P., businessman, 27
Baker, Ray J., lecturer, 27, 34
Balch, John A., treasurer, 27
Baldwin, Charles W., educator, 29, 34
Bangerter, A. B., missionary, 31
Banks, James J., lawyer, 33
Barnes, Kenneth B., secretary, 33
Baron, Pierre, physical director, 33
Barter, C. E., cannery supt., 37
Bartlett, E. G., school prin., 37
Barton, Charles, physician, 37, 35
Batten, Grover A., physician, 39
Beadle, Irwin H., real estate, 39
Beall, Walter, automobiles, 39, 36
Beaven, J. Ashman, businessman, 41, 42
Bemrose, Ross H., customs examiner, 41
Benner, Edwin, insurance, 41, 42
Benz, R. W., physician, 43
Bergman, H. F., univ. prof., 43
Berndt, Emil A., merchant, 43, 40
Bibee, Wm. A., businessman, 45, 42
Bicknell, Henry, dentist, 45, 50
Bicknell, James, city auditor, 45, 50
Bierbach, Otto A., pharmacist, 45
Bigelow, Lyman H., civ. eng., 45, 46
Bishop, E. Faxon, merchant, 47, 48
Blackman, L. G., educator, 47, 54

HONOLULU—Continued

- Blake, Frank E., mgr. Haw. Elec. Co., 47
 Blodgett, Harry H., physician, 49, 54
 Bockus, C. G., broker, 49
 Boeynaems, Libert H. J. L., Cath. Bishop, 49
 Booth, Robert B., merchant, 51
 Borthwick, William, undertaker, 51, 55
 Bottomley, Allen W. T., merchant, 51, 52
 Botts, E. J., lawyer, 51
 Bowman, Donald S., industrial service, 53, 55
 Boyer, Frank O., elec. engr., 53, 55
 Braly, A. C., dentist, 53
 Braly, Geo. A., dentist, 57, 56
 Brigham, Wm. T., curator, 59
 Brooks, F. M., lawyer, 59, 64
 Brown, A. M., lawyer, 61, 62
 Brown, Archie W., insurance, 61, 62
 Brown, Chas. A., capitalist, 61
 Brown, E. Herrick, bookseller, 61, 63
 Brown, Geo. A., merchant, 61
 Brown, Geo. H., businessman, 65
 Brown, Jacob F., civ. eng., 65, 62
 Brown, Ralph P., businessman, 65, 62
 Brown, Raymond C., secretary, 65, 66
 Bryan, K. C., indus. education, 67
 Bukeley, R., insurance, 67
 Burgess, V. J., engineer, 67, 63
 Burnette, P. H., conveyancer, 67
 Bush, G. Fred, merchant, 69 70
 Bustard, George, merchant, 69
 Butler, John K., 71, 74
 Buttolph, Guy H., broker, 71
 Caldwell, John W., civ. engr., 71
 Camara, J. M., lawyer, 71
 Campbell, A. N., financier, 75
 Cannon, F. Q., businessman, 75
 Capps, L. E., optometrist, 77
 Carden, Wm. T., lawyer, 77
 Carpenter, C. W., pathologist, 77, 72
 Carson, M. B., civ. engr., 77
 Carter, Geo. R., ex-governor, 81
 Cartwright, Bruce, 81, 79
 Case, Geo. B., businessman, 83, 73
 Case, L. N., pathologist, 83, 84
 Castle, A. L., lawyer, 83, 73
 Castle, Geo. P., retired, 85, 86
 Castle, H. K. L., businessman, 85
 Castle, W. R., lawyer, 85, 88
 Castro, A. D., consul, 87
 Cathcart, J. W., lawyer, 87
 Catton, Robert R., engr., 87
 Caum, E. L., sugar researcher, 87
 Chalmers, Geo., retired, 87
 Chalmers, Geo., Jr., plan. mgr., 92
 Chalmers, John, retired, 87
 Chalmers, Wm. G., contractor, 89, 73
 Chamberlain, W. W., financier, 89
 Chapin, E. P., businessman, 89, 90
 Chase, E. T., school prin., 93
 Child, J. F., hotel prop., 93, 94
 Chillingworth, Chas. F., senator, 93, 96
 Clark, A. B., banker, 95
 Clark, A. F., real estate, 95, 91
 Clark, E. B., insurance, 97, 91
 Clark, R. E., insurance, 97, 91
 Clarke, J. K., businessman, 97
 Clemons, Chas. F., lawyer, 97, 99
 Cockburn, James L., banker, 101, 100
 Cohen, Herbert, architect, 103, 99
 Cohen, J. C., financier, 103, 104
 Coke, J. L., chief justice, 103
 Collins, Geo. M., engr., 105, 99
 Conkling, D. L., city treas., 105
 Cooke, A. F., real estate, 107, 98
 Cooke, C. H., banker, 107, 108
 Cooke, C. M., zoologist, 107
 Cooke, R. A., businessman, 107
 Coombs, Walter R., accountant, 109
 Cooper, C. B., physician, 109, 110
 Cooper, C. J., businessman, 109, 98
 Cooper, H. E., retired, 109
 Correa, Frank M., merchant, 111, 112
 Coyne, Arthur, merchant, 113
 Cralg, John H., architect, 113
 Crawford, D. L., entomologist, 113
 Creedon, F. D., insurance, 113
 Cristy, A. M., lawyer, 115, 112
 Cronk, O. N., sales mgr., 117, 116
 Cryderman, W. A., mfr., 117, 116
 Curry, Geo. S., lawyer, 117, 116
 Cykler, E. F., civ. engr., 117
 Daingerfield, L. H., meteorologist, 119
 Damon, Cyril F., broker, 119
 Damon, Roxor, banker, 119
 Damon, S. M., retired banker, 121
 Davies, T. Clive, sugar factor, 121
 Davis, Chas. S., lawyer, 123, 124
 Davis, L. G., clergyman, 123
 Davis, Louis E., architect, 123, 124
 Dean, A. L., univ. pres., 123
 De Bolt, John T., judge, 125
 De Freest, S., custom broker, 125
 Denison, Harry N., rlwy. supt., 125
 Dillingham, Frank T., professor, 129
 Dillingham, Harold G., financier, 129, 128
 Dillingham, Walter F., financier, 131, 130
 Dole, James D., executive, 133
 Dole, Sanford B., ex-governor, 133, 2
 Donaghho, J. S., univ. prof., 133
 Doty, R. E., agriculturist, 135
 Dowsett, David A., real estate, 135
 Dowsett, John M., sugar factor, 135, 132
 Drew, Chas. A., shipping agt., 135
 Duker, W. F., chemist, 137
 Durant, A. A., master machinist, 137, 136
 Eames, A. W., 137, 138
 Eckart, Charles F., sugar expert, 139, 140
 Edings, Wm. S., judge, 139
 Effinger, John, merchant, 139
 Ehrhorn, E. M., entomologist, 139
 Eklund, Walter E., salesman, 141, 140
 Emerson, J. S., civ. engr., 141
 Emmans, F. H., secretary, 141

HONOLULU—Continued

- Emory, Walter L., architect, 141, 140
 Erdman, John P., clergyman, 143, 142
 Faithfull, R. P., mfr., 145, 150
 Farrell, John H., physician, 145, 150
 Farrington, W. R., governor, 145, 146
 Fehlman, L. G., adv. mgr., 147
 Ferreira, M. V., insurance, 149
 Fiddes, James H., accountant, 149, 150
 Fishbourne, R. A., architect, 149, 152
 Fisher, J. H., businessman, 151, 152
 Fleming, J. L., broker, 151, 153
 Forbes, Wm. J., notary, 151, 152
 Ford, Alex. Hume, editor, 155
 Foster, Wm. R., harbor master, 157
 Franklin, Cornell S., judge, 157, 153
 Frazier, Chas. R., adv. counselor, 159, 156
 Frear, W. F., ex-governor, 159, 158
 Frees, A. L., lubrication engr., 159, 160
 French, Geo. K., lawyer, 161, 163
 Froiseth, Bernard, insurance, 161, 163
 Furer, Wm. C., architect, 165
 Galt, John R., financier, 165, 164
 Gibson, T. H., educator, 167
 Giffard, Harold B., broker, 169, 166
 Giffard, Walter M., retired, 169, 170
 Gignoux, A. J., merchant, 169
 Givens, W. E., educator, 169, 166
 Grace, John S., merchant, 173, 176
 Graves, Chas. C., businessman, 173
 Gray, Harry S., merchant, 173, 176
 Greene, Ernest W., engr., 175, 174
 Gregory, Herbert E., geologist, 175
 Griffiths, A. F., educator, 175
 Guild, John, businessman, 179, 180
 Gullick, John T., missionary, 179, 177
 Gullick, Orramel M., missionary, 179, 177
 Gurrey, A. R., Jr., art dealer, 181, 177
 Haley, Wm. R., tree surgeon, 181
 Hall, Wm. G., engineer, 181, 182
 Halsey, R. L., immigration inspector, 183
 Hapai, Henry C., public official, 183, 184
 Harrison, Fred, contractor, 185, 186
 Harvey, Fred E., civ. engr., 185, 412
 Hatch, F. M., lawyer, 185
 Hayward, Harry S., publisher, 189, 188
 Hedemann, C. J., mech. engr., 189, 190
 Hedemann, F. F., physician, 191
 Heen, Wm. H., lawyer, 191, 187
 Heilbron, B. F., merchant, 191, 194
 Heiser, Chas. G., businessman, 191, 195
 Hemenway, Chas. R., lawyer, 193
 Henke, Louis A., professor, 193
 Henriques, Edgar, capitalist, 193, 196
 Henshaw, Marshall B., lawyer, 197, 195
 Herbert, George, physician, 197, 204
 High, C. B., dentist, 197
 Hill, S. T., engineer, 197, 195
 Hitchcock, D. Howard, artist, 199
 Hodgins, A. G., physician, 201
 Hollinger, Ben., businessman, 203, 208
 Hollman, Harry T., physician, 203
 Hons, Ferdinand H., businessman, 205
 Hope, Hugo K., optometrist, 205
 Hopkins, Manley G. K., auditor, 205, 210
 Horner, Albert, agriculturist, 209, 207
 Horner, Robert, businessman, 209, 207
 Huber, S. C., lawyer, 211, 212
 Hughes, J. A., car builder, 211
 Humphrey, Geo. R., sales mgr., 213, 212
 Hustace, Frank, retired, 213
 Iaukea, Curtis P., trustee, 215, 216
 Irwin, Harry, lawyer, 215, 216
 Isobe, T., banker, 215, 214
 Jackson, A. F., physician, 215, 216
 Jacobson, S. P., merchant, 217
 James, C. C., businessman, 217, 216
 James, Frank L., businessman, 217, 218
 James, Wm. F., physician, 219
 Jarrett, Wm. P., high sheriff, 219, 218
 Jenkins, C. F., businessman, 219, 218
 Jernegan, P. F., school prin., 219, 220
 Johnson, Horace, executive, 221, 220
 Johnson, H. Stuart, rlwy. executive, 221, 222
 Johnson, Merle M., merchant, 221
 Johnson, Wm. P., secretary, 221, 220
 Johnstone, R. S., tax expert, 221, 220
 Jordan, R. A., businessman, 223, 224
 Jorgensen, J., civ. engr., 223, 224
 Judd, Albert F., lawyer, 223
 Judd, Chas. S., forester, 225
 Judd, H. P., minister, 225, 224
 Judd, James R., physician, 225
 Judd, Lawrence M., merchant, 225
 Kaaha, John K., educator, 227
 Kalaniana'ole, J. Kuhio, delegate, 227, 230
 Kalauokalani, David K., city clerk, 229, 226
 Keller, A. R., civ. engr., 231
 Kemp, S. B., justice, 231
 Kennedy, James A., executive, 231, 238
 Kennedy, Stanley C., 231
 Kerr, Harry L., architect, 233, 234
 Kilbourne, E. D., physician, 233, 234
 Killam, Lloyd R., secretary, 233, 234
 Kimball, Clifford, hotel man, 233, 235
 King, Chas. E., insurance, 237, 235
 King, Lewis C., businessman, 237, 240
 King, Thomas V., businessman, 237
 Kirchhoff, Fred G., engr., 237, 235
 Klinefelter, D. H., missionary, 237, 242
 Kluegel, Chas. H., civ. engr., 239, 242
 Knickerbocker, E. L., insurance, 239
 Kumalae, Jonah, manufacturer, 241
 Lane, John C., ex-mayor, 243

HONOLULU—Continued

- Lange, R. F., merchant, 243
 Larnach, Alex. D., lawyer, 243
 Larrison, Geo. K., hydraulic engr., 245
 Lewers, Robert, merchant, 245, 246
 Lewis, A., Jr., lawyer, 247, 248
 Lindeman, F. J., merchant, 249, 250
 Lindsay, Alex., Jr., lawyer, 249
 Livingston, Stanley, real estate, 249
 Loomis, Chas. F., Y. M. C. sec., 251
 Loomis, Ed. B., civ. engr., 251
 Lord, Ed. J., contractor, 251, 254
 Low, Eben P., shipper, 253
 Lowrey, Fred. D., merchant, 253, 255
 Lowrey, Fred. J., merchant, 253, 252
 Lowrey, Sherwood M., businessman, 257, 255
 Lucas, John, contractor, 257, 256
 Lydecker, Robert C., librarian, 259
 Lyle, J. Alexander, supt. drydock, 259, 260
 Lymer, Wm. B., lawyer, 263, 261
 Lynch, James P., merchant, 265
 Lyon, Harold L., botanist, 265, 255
 Macadam, D. H., postmaster, 265
 Macaulay, John R., master mariner, 265, 266
 MacCaughey, Vaughan, supt. sch'ls, 265
 Macconel, James M., insurance, 267
 Macfarlane, H. R., broker, 267
 Macfarlane, Wallace, agriculturist, 267, 266
 MacIntyre, Malcolm, insurance, 269
 Magoon, John H., amusements, 269, 270
 Magoon, Eaton H., lawyer, 269, 270
 Magoon, Marmion M., business agt., 269, 270
 Magoon, Alfred K., industrial mgr., 271, 270
 Mann, James B., civ. engr., 271
 Mann, William, dentist, 271, 266
 Marquez, Chas. N., merchant, 273, 272
 Marston, Edgar S., jeweler, 273, 282
 Marx, Benj. L., lawyer, 273, 272
 Mayne, Clifton E., Jr., merchant, 273, 272
 McAlle, Wm. R., chem. engr., 275, 282
 McAlpine, James K., promoter, 275, 274
 McCandless, James S., financier, 275, 276
 McCandless, John A., financier, 275, 278
 McCandless, Lincoln L., financier, 277, 280
 McCarthy, Chas. J., ex-governor, 277, 284
 McChesney, Jesse M., merchant, 277, 282
 McCorriston, Robert, banker, 277
 McDonald, J. T., physician, 279
 McGrew, R. B., businessman, 279
 McKenzie, G. Stanley, merchant, 279
 Medeiros, Joseph P., merchant, 281
 Merriam, Chas. H., businessman, 283
 Metzger, D. E., lawyer, 283
 Milton, Jack, real estate, 285
 Monsarrat, James M., lawyer, 285
 Monsarrat, M. D., surveyor, 287, 412
 Morgan, James A., physician, 287
 Morgan, James P., businessman, 287, 290
 Mori, Iga, physician, 289, 292
 Morong, Fred. L., physician, 289
 Mott-Smith, E. A., lawyer, 289, 290
 Muir, Fred. A. G., entomologist, 291
 Muirhead, John S., engineer, 291
 Murray, Harry E., customs collector, 293, 294
 Nellist, Geo. F., editor, 295, 296
 Nelson, John F., educator, 295
 Ness, John F., newspaperman, 295, 296
 Newcomb, Edgar A. P., architect, 295
 Newcomb, Harry B., insurance, 297, 298
 Newton, Lee, businessman, 297
 Norton, Chas. H. W., insurance, 297
 Nott, James, merchant, 297, 298
 Nowell, A. M., sugar factor, 301, 298
 O'Brien, Ray J., lawyer, 301, 299
 Ohrt, Fred., civ. engr., 301
 Okl, Tetsujiro, businessman, 301
 Olson, Clarence H., deceased, 301, 300
 O'Sullivan, Henry P., secretary, 303, 299
 Ottman, Donald R., priest, 303
 Pacheco, M. C., supervisor, 305
 Pahau, Robert K., agriculturist, 305
 Palmer, Albert W., minister, 305
 Palmer, John A., tax assessor, 307
 Paris, Edwin H., deceased, 307, 322
 Parker, H. H., clergyman, 307
 Peck, L. Tenney, banker, 309, 308
 Pecker, Irving O., professor, 309
 Pemberton, C. E., entomologist, 311
 Perkins, Roscoe W., photographer, 311, 310
 Perry, Antonio, lawyer, 311
 Perry, Herbert De L., merchant, 313, 310
 Peters, Emil C., lawyer, 313, 312
 Peterson, D. L., custom broker, 313
 Petrie, Lester, master mechanic, 313
 Petrie, Thomas H., businessman, 313
 Phillips, James T., auditor, 315, 312
 Pinkerton, F. J., physician, 315
 Pittam, Chas. C., rancher, 315, 310
 Pohlmann, Wm. C., merchant, 317, 316
 Poindexter, Jos. B., lawyer, 317, 316
 Poirier, J. M. P., hotelman, 317, 316
 Pond, Percy M., businessman, 319, 316
 Poor, Frank C., gov. official, 319
 Pope, Willis T., horticulturist, 319
 Potter, Geo. C., hospital supt., 319
 Potter, Wm. D., Adjt. Gen. N. G. H., 319, 318
 Prosser, Mason F., lawyer, 321
 Purvis, Robert W. T., retired, 323, 320

HONOLULU—Continued

- Putman, Frank L., physician, 323
 Quinn, Clement K., lawyer, 323
 Rath, James A., settlement worker, 323
 Rawlins, Wm. T., lawyer, 325
 Reed, E. J., bank and vault engr., 325, 324
 Renton, Allan, businessman, 325, 324
 Rice, Arthur H., broker, 329
 Richards, R. L., banker, 335, 336
 Richards, Theo., treas. Haw. Board, 335, 338
 Richley, Anthony, architect, 335, 337
 Ripley, C. B., architect, 339, 336
 Rivenburgh, Bert. G., businessman, 339
 Robertson, Alex. G. M., lawyer, 339
 Robinson, James L. P., bus. agt., 341, 337
 Robinson, Rufus W., publisher, 341
 Robinson, Wm. J., lawyer, 343
 Robinson, Wm. T., businessman, 343, 342
 Robley, Sam. W., boy scout exec., 343, 342
 Rodgers, Robert W., businessman, 343
 Rogers, Wm. G., physician, 343
 Romberg, A., univ. prof., 345
 Rose, Chas. H., sheriff, 345, 344
 Ross, E. A. R., businessman, 345, 344
 Royds, Wm. M., British Consul, 347
 Savage, H. E., chemist, 349
 Schaefer, Gus E., businessman, 351
 Schenck, N. C., missionary, 351
 Schnack, A. G. C., physician, 351
 Schnack, F. J. H., lawyer, 351, 350
 Schulte, Wm. F., salesmgr., 353
 Schwallie, Wm. A., physician, 353
 Scott, Marion M., retired, 353
 Searby, William, engineer, 355, 352
 Sedgwick, T. F., industrial chemist, 355
 Seto, Anthony, lawyer, 355, 360
 Shepherd, I. J., physician, 357
 Sherman, E. T., minister, 357
 Shingle, Robert W., financier, 357, 356
 Simpson, A. M., mechanical supt., 359, 361
 Sinclair, A. N., physician, 363, 362
 Smith, A. G., lawyer, 363, 362
 Smith, E. W., farmer, 365, 362
 Smith, J. W., dentist, 365, 364
 Smith, Wm. O., lawyer, 365, 362
 Smoot, P. M., businessman, 367
 Soga, Y., newspaper editor, 367, 368
 Soper, John H., businessman, 367
 Soper, Wm. H., merchant, 369, 368
 Spalding, E. I., retired, 369
 Spencer, H. G., lawyer, 369, 361
 Spicer, H. E., merchant, 369
 Spitz, C. W., businessman, 371
 Spitzer, Clifford, merchant, 371
 Stafford, Harold E., lawyer, 371
 Stainback, I. M., lawyer, 371
 Stanley, Wm. L., lawyer, 371
 Steere, Fred. E., real estate, 373, 370
 Steiner, James, capitalist, 373, 368
 Stewart, James E., civ. engr., 375
 Stone, John F., secretary, 375
 Strode, Jos. E., physician, 375, 370
 Sutton, F. White, lawyer, 377, 372
 Sylva, F. K., dentist, 377, 370
 Tarleton, A. H., exec. secretary, 377
 Taylor, A. P., newspaperman, 379
 Taylor, James T., civ. engr., 379, 374
 Tenney, E. D., merchant, 379, 378
 Thayer, Arthur F., merchant, 381, 374
 Thayer, Wade Warren, lawyer, 381, 374
 Thomas, Rolla K., broker, 381
 Thompson, Frank E., lawyer, 381, 380
 Thrum, Thomas G., researcher, 383
 Thurston, Chas. H., fire engr., 383, 374
 Thurston, Lorrin A., publisher, 383
 Towse, Ed., printer, 385
 Trent, Richard H., trustee, 385, 384
 Trotter, Fred. E., physician, 387
 Turner, Dayton A., sales mgr., 387, 388
 Tyler, O. N., banker, 389
 Underwood, Lewis H., businessman, 389, 390
 Valentin, Henry F., Catholic priest, 389
 Vanek, Milo, insurance, 391, 388
 Van Valkenburg, A. W., riwy off-
 cial, 391
 Vaughan, Horace W., judge, 391, 392
 Verret, Jos. A., chemist, 391
 Vetlesen, L. M., accountant, 393, 396
 Vitousek, R. A., lawyer, 395
 von Hamm, C. C., merchant, 395, 394
 von Holt, H. M., businessman, 395
 Wadman, John W., minister, 397
 Walden, Lionel, artist, 397
 Waldron, Fred L., merchant, 399, 398
 Waldron, John W., businessman, 399, 400
 Walker, Henry A., agriculturist, 399
 Walker, Sam A., broker, 401
 Wall, Alfred C., dentist, 401
 Wall, Arthur F., jeweler, 401
 Wall, Ormond E., dentist, 401
 Wall, Wm. A., engineer, 401
 Waller, Gilbert J., merchant, 403
 Walters, Dr. St. D. G., physician, 403, 402
 Wanrell, J. S., singer, 454
 Warner, J. O., clergyman, 403, 396
 Warren, Louis J., lawyer, 405, 404
 Warren, John T., merchant, 405, 404
 Waterhouse, Albert, merchant, 405
 Waterhouse, Ernest C., physician, 409, 408
 Waterhouse, John, businessman, 409, 406
 Waterhouse, George S., banker, 409, 407
 Watkins, Norman, merchant, 409
 Watson, E. M., lawyer, 409, 404
 Wayson, James T., physician, 413, 411
 Weaver, Philip L., lawyer, 413, 418
 Webb, Marshall H., architect, 413, 404
 Webster, Ernest C., educator, 415

HONOLULU—Continued

Westervelt, W. D., minister, 417, 416
 Westgate, J. M., agriculturist, 417, 418
 White, E. O., merchant, 421
 White, H. V., clergyman, 421
 Whitney, J. M., dentist, 421, 419
 Wilcox, G. P., executive, 423, 424
 Wilder, Chas. T., tax assessor, 423
 Wilder, G. P., horticulturist, 423, 426
 Wilder, James A., artist, 425
 Wilder, Samuel G., trustee, 425, 427
 Williams, H. H., mortician, 429, 431
 Williamson, William, broker, 433, 430
 Wilson, John H., mayor, 433, 434
 Wist, B. O., school principal, 435, 436
 Wong, Chas. A., banker, 435
 Wood, Edgar, educator, 439, 441
 Wood, Hart, architect, 439, 442
 Woods, Palmer P., 439, 444
 Woolley, Ralph E., construction engr., 443, 436
 Wright, George F., surveyor, 443, 412
 Wright, Stanley, surveyor, 447, 412
 Wright, T. W., businessman, 447, 437
 Yada, Chonosuke, consul, 447
 Young, A. A., merchant, 447, 446
 Young, H. Douglas, chartered accountant, 447, 448
 Young, James L., architect, 451, 449
 Young, J. A., gas engineer, 451, 437
 Young, John M., consulting engr., 451, 450

KAHUKU

Chillingworth, W. S., 95, 90

LAIE

Bangerter, A. B., missionary, 31
 Cole, W. J., overseer, 103
 Waddoups, W. M., missionary, 395
 Woolley, S. E., rancher, 443, 445

HAKALAU

Capellas, E. S., school prin., 75
 Whitman, Wm. D., physician, 421

HAWI

Forness, Fred, elec. engr., 155, 152
 Hind, John, sugar planter, 199, 198
 Hind, J. Henry, plant. asst. mgr., 199, 200
 May, Frank, rancher, 288
 Ruething, H. E. A., mill supt., 349, 350

HILO

Akau, John K., city engr., 453, 452
 Allen, W. V., customs official, 11, 14
 Andrews, Jos. G., pub. land agt., 15
 Bains, John W., secretary, 25, 68
 Banks, C. E., journalist, 33
 Barringer, Wm. H., civ. engr., 37, 72
 Beers, Wm. H., lawyer, 41, 38
 Branch, L. W., businessman, 57, 58

PEARL CITY

Bliss, Geo. S., physician, 49

SCHOFIELD BARRACKS

Bodel, J. K., clergyman, 49
 Pittam, C. C., rancher, 315, 310

WAHIAWA

Jongeneel, L. W., agriculturist, 223
 Wilson, A. A., manager, 433, 432

WAIALUA

Beardmore, Stanley, accountant, 41
 Cruickshank, Geo., asst. plant. mgr., 117, 120
 Goodale, W. W., plant. mgr., 171, 172
 Hore, Ed., dist. magistrate, 205, 206
 Kennedy, James, merchant, 231, 234
 Wood, Hubert, physician, 439, 440

WAIANAE

Brecht, E. C. L., plant. mgr., 57, 60
 Cooper, T. A., accountant, 111

WAIKANE

Looney, James P., planter, teacher, 251, 250

WAIMANALO

Chalmers, G. Jr., plant. mgr., 454, 92

WAIPAHU

Fricke, Robert, head luna, 161
 Greene, E. W., mech. engr., 175, 174
 Mermod, R. J., physician, 283
 Schoenberg, V. C., banker, 351, 350
 Thompson, James B., plant. mgr., 383, 382

ISLAND OF HAWAII

Cabrinha, A. M., merchant, 71, 76
 Campbell, Wm. H. C., businessman, 75, 72
 Carlsmith, Carl S., lawyer, 77, 78
 Charlock, C., sanitary inspector, 89, 90
 Chilson, Bert D., adv. mgr., 95, 91
 Clowes, Fred A., agriculturist, 97
 Cody, Frank J., publisher, 101, 102
 Collins, T. D., businessman, 105, 98
 Colville, Y. E., physician, 105, 98
 Coney, John H., lawyer, 105
 Corey, E. A. P., Y. M. C. A. secy., 111
 Correa, A. G., lawyer, 111, 114
 Costa, A. S., businessman, 113, 118
 Daly, John F., postmaster, 119, 122
 Davies, H. C., newspaperman, 121, 122
 Davis, Basil D., elec. engr., 123, 124
 Desha, J. R., lawyer, 125, 126
 Desha, S. L., Sr., clergyman, 127

HILO—Continued

Desha, S. L., Jr., lawyer, 127, 126
 Detrick, C. B., insurance, 127, 126
 Deyo, E. N., merchant, 127
 Dillon, J. K., businessman, 131, 136
 Doty, J. L., Epis. priest, 133
 Elliot, H. B., vet. surg., 141
 Ewaliko, D. K., politician, 143, 144
 Ferry, Jos. S., lawyer, 149, 150
 Filler, R. W., rly. mgr., 149
 Forbes, D. M., mill mgr., 151
 Forbes, Thomas Jr., businessman, 151
 Forrest, Leslie, banker, 155
 Forrest, R. T., real estate, 155
 Gamalielson, J. E., farmer, 165, 166
 Goff, Roy A., agriculturist, 171
 Gorelangton, A. C., engineer, 173
 Gurney, A. S. Le Baron, banker, 181
 Hapai, Archibald A., co. clerk, 183
 Hartman, A. A., construction supt., 185, 186
 Heen, A. W., architect, 191, 187
 Helbush, X. L., merchant, 191, 194
 Henderson, James, sugar planter, 193, 192
 Hitchcock, C. H. W., real estate, 199
 Holmes, E. N., merchant, 203, 204
 Huyler, P. E., clergyman, 213
 Kai, John K., businessman, 227
 Kauhane, Samuel, supervisor, 229, 236
 Keola, J. N. K., lawyer, 233, 226
 Kinney, Don, salesman, 237, 235
 Knudsen, H. B., architect, 241, 244
 Lamb, F., commission agt., 243, 244
 Lowson, Geo., banker, 257
 Lucas, R. A., retired, 257, 258
 Lyman, Levi C., educator, 263, 255
 Lyman, Norman, K., representative, 263, 264
 Marak, Stephen L., businessman, 271, 272
 McSwanson, James B., newspaperman, 281
 Meinke, John C., merchant, 281
 Metzger, D. E., lawyer, 283
 Moses, E. H., merchant, 289
 Osorio, T. E. M., lawyer, 303, 299
 Osorio, V. E. M., physician, 303, 302
 Parker, J. A., merchant, 307, 310
 Parsons, Chas. F., lawyer, 307, 304
 Patten, H. V., banker, 307
 Petterson, Fred, lawyer, 309, 306
 Pedro, Thomas Jr., lawyer, 311, 296
 Plankington, John C., elec. engr., 315, 312
 Pua, Samuel K., sheriff, 321, 322
 Rice, Milton, physician, 333, 332
 Roll, Albert T., physician, 345, 342
 Rolph, Samuel S., lawyer, 345, 342
 Rose, Otto W., master plumber, 345, 344
 Ross, Homer L., judge, 347, 346
 Roumanis, John P., hotel mgr., 347
 Ruddle, A., auto business, 349, 344
 Russell, James W., lawyer, 349, 348
 Sexton, L. L., physician, 355, 354

Shipman, O. T., tax assessor, 359
 Smith, Wm. H., lawyer, 365, 366
 Spencer, S. M., co. auditor, 369, 368
 Spinola, M. De F., businessman, 371
 Stevenson, V. L., newspaperman, 373, 370
 Stewart, Burt C., secretary, 373
 Supe, Gus D., businessman, 375
 Todd, Wm. A., fire chief, 385, 388
 Truslow, H. A., banker, 387, 386
 Webster, A. M., merchant, 415, 414
 West, Frank H., civ. engr., 417, 418
 West, Wm. J., auto business, 417
 Wheeler, A. C., civ. engr., 454
 Will, Chas. H., contractor, 425, 428
 Willfong, N. C., merchant, 425
 Williams, W. L. S., mill supt., 429
 Williamson, A. J., architect, 429, 436
 Wilson, Frank E., gas engr., 433

HOLUALOA

Aungst, L. S., businessman, 23
 Jeffreys, O. A., physician, 219, 218
 Konno, T., sugar planter, 241

HONOKAA

Baptiste, M., banker, 33, 35
 Bartels, P. H., businessman, 37, 35
 Bell, Harry R., merchant, 41, 42
 Botelho, M. S., lawyer, 51, 54
 Carter, C. L., physician, 77, 80
 Fraser, F. R. H., banker, 157
 Fries, August, chemist, 161
 Hall, Henry, retired, 181
 Naquin, W. P., plant. mgr., 295
 Pritchard, Jos., tel. service, 321
 Rickard, W. J., dep. sheriff, 339, 337

HONOMU

Pullar, Wm., plant. mgr., 323, 322

KAILUA

Baker, David K., lawyer, 27, 26
 Child, L. C., merchant, 93
 Greenwell, F. R., rancher, 175
 Hills, J. M., court clerk, 199, 195
 Kamau, O. K., clergyman, 229, 226
 Lind, John, rancher, 247, 250
 Smith, A. M., chemist, 363
 Stillman, A. J., accountant, 375
 Thompson, J. W., judge, 383

KAMUELA

Akina, A. A., merchant, 9, 14
 Hind, Robert, rancher, 199, 202
 Makekau, D. H., lawyer, 271, 292
 Nahiwa, T. K., hotel prop., 295, 296

KAPOHO

Lyman, Henry J., planter, 263, 262

KEALAKEKUA

Aona, F. K., merchant, 17, 26
 Greenwell, Wm. H., businessman, 175
 Macfarlane, Lewis J., coffee planter, 267, 268
 McKillop, W. D., accountant, 279

KEALAKEKUA—Continued

Roach, J. Warren, banker, 339
 Wall, Allen S., rancher, 401
 Weller, D. M., missionary, 415
 White, T. C., businessman, 421, 420

KOHALA

Biela, J. E., chemist, 45, 50
 Bond, Benj. D., physician, 51
 Brayton, James H., teacher, 57, 63
 Bryant, H. R., sugar planter, 67, 68
 Holstein, H. L., lawyer, 203, 206
 Lillie, T. H., accountant, 247
 Lister, R., industrial mgr., 249, 250
 Lyman, D. B. K., teacher, 263
 McDougall, Wm. P., businessman, 279, 286
 McLennan, J. A., plant. mgr., 281
 Ross, George, banker, 347
 Smythe, R. W., banker, 367, 361
 Tulloch, Geo. P. M., tel service, 387, 452
 Walker, James, clergyman, 399
 Watt, Geo. C., plant. mgr., 413
 Wight, James, rancher, 421, 419
 Williams, T. C., clergyman, 429
 Williamson, W. H., accountant, 433
 Wishard, L. W., plant. mgr., 435, 419
 Woods, Sam P., planter, 443, 437

KUKAIAU

Lidgate, K. S., plant. supt., 247
 MacAllister, D. S., rancher, 454

KUKUIHAELE

Osorio, Emil M., merchant, 303, 299

LAUPAHOEHOE

Moses, A. L., merchant, 289
 Simmons, E. K., dist. magistrate, 359, 360

MAHUKONA

Fraser, D., plant. mgr., 157, 153
 Madden, Ed., rlwy. mgr., 269, 266

NAALEHU

de la Nux, L. A., civ. engr., 125, 124
 Gibb, George, plant. mgr., 167

ISLAND OF KAUAI**WAOHINU**

Edwards, E. H., rancher, 139
 Hayselden, W. H., rancher, 189, 187

ELEEE

Alexander, F. A., plant. mgr., 9
 Leavitt, Geo. B., rlwy mgr., 245
 Melancon, A. B., sugar boller, 283
 Richter, Chas., chemist, 339
 Silva, John L., merchant, 359, 358

HANAIE

Huddy, W., dist. magistrate, 211, 212
 Menefoglio, A., elec. engr., 283, 282
 Sanborn, W. F., cattle rancher, 349

NAPOOPOO

Smith, Jared G., agriculturist, 365

OLAA

Boyle, A. M., accountant, 53
 Duncan, G., mech. engr., 137, 136
 Giacometti, G., mill supt., 167
 Irwin, Fred, physician, 215
 Watt, Alex. J., plant. mgr., 413, 410

OOKALA

Chalmers, R. W., mech. engr., 89
 Johnston, James, sugar planter, 221

PAAUHAU

Anderson, F. M., plant. mgr., 13, 18
 Elliott, Ray., chemist, 141
 Murray, Thomas, engr., 293, 292

PAAUILO

Christensen, W. A., physician, 95
 Hattie, Wm. N., merchant, 185, 186
 Louissan, A. L., coffee planter, 253, 254

PAHALA

Broadrup, G. L., physician, 59, 63
 Monsarrat, Julian, rancher, 285
 Vannatta, Chas. W., banker, 391, 388

PAHOA

Mundon, Geo., tax assessor, 291, 292

PAPAALOA

Hutchison, R. A., plant. mgr., 213

PAPAIKOU

Carvalho, V. A., school principal, 81, 73
 Moir, John T., plant. mgr., 285

PEPEKEO

Houston, E. C., industrial service, 211
 Webster, J., plant. mgr., 415, 418

VOLCANO HOUSE

Jaggard, T. A., volcanologist, 217
 Phillips, Peter T., hotel mgr., 315

HANAPEPE

Gomez, Jose, merchant, 171, 178

KALAHEO

Hebert, L., cannery supt., 189, 187

KAPAA

Agular, M. R., Jr., farmer, 5, 6
 Aiu, E. K., lawyer, 7, 12
 Bush, A. S., homesteader, 69
 Henriques, M. S., homesteader, 197, 195
 Horner, A., Jr., cannery supt., 209, 207
 Kaneakua, J. M., lawyer, 229, 232
 Kealoha, J. A., contractor, 229, 226
 Lee, W. V., banker, 245

KAPAA—Continued

Morgan, Karl B., 289
Raymond, Geo. S., educator, 325

KEALIA

Barclay, H. T., tax assessor, 33
Burns, F. W., Jr., civ. engr., 69, 68
Grote, Wm. H., merchant, 179, 177
Hagood, R. H., Jr., physician, 181
Horner, Wm. F., banker, 209, 207
Weight, N. E., sugar chemist, 415
Wolters, H., plant. mgr., 435, 438

KEKAHA

Aaser, F. H., accountant, 3, 6
Danford, Wm., asst. plant. mgr.,
121, 122
Donald, J. W., chemist, 133
Faye, H. P., plant. mgr., 147, 148
Knudsen, Aug. F., sugar planter,
239, 242
Knudsen, Eric A., rancher, 239, 242

KILAUEA

Larsen, D. L., plant. mgr., 245
Patterson, L. L., physician, 309
Richardson, D. W., chemist, 335, 336

KOLOA

Blake, Henry, lawyer, 49, 50
Francis, Wm. H., merchant, 157
Waterhouse, Alfred H., physician,
405

LIHUE

Achl, Wm. C., Jr., judge, 3, 4
Ahana, K. C., county treas., 5, 12
Baggott, C. A., auto business, 25
Bayless, R. W., clergyman, 39
Broadbent, E. H. W., plant mgr., 59
Case, A. H., chemist, 83
Crawford, Frank, banker, 113
Dickey, Lyle A., lawyer, 129, 126

KEOMUKU

Munro, Geo. C., ranch mgr., 291

ISLAND OF LANAI**ISLAND OF MAUI****HAIKU**

Aiken, W. O., businessman, 7, 8
Baldwin, W. A., businessman, 31, 34
Baldwin, W. D., physician, 31
Deas, Manuel A., teacher, 123
Henning, Fred W., farmer, 193, 194
Krauss, F. G., agriculturist, 241
Moore, Ed. C., homesteader, 287
Pogue, W. F., irrigation expert, 317,
314
Tavares, A. F., pineapple packer,
377, 376
Wade, H. A., teacher, 397

HAMAKUAPOKO

Judd, R. A., teacher, 227

Dole, Chas. S., lawyer, 131
Engelhard, A. A., rlwy. supt., 143
Hills, A. D., cocoanut planter, 199
Hjorth, J. L. V., judge, 201
Hobby, Wm. R., civ. engr., 201
Hogg, J. A., businessman, 203, 204
Hopper, Kenneth C., publisher, 205
Kao, S. K., lawyer, 227, 228
Lydgate, John M., minister, 259
Midkiff, John H., agriculturist, 283
Rice, C. A., sugar planter, 329, 331
Rice, Philip L., lawyer, 333, 324
Rice, Wm. Hyde, rancher, 333, 334
Rice, Wm. Henry, sheriff, 333, 336
Simpson, H. S., educator, 359, 360
Sloggett, H. D., plant. asst. mgr.,
363
Wilcox, G. N., capitalist, 423, 422
Wilcox, S. W., retired, 423

MAKAWELI

Baldwin, Benj. D., plant. mgr., 29,
28
Bayer, Carl, merchant, 39, 35
Browne, H. N., accountant, 454
Creevey, E. A., warehouse supt., 115
Damkroger, E. L., welfare worker,
119, 122
Deverill, E. G. K., div. head luna, 127
Robinson, Aubrey, planter, 341, 340
Robinson, Aylmer, F., rancher, 341
Robinson, S. A., agriculturist, 341
Robinson, Sinclair, planter, 343, 337

WAIMEA

Brandt, Thorvald, banker, 57, 55
Davidson, J. D., businessman, 121
Ewart, Geo. R., Jr., plant. mgr., 145
Gomez, A., businessman, 171
Hardy, W. V., businessman, 183, 186
Hofgaard, C. B., merchant, 201, 204
Spillner, E. H., sugar chemist, 369
Tuttle, Geo. B., physician, 389

HANA

Drummond, R. A., rancher, 135, 134
Lake, Geo. E., clergyman, 243

KAHULUI

Duncan, H. K., merchant, 137
Lindsay, D. C., banker, 249
Walsh, J. J., merchant, 403
Walsh, Wm., rlwy. supt., 403

KIPAHULU

Fassoth, John Sr., sugar planter,
147, 162
Fassoth, John Jr., plant. asst. head
luna, 147, 163

KIPAHULU—Continued

Fassoth, Jos. B., accountant, 147
 Fassoth, Hans, head luna, 147
 Fassoth, M. J., chemist, 147, 163

LAHAINA

Cockett, C. B. K., dist. magistrate, 101
 Cockcroft, F. N., minister, 101
 Lufkin, Frank N., banker, 259
 Macdonald, C. A., teacher, 267
 McDougall, W. W., engineer, 279
 Scott, S. E., cannery supt., 353
 Stark, F. F., plant. asst. mgr., 371, 361
 Valentine, Alex, plant. mgr., 389
 Walker, H. S., mill supt., 399

MAKAWAO

Baldwin, Sam A., rancher, 31
 Pacheco, M. S., dist. magistrate, 305
 von Tempsky, L., cattleman, 395

MAKENA

Goodnes, G. S., lawyer, 173, 176
 Raymond, Dr. J. H., rancher, 325, 324

PAIA

Baldwin, H. A., sugar planter, 31, 32
 Clark, W. A., rancher, 97, 99
 Collins, A. W., civ. engr., 103, 106
 Fitzgerald, J. C., vet. surgeon, 454
 Foss, J. H., civ. engr., 155, 153
 Foster, J. P., sugar factor supt., 155, 154
 Murdoch, D. B., accountant, 293, 288
 Rice, Harold W., rancher, 333, 330
 Rothrock, A. C., physician, 347

PUUNENE

Baldwin, F. F., sugar planter, 29, 30
 Brown, E. A., teacher, 61
 Lougher, Wm., mill supt., 251, 254
 Pratt, J. H., sugar chemist, 321, 322
 Rattray, D. C., accountant, 325
 Sawyer, Frank E., physician, 351

WAILUKU

Aiken, Geo. S., dentist, 7, 6

Baldwin, E. D., civ. engr., 29, 34
 Bevins, E. R., lawyer, 43, 44
 Blair, J. C., receiver, 47, 54
 Brown, T. A., businessman, 65
 Burns, C. E. S., agriculturist, 69, 68
 Burr, L. L., judge, 69
 Bush, H. S., auto sales mgr., 69
 Cameron, F. B., supt. Baldwin Mem. Home, 75, 72

Case, D. H., lawyer, 83, 82
 Childs, C. S., social worker, 93, 90
 Costa, A. F., postmaster, 111, 112
 Crider, W. C., minister, 115
 Crockett, W. F., lawyer, 115, 112
 Crockett, Wm. F., lawyer, 115
 Crowell, C. C., sheriff, 117, 116
 Distel, L. A., merchant, 131, 136
 Engle, W. A., accountant, 143, 140
 Garcia, J., banker, 167, 166
 Gibb, J. A., engineer, 167
 Gray, J. H., newspaperman, 173, 176
 Holt, H. H., businessman, 203, 206
 Howell, Hugh, civ. engr., 211, 206
 Hutton, Wm. H., Boy Scout comm., 213, 212
 Kaae, Wm. K., county clerk, 227, 224

Kunewa, J. H., tax assessor, 241, 244
 Low, A. P., civ. engr., 253, 254
 Lufkin, Chas. D., banker, 259
 McPhee, Angus, rancher, 269
 Medeiros, Frank, merchant, 281, 288
 Mellor, E. C., contractor, 283, 288
 Moura, M. J., merchant, 291, 290
 Murphy, E. H., lawyer, 293
 Murphy, Fred, educator, 293
 Otsuka, N. K., editor, 303
 Penhallow, H. B., plant. mgr., 311
 Pleasant, E. E., clergyman, 317, 312
 Shaw, C. R., business agt., 357, 360
 Sylva, F. C., gov. official, 377
 Vetlesen, V. A., publisher, 393
 Villiers, J. C., clergyman, 393
 Vincent, Enos, lawyer, 393, 396
 Wadsworth, R. A., deceased, 397, 396
 Wilcox, C., county auditor, 423, 419
 Wilson, R. H., businessmen, 435, 436

WAIAKOA

Vincent, J., teacher, 395

ISLAND OF MOLOKAI**KAUNAKAKAI**

Cooke, Geo. P., rancher, 107
 Uahinui, Jos. N., supervisor, 389

KALUAHA

Cathcart, A. K., teacher, 87

ROOSEVELT

Goodhue, E. S., phys., author, 171

KALAWAO

Dutton, Joseph, leper helper, 454

I

